

2878

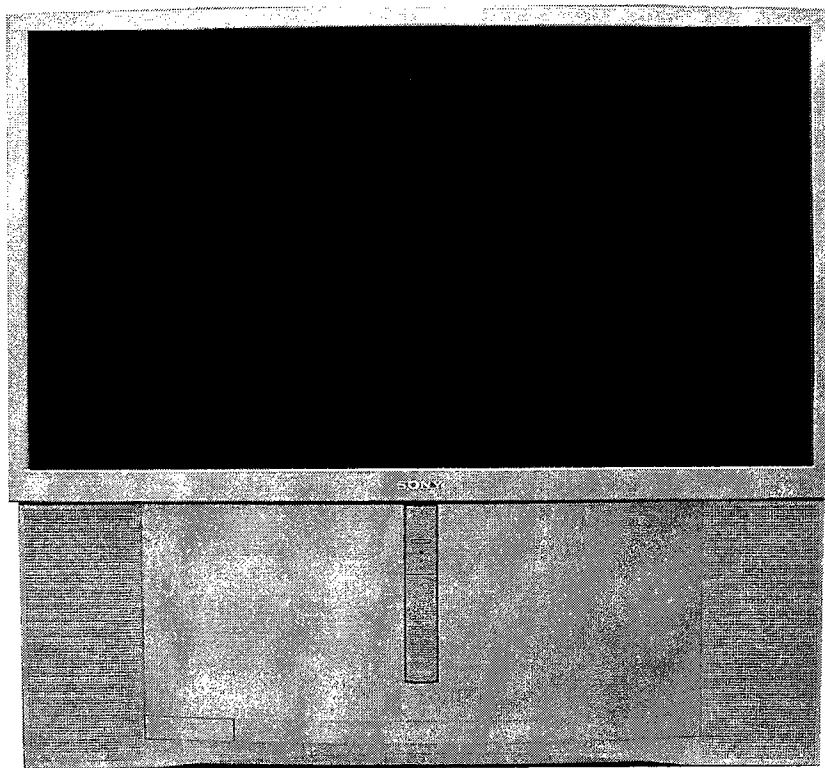
See your dealer for support.

SERVICE MANUAL

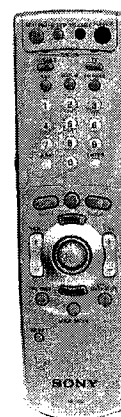
RA-6 CHASSIS

<u>MODEL NAME</u>	<u>REMOTE COMMANDER</u>	<u>DESTINATION</u>	<u>CHASSIS NO.</u>
KP-46WT500	RM-Y909	US/CND	SCC-P65LA

PART 1 OF 2



KP46WT500



RM-Y909

COLOR REAR VIDEO PROJECTOR

SONY®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TITLE	PAGE
Specifications	4
Warnings and Cautions	5
Safety Check-Out	6
Self-Diagnostic Function	7

SECTION 1: DISASSEMBLY

1-1. Rear Board Removal	10
1-2. Chassis Assembly Removal	10
1-3. Service Position	10
1-4. Speaker Grille and H2 Board Removal	11
1-5. H1 Board Removal	11
1-6. H4 Board Removal	11
1-8. Beznet Assembly Removal	12
1-7. Mirror Cover Removal	12
1-9. S Board Removal	12
1-10. AD Board and B Board Removal	12
1-11. G Board Removal	13
1-12. Terminal Board, A Board, D Board, U Board, and UD Board Removal	13
1-13. Picture Tube Removal	14
1-14. High-Voltage Cable Installation and Removal	14

SECTION 2: SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS

2-1. Screen Voltage Adjustment (Coarse Adjustment)	15
2-2. Screen (G2) Adjustment(Fine Adjustment)	15
2-3. Deflection Yoke Tilt Adjustment	15
2-4. Focus Lens Adjustment	16
2-5. Focus VR Adjustment	16
2-6. 2-Pole Magnet and Centering Magnet Adjustment	17
2-7. Centering Magnet Adjustment	17
2-8. 4-Pole Magnet Adjustment	17
2-9. Blue Defocus Adjustment	17
2-10. Electrical Adjustments by Remote Commander	18
2-11. Service Data Lists	19
2-12. Registration Adjustments	38
2-13. PJE Adjustment (Sub Deflection Adjustment)	40
2-14. Auto Convergence Offsets	42
2-15. Auto Registration Error Codes	43

SECTION 3: SAFETY-RELATED ADJUSTMENTS

D BOARD	45
3-1. HV Regulation Circuit Check And Adjustment	45
3-2. HV Hold Down Circuit Operation Check and Adjustment	45
G BOARD	46
3-3. +B Max Voltage Confirmation	46
3-4. +B OVP Confirmation	46

SECTION 4: CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS

4-1. Blue Offset Adjustment	47
4-2. P & P Sub Contrast Adjustment (Video) (SCON)	47
4-3. P & P Sub Contrast Adjustment (RF) (SCON)	47
4-4. P & P Sub-Hue and Sub-Color Adjustment (Video) (SHUE, SCOL)	47
4-5. P & P Sub-Hue and Sub-Color Adjustment (RF) (SHUE, SCOL)	48

SECTION TITLE	PAGE
---------------	------

SECTION 5: DIAGRAMS

5-1. Circuit Boards Location	49
5-2. Printed Wiring Boards and Schematic Diagrams Information	49
5-3. Block Diagrams	51
Block Diagram (1 of 3)	51
Block Diagram (2 of 3)	52
Block Diagram (3 of 3)	53
5-4. Schematics and Supporting Information	54
V Board Schematic Diagram	54
CR Board Schematic Diagram	55
CG Board Schematic Diagram	56
CB Board Schematic Diagram	57
UD Board Schematic Diagram	58
D Board Schematic Diagram	60
B Board Schematic Diagram (1 of 2)	63
B Board Schematic Diagram (2 of 2)	64
AD Board Schematic Diagram	66
A Board Schematic Diagram (1 of 3)	67
A Board Schematic Diagram (2 of 3)	68
A Board Schematic Diagram (3 of 3)	69
U Board Schematic Diagram	74
G Board Schematic Diagram	76
H2 Board Schematic Diagram	77
H1 Board Schematic Diagram	78
H4 Board Schematic Diagram	79
S Board Schematic Diagram	79
5-5. IC Block Diagrams	80
A Board: IC305, 307 SN74LV4053ANSR	80
A Board: IC308 CxD2085M	80
A Board: IC305, TDA7265	80
B Board: IC3305, 3404 TLC2932IPWr	81
B Board: IC3413 SN74LV4053ANSR	81
B Board: IC3414 M52055P	81
CR Board: IC7101 TDA6120Q	82
CG Board: IC7201 TDA6120Q	82
CB Board: IC7301 TDA6120Q	82
U Board: IC2004 CXA2069Q	83
5-6. Semiconductors	84

SECTION 6: EXPLODED VIEWS

6-1. Cover	85
6-2. Chassis	86
6-3. Picture Tube	87

SECTION 7: ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST 88

SPECIFICATIONS

Power Requirements 120V AC, 60Hz

Power Consumption (W)

In Use (Max) 230W
In Standby Under 1 W

Inputs/Outputs DVI-HDTV

1 terminal, 3.3V T.M.D.S., 50 ohms
 The DVI-HDTV input terminal is compliant with the EIA-861 standard and is not intended for use with personal computers.

Video (IN)
 4 total (1 on front panel)
 1Vp-p, 75 ohms unbalanced, sync negative

S Video (IN)
 3 total (1 on front panel)
 Y: 1Vp-p, 75 ohms unbalanced, sync negative
 C: 0.286Vp-p (Burst signal), 75 ohms

Audio (IN)
 6 total (1 on front panel)
 500 mVrms (100% modulation)
 Impedance: 47 kilo ohms

Audio (VAR/RIX)

1 total
 500 mVrms at the maximum volume setting (Variable)
 500 mVrms (Fixed)
 Impedance (Output): 1 kilo ohm

TV Out

1 total
 Video: 1 Vp-p 75 ohms unbalanced, Sync negative
 Audio: 500 m Vrms (100% modulation)
 Impedance (output): 1 kilo ohms

Control S (IN/OUT)

1 total
 Minijacks

Component Video Input

2 (Y, P_B, P_R)
 Y: 1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms unbalanced, sync negative
 P_B: 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms;
 P_R: 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms

RF Inputs

2 total

Converter

1 total

		KP-46WT500
Speaker Output (W)		20W x 2
Dimensions (W x H x D)	mm	1086 x 1017 x 609 mm
	in	42 ^{3/4} x 40 x 24 in
Mass	kg	61.3 kg
	lbs	135 lbs

Projection System

3 picture tubes, 3 lenses, horizontal in-line system

Screen Size (measured diagonally)
 46 inches (KP-46WT500)

Picture Tube

7-inch high-brightness monochrome tubes (6.3 raster size),
 with optical coupling and liquid cooling system.

Supplied Accessories

Remote Control RM-Y909
 Batteries (2) size AA (R6)

Projection Lenses

High performance, large diameter hybrid lens F1.1

Optional Accessories

A/V Cable (VMC-810/820/830 HG)
 Audio Cable (RKC-515HG)
 Component Video Cable (VMC-10/30 HG)
 Control S Cable (RK-G69HG)
 AV Receiver (STR-V555ES or equivalent)
 TV Stand SU-46WT5

Antenna

75 ohm external terminal for VHF/UHF

Television System

NTSC, American TV Standard

Channel Coverage

VHF: 2-13/ UHF: 14-69/ CATV: 1-125

WARNINGS AND CAUTIONS

CAUTION

Short circuit the anode of the picture tube and the anode cap to the metal chassis, CRT shield, or carbon painted on the CRT, after removing the anode.

WARNING!!

An isolation transformer should be used during any service to avoid possible shock hazard, because of live chassis. The chassis of this receiver is directly connected to the ac power line.



SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!

Components identified by shading and  mark on the schematic diagrams, exploded views, and in the parts list are critical for safe operation. Replace these components with Sony parts whose part numbers appear as shown in this manual or in supplements published by Sony. Circuit adjustments that are critical for safe operation are identified in this manual. Follow these procedures whenever critical components are replaced or improper operation is suspected.

ATTENTION!!

Après avoir déconnecté le cap de l'anode, court-circuiter l'anode du tube cathodique et celui de l'anode du cap au châssis métallique de l'appareil, ou la couche de carbone peinte sur le tube cathodique ou au blindage du tube cathodique.

Afin d'éviter tout risque d'électrocution provenant d'un châssis sous tension, un transformateur d'isolement doit être utilisé lors de tout dépannage. Le châssis de ce récepteur est directement raccordé à l'alimentation du secteur.



ATTENTION AUX COMPOSANTS RELATIFS A LA SECURITE!!

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque  sur les schémas de principe, les vues explosées et les listes de pièces sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité du fonctionnement. Ne les remplacer que par des composants Sony dont le numéro de pièce est indiqué dans le présent manuel ou dans des suppléments publiés par Sony. Les réglages de circuit dont l'importance est critique pour la sécurité du fonctionnement sont identifiés dans le présent manuel. Suivre ces procédures lors de chaque remplacement de composants critiques, ou lorsqu'un mauvais fonctionnement suspecte.

SAFETY CHECK-OUT

After correcting the original service problem, perform the following safety checks before releasing the set to the customer:

1. Check the area of your repair for unsoldered or poorly soldered connections. Check the entire board surface for solder splashes and bridges.
2. Check the interboard wiring to ensure that no wires are "pinched" or touching high-wattage resistors.
3. Check that all control knobs, shields, covers, ground straps, and mounting hardware have been replaced. Be absolutely certain that you have replaced all the insulators.
4. Look for unauthorized replacement parts, particularly transistors, that were installed during a previous repair. Point them out to the customer and recommend their replacement.
5. Look for parts which, though functioning, show obvious signs of deterioration. Point them out to the customer and recommend their replacement.
6. Check the line cords for cracks and abrasion. Recommend the replacement of any such line cord to the customer.
7. Check the B+ and HV to see if they are specified values. Make sure your instruments are accurate; be suspicious of your HV meter if sets always have low HV.
8. Check the antenna terminals, metal trim, "metallized" knobs, screws, and all other exposed metal parts for AC leakage. Check leakage as described below.

Leakage Test

The AC leakage from any exposed metal part to earth ground and from all exposed metal parts to any exposed metal part having a return to chassis, must not exceed 0.5 mA (500 microamperes). Leakage current can be measured by any one of three methods.

1. A commercial leakage tester, such as the Simpson 229 or RCA WT-540A. Follow the manufacturers' instructions to use these instructions.
2. A battery-operated AC milliammeter. The Data Precision 245 digital multimeter is suitable for this job.
3. Measuring the voltage drop across a resistor by means of a VOM or battery-operated AC voltmeter. The "limit" indication is 0.75 V, so analog meters must have an accurate low voltage scale. The Simpson's 250 and Sanwa SH-63TRD are examples of passive VOMs that are suitable. Nearly all battery-operated digital multimeter that have a 2 VAC range are suitable (see Figure A).

How to Find a Good Earth Ground

A cold-water pipe is a guaranteed earth ground; the cover-plate retaining screw on most AC outlet boxes is also at earth ground. If the retaining screw is to be used as your earth ground, verify that it is at ground by measuring the resistance between it and a cold-water pipe with an ohmmeter. The reading should be zero ohms.

If a cold-water pipe is not accessible, connect a 60- to 100-watt trouble-light (not a neon lamp) between the hot side of the receptacle and the retaining screw. Try both slots, if necessary, to locate the hot side on the line; the lamp should light at normal brilliance if the screw is at ground potential (see Figure B).

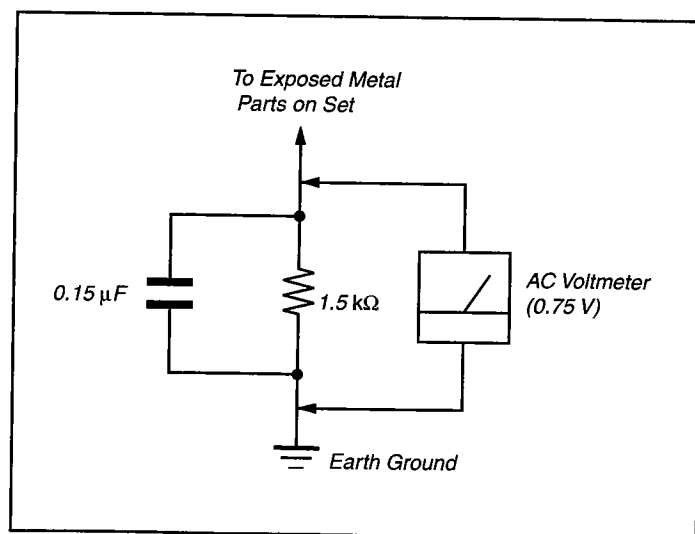


Figure A. Using an AC voltmeter to check AC leakage.

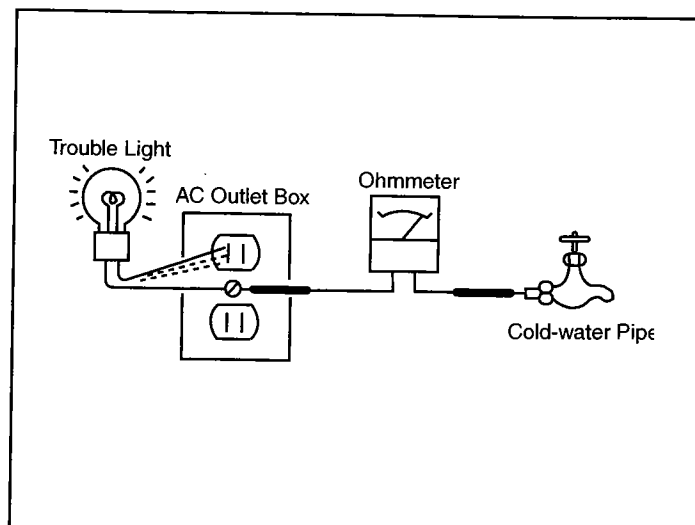


Figure B. Checking for earth ground.

SELF-DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION

Self Diagnosis
Supported model

The units in this manual contain a self-diagnostic function. If an error occurs, the STANDBY/TIMER LED will automatically begin to flash. The number of times the LED flashes translates to a probable source of the problem. A definition of the STANDBY/TIMER LED flash indicators is listed in the instruction manual for the user's knowledge and reference. If an error symptom cannot be reproduced, the Remote Commander can be used to review the failure occurrence data stored in memory to reveal past problems and how often these problems occur.

Diagnostic Test Indicators

When an error occurs, the STANDBY/TIMER LED will flash a set number of times to indicate the possible cause of the problem. If there is more than one error, the LED will identify the first of the problem areas.

Results for all of the following diagnostic items are displayed on screen. If the screen displays a "0", no error has occurred.

Diagnostic Item	No. of times STAND BY / TIMER lamp flashes	Probable Cause Location	Detected Symptoms
Power does not turn on	Does not light	- Power cord is not plugged in. - Fuse is burned out (F6001). (G Board)	- Power does not come on. - No power is supplied to the TV. - AC Power supply is faulty.
+B overcurrent (OCP)*	2 times	- H.OUT (Q8024) is shorted. (D Board) +B PWM (Q8035, Q8038) is shorted. (D Board)	- Power does not come on. - Load on power line shorted.
+B overvoltage (OVP)	3 times	- IC501 is faulty. (G Board) - IC5002 is faulty. (G Board)	Has entered standby mode.
Vertical deflection stopped	4 times	$\pm 15V$ is not supplied. (D Board) - IC8003 is faulty. (A Board)	- Has entered standby state after horizontal raster. - Vertical deflection pulse is stopped. - Power line is shorted, or power supply is stopped.
White Balance Failure (Not Balanced)	5 times	- Video OUT (IC7101, IC7201, IC7301) is faulty. (CR, CG, CB Boards) - CRT drive (IC309) is faulty. (A Board) - Screen (G2) is improperly adjusted. **	- No raster is generated. - CRT Cathode current detection reference pulse output is small.
Low B OCP/OVP (Overcurrent/Overvoltage) ***	6 times	+5 line is overloaded. (A, B Boards) +5 line is shorted. (A, B Boards)	No picture
Horizontal deflection stopped	7 times	Q8035, Q8038 is shorted. (D Board)	
High-voltage error	8 times	T8005 is faulty. (D Board)	
Audio error	9 times	$\pm 19V$ line is shorted. (A, B Boards) - IC708 is faulty. (A Board) - PS701 or PS702 is opened. (A Board)	No sound

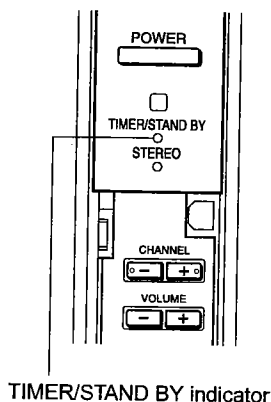
* If a +B overcurrent is detected, stoppage of the vertical deflection is detected simultaneously. The symptom that is diagnosed first by the microcontroller is displayed on the screen.

** Refer to Screen (G2) Adjustments in Section 2-2 of this manual

*** If TIMER or STAND BY indicator blinks six (6) times, unplug the unit and wait 10 minutes before performing the adjustment.

Display of Standby/Timer LED Flash Count

< FRONT PANEL >



* One blink is not used for self-diagnosis.

• EXAMPLE

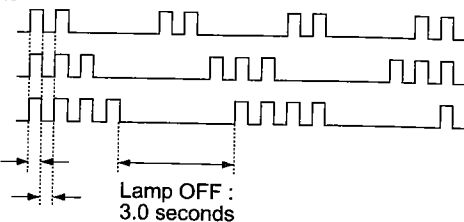
<Diagnosis Items> <Number of Blinks>

- +B overcurrent 2 times
- +B overvoltage 3 times
- Vertical deflection stop 4 times

Lamp ON : 0.3 seconds

Lamp OFF : 0.3 seconds

Lamp OFF : 3.0 seconds



Release of TIMER STAND BY indicator blinking

The TIMER/STANDBY indicator blinking display is released by turning OFF the power switch on the TV main unit or removing the plug from the power.

Self-Diagnosis Screen Displays

In cases of malfunctions where it is not possible to determine the symptom such as when the power goes off occasionally or when the screen disappears occasionally, there is a screen display on whether the malfunction occurred or not in the past (and whether the detection circuit operated or not) in order to allow confirmation.

Screen Display Method

Quickly press the remote command button in the following order from the standby state.

[Display] → Channel [5] → Sound Volume* [] → Power ON

*Note that this differs from entering the service mode (sound volume []))

SELF DIAGNOSIS	
2 : +B OCP	N/A
3 : +B OVP	N/A
4 : V STOP	0
5 : AKB	1
10 : WDT	24

Numeral "0" means that no fault was detected.

Numeral "1" means a fault was detected one time or more

Self-Diagnosis Screen Display

The results display is not automatically cleared. In case of repairs and after repairs, check the self-diagnosis screen and be sure to return the results display to "0".

If the results display is not returned to "0" it will not be possible to judge a new malfunction after completing repairs.

Method of Clearing Results Display

1. Power off (Set to the standby mode.)
2. [Display] → Channel [5] → Sound Volume [] → Power ON (Service Mode)
3. Channel [8] → [ENTER] (Test reset = Factory preset condition)

Method of Ending Self Diagnosis Screen

When ending the self-diagnosis screen completely, turn the power switch OFF on the remote commander or the main unit.

Self-Diagnosis Function Operation

OCP Low B and +B line detect DET SHORT, and shut-down POWER ON RELAY.

Reset by turning power on/off. In case of +B is loaded approx. 1.5A or more, microcomputer detects it via IC5005.

OVP	In case of +B becomes approx. 150V or more, POWER ON RELAY shuts down and microcomputer detects it via IC5005. Reset by turning power on/off just the same as OCP.
-----	---

Low B Occurs when set +5V is out

V Stop In the case of the V Drive disappearing, Q8001 detects it and shuts-down the POWER ON RELAY. The microcomputer detects it and causes the LED to blink.

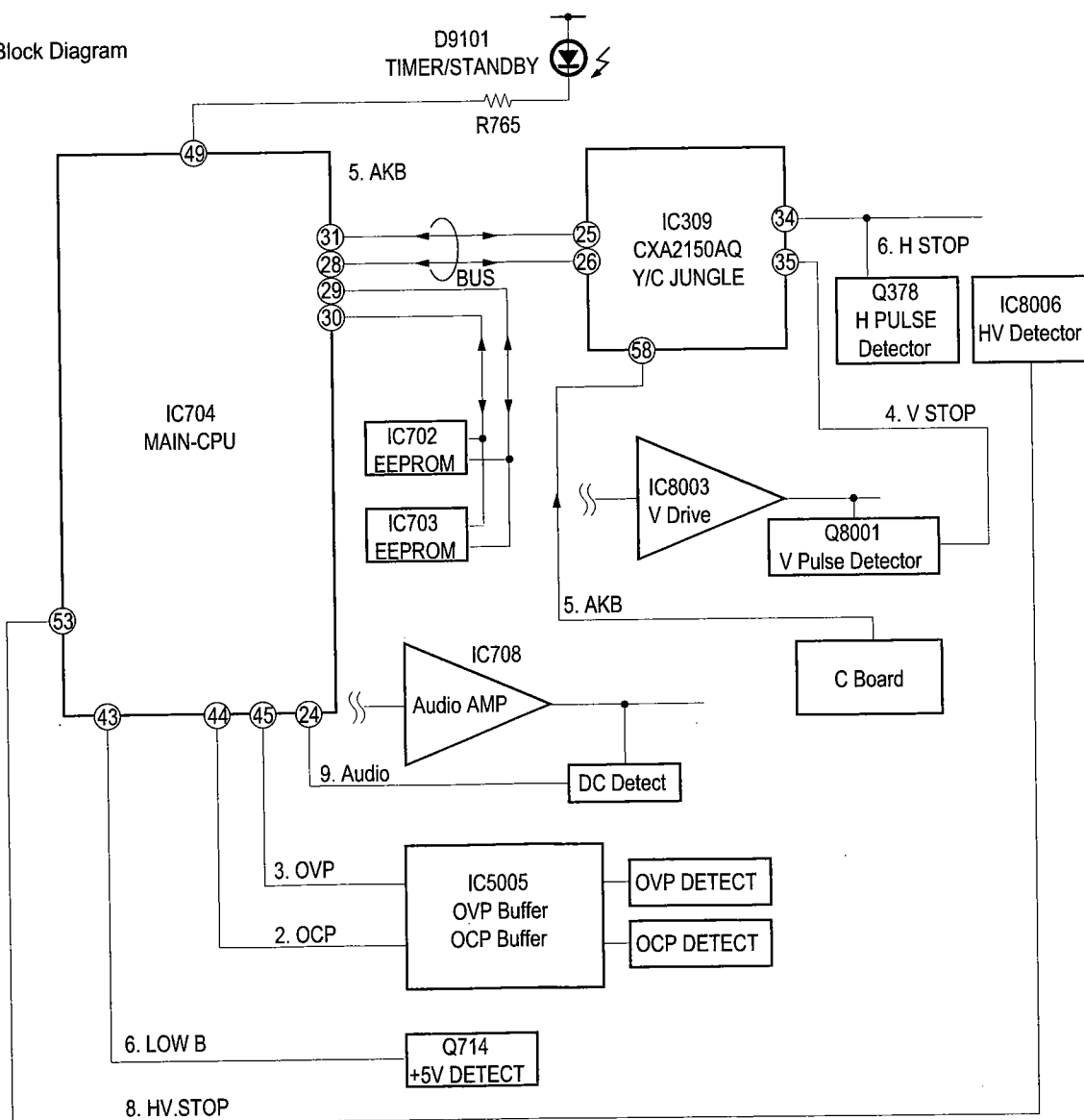
AKB IK detection. Makes LED blink when microcomputer doesn't detect IK, returns of IC309 (CXA2150AQ) 20 seconds or more.

H Stop In case H DRIVE disappears, Q378 detects it and shuts-down POWER ON RELAY. Microcomputer receives H Stop data from Q378 and makes the LED blink.

HV Stop In case HV becomes 33kV or more, IC8006 detects it and shuts-down POWER ON RELAY. The microcomputer makes the LED blink.

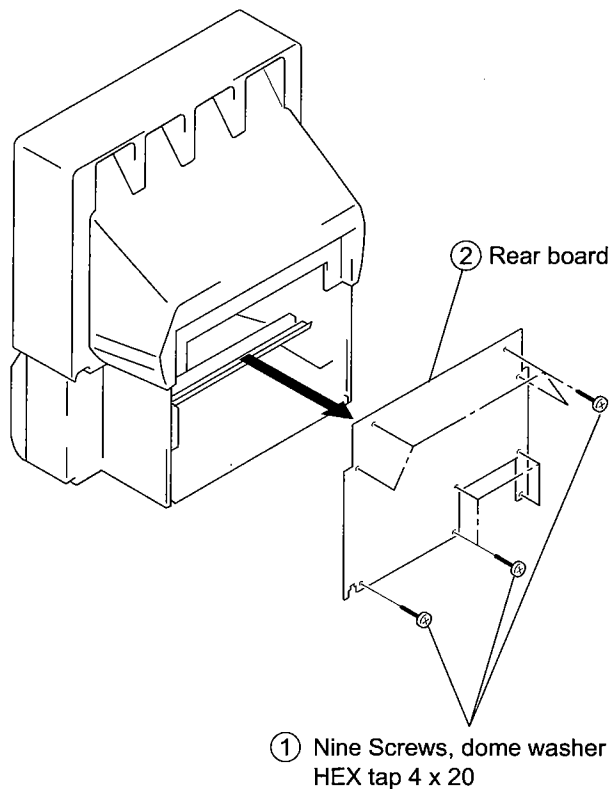
Audio	In case of DC component overlaps the output of Audio Amp., the microcomputer detects it and shuts-down POWER ON RELAY. The microcomputer makes the LED blink.
-------	---

Self-Diagnosis Block Diagram

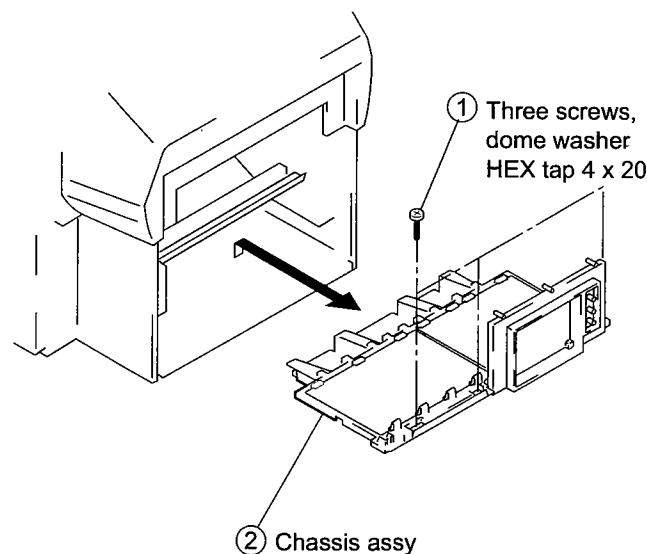


SECTION 1: DISASSEMBLY

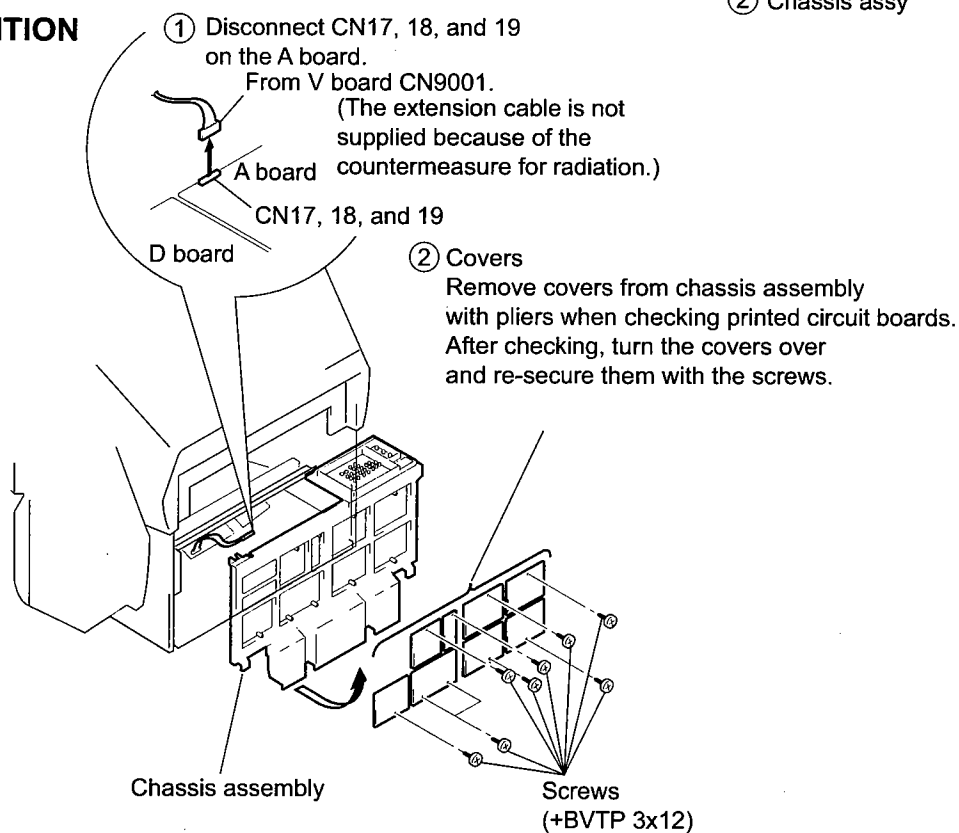
1-1. REAR BOARD REMOVAL



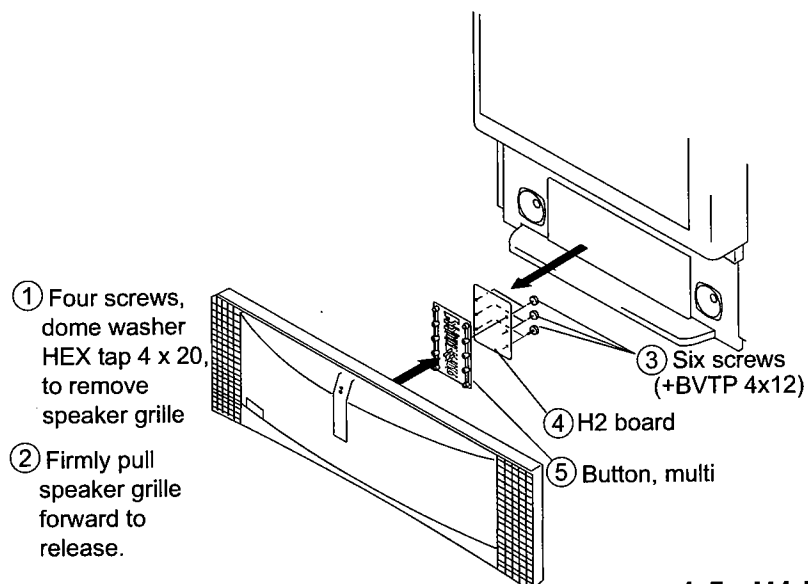
1-2. CHASSIS ASSEMBLY REMOVAL



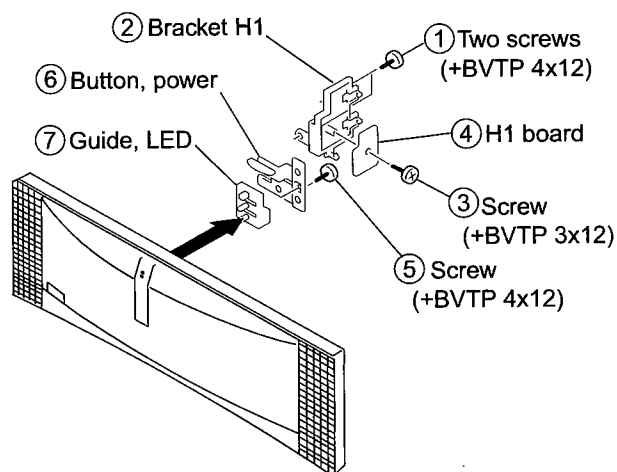
1-3. SERVICE POSITION



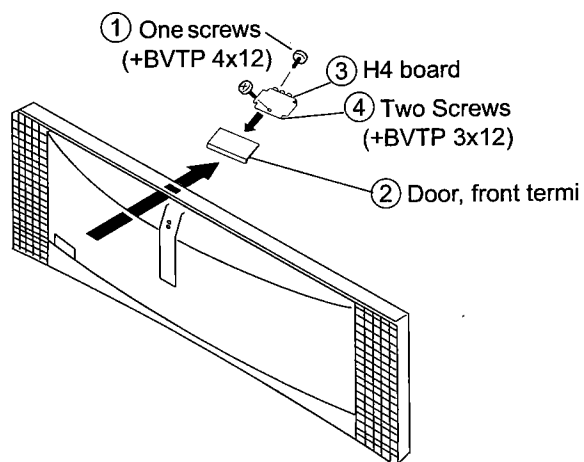
1-4. SPEAKER GRILLE AND H2 BOARD REMOVAL



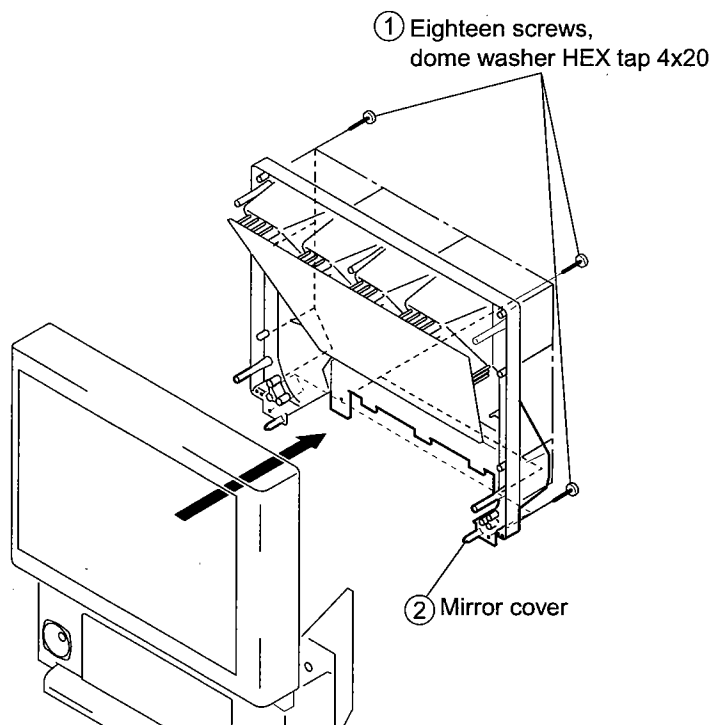
1-5. H1 BOARD REMOVAL



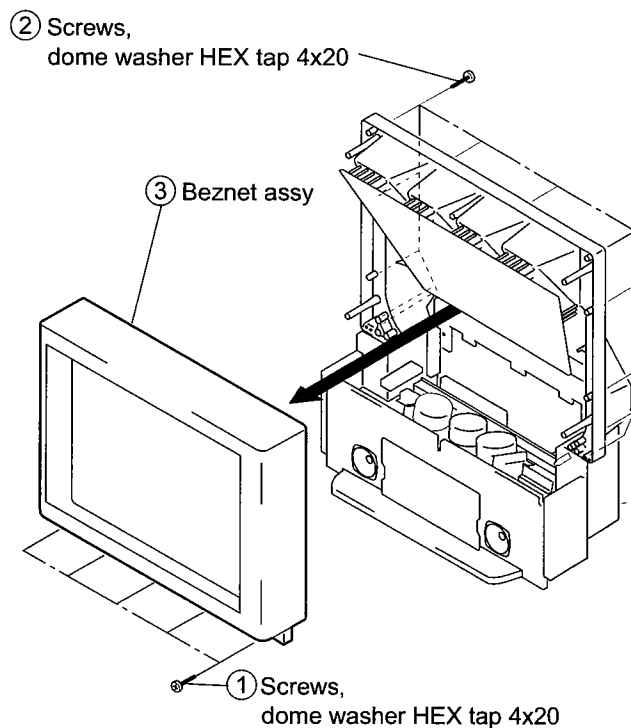
1-6. H4 BOARD REMOVAL



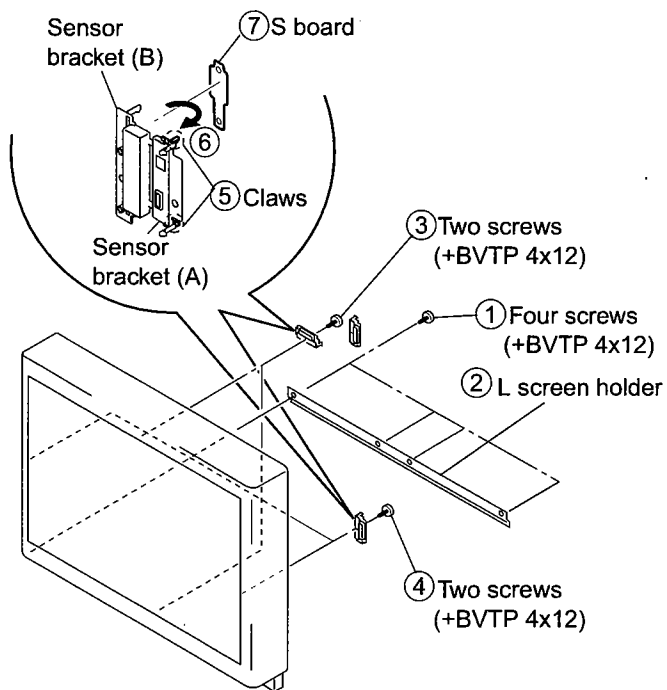
1-7. MIRROR COVER REMOVAL



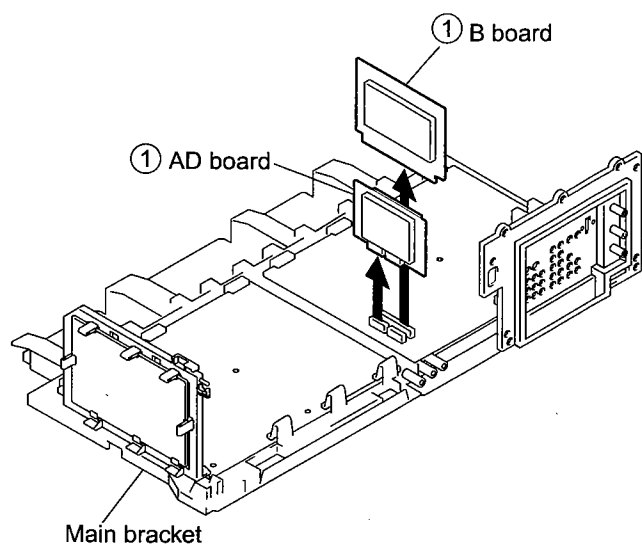
1-8. BEZNET ASSEMBLY REMOVAL



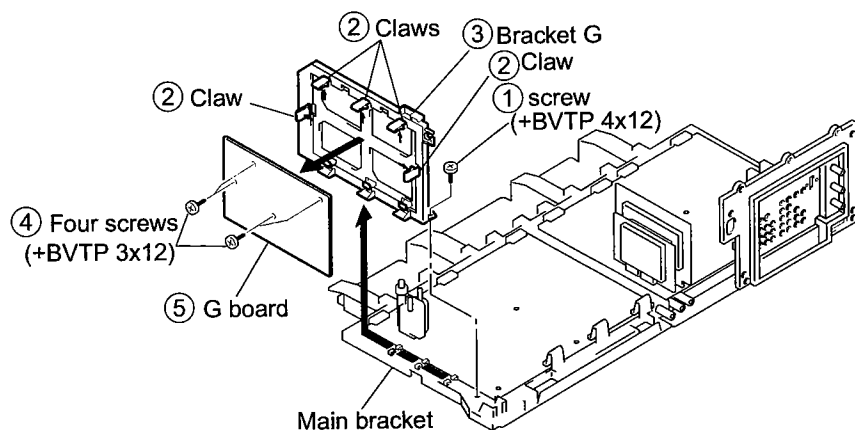
1-9. S BOARD REMOVAL



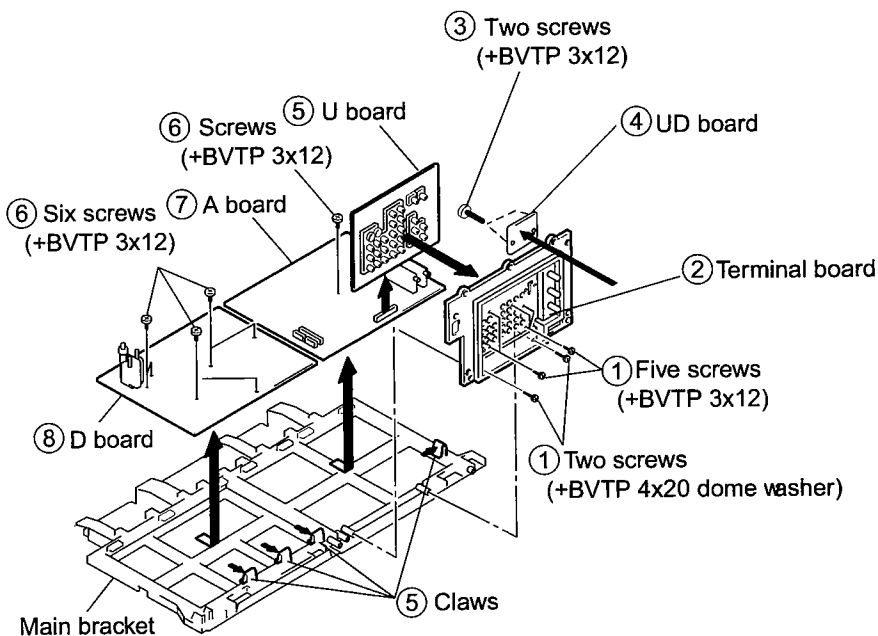
1-10. AD BOARD AND B BOARD REMOVAL



1-11. G BOARD REMOVAL

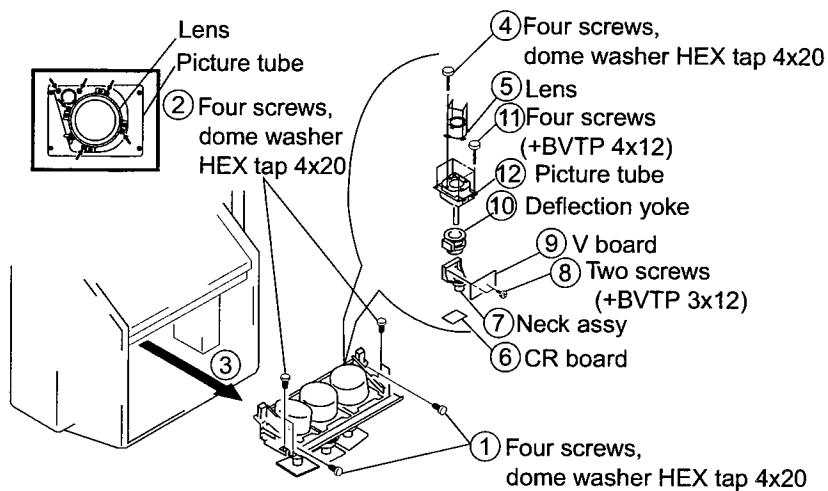


1-12. TERMINAL BOARD, A BOARD, D BOARD, U BOARD, AND UD BOARD REMOVAL



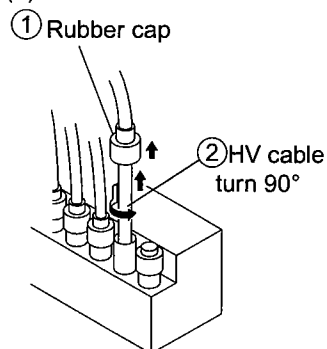
1-13. PICTURE TUBE REMOVAL

CAUTION Removing the arrow-marked screws is strictly prohibited. If removed, it may cause liquid spill.

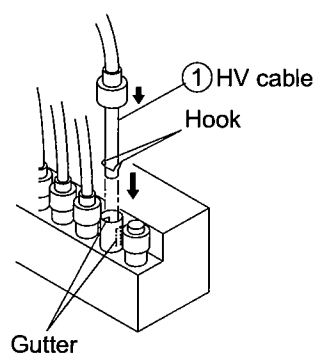


1-14. HIGH-VOLTAGE CABLE INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL

(1) Removal



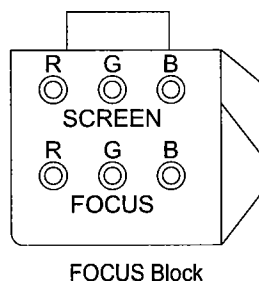
(2) Installation



SECTION 2: SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS

2-1. SCREEN VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT (COARSE ADJUSTMENT)

1. Receive the Monoscope signal..
2. Set BRIGHTNESS to 50% and PICTURE to minimum.
3. Turn the red VR on the focus block all the way to the left and then gradually turn it to the right until the retrace line is barely visible.
4. Gradually turn the control to the left until the retrace line disappears.

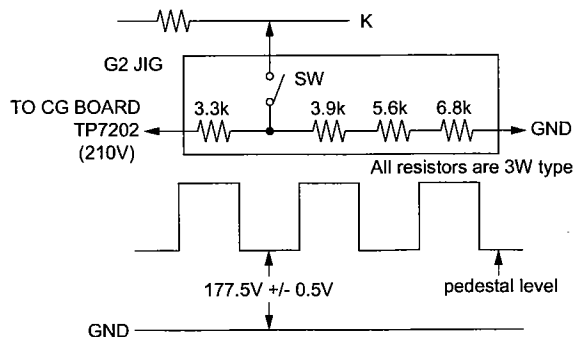


FOCUS Block

2-2. SCREEN (G2) ADJUSTMENT (FINE ADJUSTMENT)

If the jig described below is available, it is recommended that the G2 Fine Mode Adjustment be performed to set the screen controls to their optimal condition. If desired, you can build the jig illustrated below, using 3-watt resistors. Please note that if the proper voltage is not obtained with the listed resistor's values, then increase or decrease one of the values in the resistor network to obtain the correct voltage.

1. Select VIDEO-1 mode no signal applied (the screen must be black).
2. Connect the G2 JIG.
3. SW on JIG.
4. Connect an oscilloscope to the TP7101(KR), TP7202(KG) and TP7301(KB) of CR board, CG board, and CB board.
5. Adjust red, green, and blue screen voltage to $177.5 \pm 0.5V$ with screen VR on the focus block.

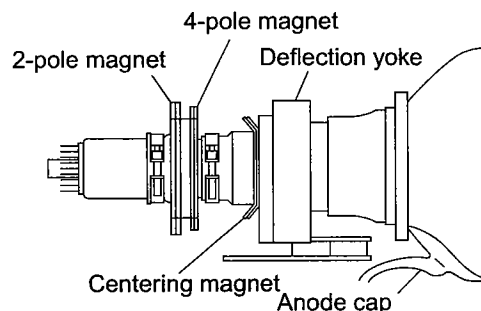


2-3. DEFLECTION YOKE TILT ADJUSTMENT

1. Connect the color bar generator monoscope pattern to Video 1 input.
2. Cover the red and blue CRT lenses with lens caps to allow only green to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps).
3. Loosen the CRT's deflection yoke set screw and align the tilt of the deflection yoke so that the horizontal bars at the center of the monoscope pattern are horizontal.
4. After aligning the deflection yoke fasten it securely to the funnel-shaped portion (neck) of the CRT.
The tilt of the deflection yoke is aligned in the mode.

5. Cover the green and blue CRT lenses with lens caps to allow only green to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps), then repeat steps 3 and 4 for the red CRT.
Cover the green and red CRT lenses with lens caps to allow only green to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps), then repeat steps 3 and 4 for the blue CRT.

Note: If lens caps are unavailable, you can cut off the unnecessary color beams by controlling the service mode 2150P-2 1 RGBS.



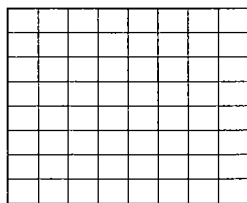
2-4. FOCUS LENS ADJUSTMENT

In this adjustment, use the remote commander while in service mode. For details on the usage of the service mode and the remote commander, please refer to section

2-10. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS BY REMOTE COMMANDER.

1. Loosen the lens screw.
2. Cover the red and blue CRT lenses with lens caps to allow only green to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps).
3. Turn the green lens to adjust to the optimum focus point with the crosshatch signal.
4. Tighten the lens screw.
5. Cover the green and blue CRT lenses with the lens caps to allow only red to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps).
6. Turn the red lens to adjust to the optimum focus point with the crosshatch signal.
7. Tighten the lens screw.
8. Cover the green and red CRT lenses with the lens caps to allow only blue to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps).
9. Turn the blue lens to adjust to the optimum focus point with the crosshatch signal.
10. Tighten the lens screw.
11. After adjusting the items:
 2-5. FOCUS VR ADJUSTMENT,
 2-6. 2-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT,
 2-8. 4-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT,
 reconfirm the optimum focus point and adjust again if necessary.

* Every time 6 is pressed, the test signal changes to:
 "crosshatch+video signal" → "crosshatch+borderline(black)" →
 "crosshatch(black)" → "dots(black)" → off



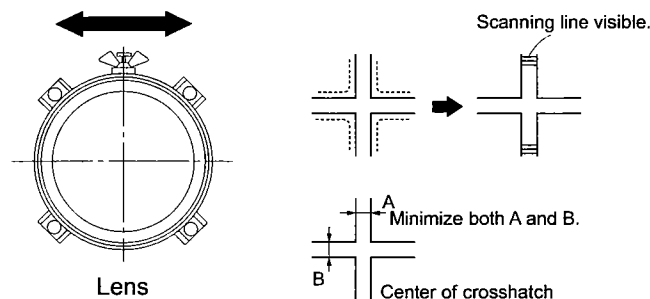
Test Signal

Note: If lens caps are unavailable, you can cut off the unnecessary color beams by controlling the service mode 2150P-2 1 RGBS.

2-5. FOCUS VR ADJUSTMENT

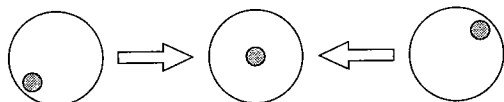
1. Set generator to crosshatch.
2. Cover the red and blue CRT lenses with lens caps to allow only green to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps).
3. Turn the green focus VR on the focus block to adjust to the optimum focus point with the crosshatch signal.
4. Cover the green and blue picture lenses with lens caps to allow only red to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps).
5. Turn the red focus VR on the focus block to adjust to the optimum focus point with the crosshatch signal.
6. Cover the green and red picture lenses with lens caps to allow only blue to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps).
7. Turn the blue focus VR on the focus block to adjust to the optimum focus point with the crosshatch signal.
8. After adjusting the items:
 2-4. FOCUS LENS ADJUSTMENT,
 2-6. 2-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT,
 2-8. 4-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT,
 reconfirm the optimum focus point and adjust again if necessary.

Note: If lens caps are unavailable, you can cut off the unnecessary color beams by controlling the service mode 2150P-2 1 RGBS.



2-6. 2-POLE MAGNET AND CENTERING MAGNET ADJUSTMENT

1. Set the picture mode to PRO and picture to MAX.
2. Either select the PJED Test Pattern dot hatch signal or apply an external dot signal.
3. Cover the red and blue CRT lenses with lens caps to allow only green to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps).
4. Turn the focus VR on the focus block to the left (counter clockwise) and set it to overfocus to enlarge the spot.
5. Adjust the CRT's 2-pole magnet so that the small bright spot is in the center.
6. Align the focus VR on the focus block and set it for the best focus.
7. Apply a Monoscope signal to the set.
8. Adjust the H-CENTERING and V-CENTERING roughly by the centering magnets.
9. Check 2-pole magnet adjustment. If necessary repeat steps 1-6.
10. Repeat steps 1 through 9 for the red CRT covering the green and blue CRT lenses with lens caps to allow only red to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps) and adjust the red focus control on the focus block.
11. Repeat steps 1 through 9 for the blue CRT covering the red and green CRT lenses with lens caps to allow only blue to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps) and adjust the blue focus control on the focus block.



Note: If lens caps are unavailable, you can cut off the unnecessary color beams by controlling the service mode 2150P-2 1 RGBS.

2-7. CENTERING MAGNET ADJUSTMENT

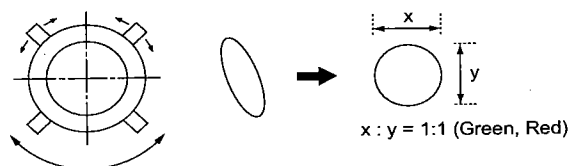
Not required - Combined with 2-6 2-Pole And Centering Magnet Adjustment.

2-8. 4-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT

1. Set the picture mode to PRO and picture to MAX.
2. Receive the Dot signal.
3. Cover the red and blue CRT lenses with lens caps to allow only green to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps).
4. Turn the (green) focus VR on the focus block to the right (clockwise) and set it to under-focus to reduce the spot.
5. Adjust the 4-pole magnet so that the small spot in the center of the screen becomes round for green and red.
6. Adjust the blue spot to an oval shape X:Y=1:1.2

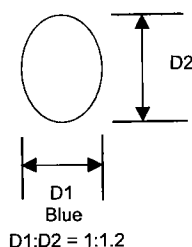
Note: If lens caps are unavailable, you can cut off the unnecessary color beams by controlling the service mode 2150P-2 1 RGBS.

Use the center dot



2-9. BLUE DEFOCUS ADJUSTMENT

1. Setup: Apply a Dot Hatch Signal and set the mode to Pro Mode. Change the color temperature to Cool in the user's menu.
2. Cover the red and green CRT lenses with lens caps to allow only blue to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps).
4. Turn the blue focus VR on the focus block to the right (clockwise) to make the round dot oval.



5. Check the flare with a high luminance signal to make sure the flare is minimal while the bright spot is located in the center. If not, readjust the 2 and 4-pole magnets.
6. Check for uniformity on a 100% IRE to an all white signal.

Note: If lens caps are unavailable, you can cut off the unnecessary color beams by controlling the service mode 2150P-2 1 RGBS.

2-10.ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS BY REMOTE COMMANDER

All of the circuit adjustments can be made by using the remote commander (RM-Y909).

NOTE : The following test equipment is required:

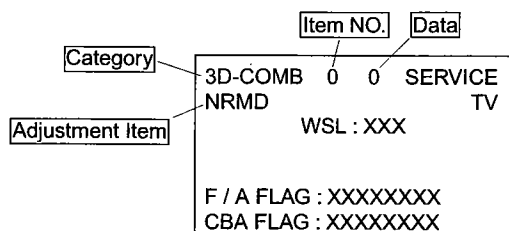
1. Pattern Generator (with component outputs)
2. Frequency counter
3. Digital multimeter
4. Audio oscillator

2-10-1.METHOD OF ENTERING THE SERVICE ADJUSTMENT MODE

SERVICE MODE PROCEDURE

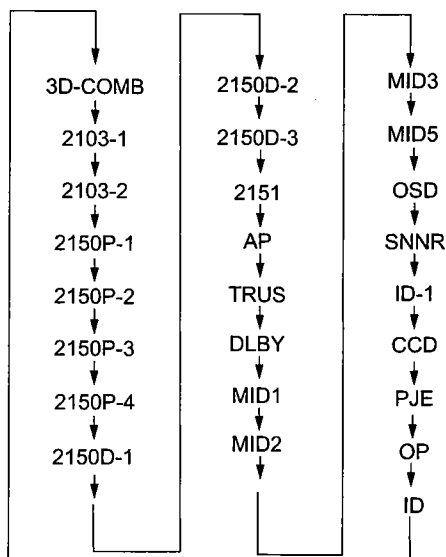
1. TV must be in Standby mode. (Power off)
2. Press "DISPLAY", "5", "VOL +", then "POWER" on the remote commander.
(Press each button within 1 second of pressing the previous button.)

SERVICE MODE ADJUSTMENT



3. The screen displays the item being adjusted within that category.
4. Press 1 or 4 on the remote commander to select the adjustment item.
5. Press 3 or 6 on the remote commander to change the data.
6. Press 2 or 5 on the remote commander to select the adjustment category.

Every time you press 2 (Category up), service mode changes in the order shown below:



7. If you want to go back to the most recently saved value, press "0"

then "ENTER" to read the memory.

8. Press "MUTING" then "ENTER" to write the new adjustment data into memory.
9. When you want to exit the service mode, turn the power off.

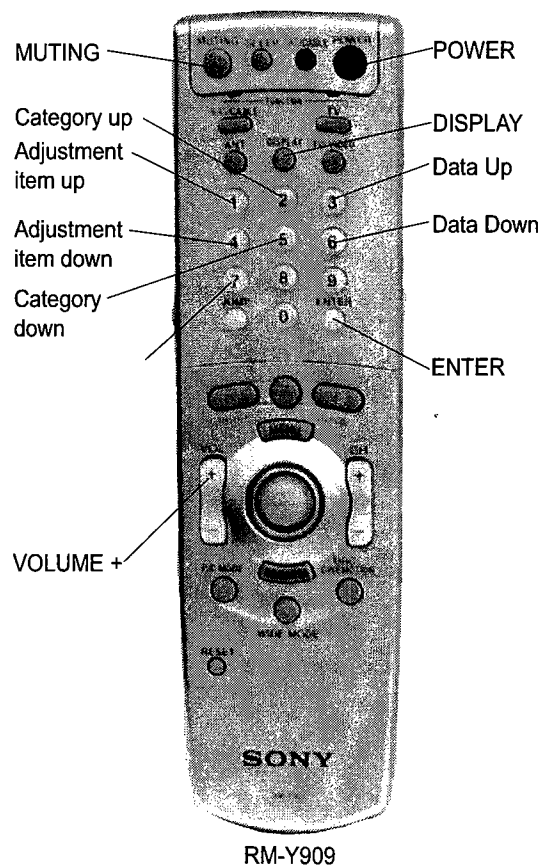
Note: Press "8" then "ENTER" on the remote commander to restore the factory settings for user controls and channel memories (this will also turn set off and then on to exit the service mode).

2-10-2.MEMORY WRITE CONFIRMATION METHOD

1. After adjustment, turn the power off with the remote commander.
2. Turn the power ON and set to service mode.
3. Cycle through the adjusted items again and confirm that the adjustments were saved.

2-10-3.ADJUSTING BUTTONS AND INDICATOR

Note: When the PJE mode (which displays an internally generated signal) is activated, several buttons on the remote commander will have different functions than the ones listed below. Therefore, when in the PJE mode, refer to section 2-12-3 for button functions.



RM-Y909

11. APPENDIX

Req.No & Name	F
---------------	---

Note: YHCO & YHCG are defined directly by SNNR data.

NTSC-YCT CXA2103-1									
				RF/Video1-4 P&P Left -DRC	Video5,6,7-480i P&P Left -DRC	Video7-480i P&P Left -DRC			
20	CBOF	Cb Offset Adjustment				34			
21	CROF	Cr Offset Adjustment				32			
22	CB02	Cb Offset Adjustment		0	0				
23	CRO2	Cr Offset Adjustment		0	0				
				P&P & Favorite			P&P & Favorite		
		Single Picture		UBLK-0	UBLK-1	UBLK-2	UBLK-3	UBLK-4	UBLK-5
24	ATPD	Auto-pedestal Inflection Point	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
25	DCTR	DC Transmission Ratio	0	0	0	1	0	0	2

Note: CBOF adjustment does not affect Video 7
Note: CROF adjustment does not affect Video 7
Note: CB02 adjustment only affects Video 7
Note: CRO2 adjustment only affects Video 7

NTSC-YCT CXA2103-2									
Reg.No & Name	FUNCTION			RF/Video1-4 P&P Right	Video5,6,7-480i P&P Right	Cvideo DRC	Svideo	SNNR=0	SNNR=1
0	YLEV	Y-Out gain		34	38		4	0	1
1	CLEV	Cb&Cr-Out gain		27	31		3		
				RF	Video1-4		0		
2	SCON	Sub contrast					0		
3	SCOL	Sub color					0		
4	SHUE	Sub hue					0		
5	YDLY	Y/C delay time		0	0		0		
6	SHAP	Sharpness		RF			4		
7	SHF0	Sharpness f0 selector		4	4		3		
8	PREO	Sharpness pre/over-shoot ratio		3	3		0		
9	BPF0	Chroma band filter f0 setting		0	0		0		
10	BPF0	Chroma band filter O setting		0	0		0		
11	BPSW	Chroma band filter on/off		0	0		0		
12	TRAP	Y block chroma trap filter on/off		0	0		0		
13	LPF	Y Cb Cr-Output LPF on/off		0	0		0		
				P&P & Favorite			P&P & Favorite		
		Single Picture		UBLK-0	UBLK-1	UBLK-2	UBLK-3	UBLK-4	UBLK-5
14	AFCG	AFC Loop gain		1	0		2	0	2
15	CDMD	V countdown system mode selector		3	3		0	0	1
16	SSMD	H&V/sync slide level setting		0	0		0	0	2
17	HMSK	Masking of macrovision signal on/off		1	1		0	0	2
18	HALI	H automatic adjustment on/off		0	0		0	0	2
19	PPHA	H TIM phase adjustment video		7	7		1	0	2
				P&P & Favorite			P&P & Favorite		
		Single Picture		UBLK-0	UBLK-1	UBLK-2	UBLK-3	UBLK-4	UBLK-5
20	CBOF	Cb Offset Adjustment		0	0		2	0	2
21	CROF	Cr Offset Adjustment		0	0		1	0	2
22	ATPD	Auto-pedestal Inflection Point	0	0	0		0	0	2
23	DCTR	DC Transmission Ratio	0	0	0		0	0	2

Note: Data in the right column is used when main signal is NOT 480i

Note: Sub signal goes through DRC, when main signal is 480p, 1080i, or 720p

Note: Reg.No 14 to 19 are the same data as CXA2103-1.

Note: Reg.No 22 and 23 are the same data as CXA2103-1.

[illegible]

CRT Driver CXA2150P-3									
Reg.No & Name	FUNCTION								
	RF	Cvideo	Svideo	Vivid					
				Video5,6 480i	Video5,6 480P	Video5,6 1080i	Video5,6 1080P	P&P	
0 SYSM	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
1 UVM	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	
2 VMML	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	
3 VMCR	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	3	
4 VMLM	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
5 VMFO	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
6 VMDL	1	2	2	2	2	0	0	1	
7 SHOF	0	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	
8 SHFO	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	
9 PROV	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	3	
10 F1LV	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	3	
11 CDSP	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
12 LTLV	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
13 LTMD	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	
14 CTLV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15 CTMD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16 UBOF	0	0	0	0	7	9	9	7	
17 UCOF	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
18 UHOF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
19 MIDE	3	15	15	7	11				
CRT Driver CXA2150P-2 Video7 Settings for Vivid Mode									
Reg.No & Name	FUNCTION								
0 ALBK	-								
1 RGBS	-								
2 BLKB	-								
3 LIML	-								
4 PABL	-								
5 SABL	-								
6 AGNG	-								
7 AKBO	-								
8 SYPH	Video7 VGA	Video7 480i	Video7 480P	Video7 1080i					
9 CLPH	0	0	0	0					
10 CLGA	3	3	3	3					
11 JAXS	0	0	0	0					
12 BLKO	-								

CRT Driver CXA2150P-3 DVI Settings									
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION								
	Vivid								
	Video7 VGA	Video7 480i	Video7 480p	Video7 1080i					
0 SYSM	SYSM:Signal bandwidth setting	2	1	3					
1 UVML	VM LEV:VM OUT level	2	2	3					
2 VMMO	System Micro pin#40	1	1	1					
3 VMCR	VM COR:VM OUT coring level	0	0	0					
4 VMLM	VM LMT:VM OUT limit level	3	3	3					
5 VMFO	VM F0: VM f0	0	1	0					
6 VMDL	VM DLY:VM OUT phase	2	1	2					
7 SHOF	Offset for USHP=SHOF x 4	0	2	3					
8 SHF0	SHP F0:Sharpness circuit f0	1	1	1					
9 PROV	PRE/OVER:Y signal pre/over-shoot ratio	3	3	3					
10 F1LV	SHP F1:Sharpness for higher f0	0	0	0					
11 CDSP	SHP_CD:Sharpness in part of high color saturation	3	3	3					
12 LTLV	LTI LEV:Luminance transient improvement	0	3	3					
13 LTMD	LTI_MODE:LTI mode setting	1	0	1					
14 CTLV	CTI LEV:Chrominance transient improvement	0	0	0					
15 CTMD	CTI_MODE:CTI mode setting	0	0	0					
16 UBOF	Offset for UBRT	2	2	2					
17 UCOF	Offset for UCOL=UCOF x 2	0	1	0					
18 UHOF	Offset for UHUE	0	0	0					
19 MIDE	MID enhancement setting	8	7	11					

CRT Driver CXA2150P-3 settings for standard, movie and pro									
Reg.No &Name	Standard								
	Movie								
	RF	CV	SV	V5.6 480i	V5.6 480P	V5.6 1080i	P&P	RF	CV
#0 SYSM	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
#1 UVML	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1
#2 VMMO	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
#3 VMCR	1	0	1	1	1	1	3	1	1
#4 VMLM	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
#5 VMFO	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
#6 VMDL	0	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
#7 SHOF	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1
#8 SHF0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
#9 PROV	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
#10 F1LV	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
#11 CDSP	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0
#12 LTLV	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0
#13 LTMD	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
#14 CTLV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
#15 CTMD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
#16 UBOF	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
#17 UCOF	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
#18 UHOF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
#19 MIDE	2	14	14	6	10	--	--	1	13

NVM ADDRESS: see the next page

CRT Driver CXA2150P-3									
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION	SNNR=0		SNNR=1		SNNR=2		SNNR=3	
#1	UVML	0		0		0		0	
#3	VMCR	0		+1		+2		+3	
#10	F1LV	0		-1		-2		-3	
#11	CDSP	0		0		0		0	
#12	LTLV	0		0		0		0	
#14	CTLV	0		0		0		0	
#19	MIDE	0		0		0		0	

CRT Driver CXA2150P-3 Video7 settings for standard, movie and pro										
Reg.No &Name		Standard			Movie			Pro		
		Video7 VGA	Video7 480i	Video7 1080i	Video7 VGA	Video7 480i	Video7 1080i	Video7 VGA	Video7 480i	Video7 1080i
#0	SYSM	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	2	3
#1	UVML	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	0	0
#2	VMML	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
#3	VMCR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
#4	VMLM	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
#5	VMFO	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
#6	VMDL	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
#7	SHOF	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	2
#8	SHFO	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
#9	PROV	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
#10	F1LV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
#11	CDSP	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
#12	LTLV	0	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	0
#13	LTMD	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
#14	CTLV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
#15	CTMD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
#16	UBOF	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2
#17	UCOF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
#18	UHOF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
#19	MIDE	8	6	10	8	5	9	8	4	8

NVM ADDRESS: see the next page

NVM ADDRESS: see the next page

CRT Driver CXA2150P-3									
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION	SNNR=0		SNNR=1		SNNR=2		SNNR=3	
#1 UVML		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
#3 VMCR		0	0	+1	+2	+2	+3	+3	+3
#10 FILV		0	0	-1	-2	-2	-3	-3	-3
#11 CDSP		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
#12 LTLV		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
#14 CTLV		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
#19 MIDE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CRT Driver CXA2150P-4											
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION										
0	UPIC	PICTURE:Picture	Vivid	Standard	Movie	Pro					
1	UBRT	BRIGHT: Brightness	63	44	31	31					
2	UCOL	COLOR: Color	26	31	31	31					
3	UHUE	HUE: Hue	31	31	31	31					
4	USHP	SHARPNESS: Sharpness	32	40	31	31					
5	UTMP	Color Temperature	2	1	0	1					
6	UDCL	DCOL: Dynamic color setting	2	2	0	0					
7	AXIS	COL_AXIS: color matrix setting	RF/Vivid1-4	Video5,6 480i	Video5,6 480P	Video5,6 1080i	P&P	Video7 vga	Video7 480i	Video7 480p	Video7 1080i
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	UGAM	GAMMA_L: RGB output GAMMA correction	RF/Vivid1-4	Video5,6 480i	Video5,6 480P	Video5,6 1080i	P&P	Video7 vga	Video7 480i	Video7 480p	Video7 1080i
9	AGAM	GAMMA_L: ---Void Data	---	4	4	1	5	0	4	4	1
10	GSBO	Offset for SBRT	UGAM-0	UGAM-1	UGAM-2	UGAM-3	UGAM-4	UGAM-5	UGAM-6	UGAM-7	
11	GCOO	Offset for UCOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12	GHUO	Offset for UHUE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13	UBLK	Initial Black Level	RF/Vivid1-4	Video5,6 480i	Video5,6 480P	Video5,6 1080i	P&P	Video7 vga	Video7 480i	Video7 480p	Video7 1080i
14	ABLK	--- Void Data	---	6	6	6	4	0	6	6	6
15	DCTR	DC_TRAN: Y signal DC transmission	UBLK0	UBLK1	UBLK2	UBLK3	UBLK4	UBLK5	UBLK6	UBLK7	
16	DPIC	DPIC_LEV: Y signal AUTO PEDESTAL level	1	1	1	2	3	2	3	3	
17	DSBO	Offset for SBRT	0	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	
18	ABLM	ABL MODE: ABL mode	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
			0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
19	ABLT	ABL_TH: ABL current detection Vth control	Full								
20	EPOF	Offset for UPIC=EPOF x - void Data	0								
21	SPOF	Offset for UPIC=SPOF x - Not used	{A6 E9 1F}								
			15								
22	SCON	SUB_CONTRAST: SUB PICTURE	RF/Vivid1-4	Video5,6 480i	Video5,6 480P	Video5,6 1080i	P&P	Video7 vga	Video7 480i	Video7 480p	Video7 1080i
23	CLOF	Offset for UCOL	8	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	4
24	HUOF	Offset for UHUE	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
25	IDSW	Not used	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
26	DATA	Display of vertical compression modes. Not used	0								

<< Only available at Vcomp1&2.

GRT Driver CXA2150P-4												
Reg.No &Name		FUNCTION										
#4	USHP	SHARPNESS:Sharpness	SNNR	SNNR	SNNR	SNNR	SNNR					
			=0	=1	=2	=3	=4					
			0	1	3	4						

CRT Driver CXA2150D-2							
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION		1080i	FULL/NORM	ZOOM	WIDE ZOOM	
0 HCNT	HC_PARA_DC:Horizontal center			19			
1 HPOS	H_POSITION:Horizontal position			25			
2 HSIZ	H_SIZE:Horizontal size						
3 SLIN	MP_PARA_DC:Horizontal S-correction						
4 MPIN	MP_PARA_AMP:Horizontal middle pin			0		0	
5 PIN	PIN_AMP:Horizontal pin			10		10	
6 PINO	PIN AMP offset		7	7	7	7	
7 UCP	UP_CPIN:Upper corner pin			31		31	
8 LCP	LO_CPIN:Lower corner pin			31		31	
9 UXCG	UP_UCG:Upper extra corner pin gain			0		0	
10 LXCG	LO_UCG:Lower extra corner pin gain			0		0	
11 UXCP	UP_UCP:Upper extra corner pin position			2		2	
12 LXCP	LO_UCP:Lower extra corner pin position			2		2	
13 XCPP	UC_POL:Extra corner pin polarity			0		0	
14 PPHA	PIN_PHASE:Pin phase			31			
15 VANG	AFC_ANGLE:AFC angle			31			
16 LANG	HC PARA_PHASE:Linearity angle			33			
17 VBOW	AFC_BOW:AFC bow			31			
18 LBOW	HC PARA_AMP:Linearity bow			48			
19 CPY1	Copy function 1: * Not used			0			

CRT Driver CXA2150D-3							
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION		1080i	Full	NORMAL	Zoom	WideZoom
0 HBLK	HBLK_SW:Horizontal blanking switch				1		
1 LBLK	LEFT_BLK:Left blanking		56			58	
2 RBLK	RIGHT_BLK:Right blanking		25			23	
3 VBLK	VBLK_SW:Vertical blanking switch			1	1	0	0
4 TBLK	UP_BLK:Top blanking		4	15	15	15	15
5 BBLK	LO_BLK:Bottom blanking		5	15	15	15	15
6 VCMP	V_COMP:Vertical compensation		0	0	0	0	0
7 HCMP	H_COMP:Horizontal compensation		0	0	0	0	0
8 ACMP	AFC_COMP:AFC compensation		0	0	0	0	0
9 PCMP	PIN_COMP:Pin compensation		0	0	0	0	0
10 AFCM	AFC_MODE:AFC compensation		2		3		
11 VFRQ	V_FREQ:Vertical frequency				1		
12 VON	V_ON:Vertical drive on				1		
13 JUMP	JMP_SW:Reference pulse jump switch				0		
14 VDRV	VDRV_SW:Vertical drive switch		1	1	1	1	1
15 VDST	RST_SW:Vertical drive start switch		0	0	0	0	0
16 EWDC	EW_DC:Pin DC level shift				0		
17 AKBT	AKBTIM:AKB timing		9	9	9	9	9

Component I/F & Sync Separation CXA2171												
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION											
0	MTRX	MAT_OUT		Video5,6 480i	Video5,6 480P	Video5,6 1080i	Video5,6 720P	Video7 480i	Video7 480P	Video7 1080i	Video7 720P	
1	GAIN	GAIN_SEL	0	15.75kHz	31.50kHz	33.75kHz	45kHz	15.75kHz	31.50kHz	33.75kHz	45kHz	
2	CBGN	CBGAIN	0		0	1	1	0	0	1	1	
3	VTC	V TC	9									
4	HWID	H_WIDTH	1									
5	HSEP	HSEP_SEL	1	Video5,6	Video7	Sub						
6	TEST	TEST	0		1	0						
7	FRGB	No used	0									
8	HMSK	Hsync masking in vertical retrace	0	V5,6,7 1080i	ELSE							

Audio Processor BH3868FS												
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION											
0	SVOL	Volume:Offset for Volume										0
1	SBAL	Balance:Offset for Balance										7
2	SBAS	Bass:Offset for Bass										7
3	STRE	Treble:Offset for Treble										7
4	BBLP	BBE low pass filter										0
5	BBHP	BBE high pass filter										2
6	SREF	Surround effect										11
7	AGC	Auto gain control										0
8	BBE	BBE on/off										0

TruSurround NJM2180												
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION											
0	TSMD	Trusurround effect selection										2
1	ATT	No used for Wide model										0

DLBY NJW1106												
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION											
0	DBMD											0
1	SCH											0
2	ADSW											0
3	CECH											0
4	DELY											7
5	SSEL											0

MID-1			
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION		
	Display Data		
0	DHPH H active display area phase	110	
1	DVPH V active display area phase	20	
2	DHAR H active display area size	240	
3	DVAR V active display area size	135	
4	DHPW display H pulse width	55	
5	DVPW display V pulse width	5	
22	DPSW display PLL switch	1	
23	MDL model select	0	
	Misc. Common Data		
6	DYCD display output Y-C delay correction	Data	
7	DYSD display output YS signal delay select	2	
	Favorite / Other		
	Favorite	Normal	Others
8	MDHP main display picture H position	154	9
10	MDHS main display picture H size	162	149
	Single / Favorite		
9	MDVP main display picture V position	Single 480/480	Single 720P
11	MDVS main display picture V size	30	30
	Index / Others		
12	MLHP multi picture mode H position	Index	Others
13	MLVP multi picture mode V position	36	36
	Favorite	31	31
14	SDHP sub display picture H position	166	
15	SDVP sub display picture V position	20	
	Favorite		
16	SDHS sub display picture H size	44	
17	SDVS sub display picture V size	29	
	PinP Position		
18	PDHP	-	
19	PDVS	-	
	PinP Size		
20	PDHS	-	
21	PDVS	-	
	Single / Others		
24	BCOL Background Y level	Single	Others
		5	5
MID-2			
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION		
	MID Mode, Wide mode, Input Signal Format		
		Single	Single
0	DRHP DRC H active area position	RF.Video, YC	YPbPr
1	DRHS DRC H active area size	142	141
2	DRVP DRC V active area position	162	162
3	DRVS DRC V active area size	37	37
		120	120
		120	120

MID-2 (Continued)									
				Twin, Favorite		Memo			
				RF, Video, YC	YPbPr	RF, Video, YC	YPbPr		
				132	131	142	141		
0	DRHP	DRC H active area position		166	166	162	162		
1	DRHS	DRC H active area size		54	54	58	58		
2	DRVP	DRC V active area position		112	112	110	110		
3	DRVS	DRC V active area size							
				Index		Twin-Right			
				RF, Video, YC	YPbPr	RF, Video, YC	YPbPr		
				139	138	138	143		
0	DRHP	DRC H active area position		164	164	166	162		
1	DRHS	DRC H active area size		50	50	54	54		
2	DRVP	DRC V active area position		114	114	112	112		
3	DRVS	DRC V active area size							
MID-3 : INPUT									
Reg.No & Name FUNCTION									
				Single					
				480P	720P				
				109	95				
0	VDHP	VDO H active area position		166	108	226			
1	VDHS	VDO H active area pixel size		37	24	37			
2	VDVE	VDO V active area even position		120	180	56			
3	VDVS	VDO V active area line size							
				Twin, Favorite		Twin-Right			
				480P	1080i	720P	YPbPr No Sig.		
				128	94	111	179		
0	VDHP	VDO H active area position		155	150	99	199		
1	VDHS	VDO H active area pixel size		53	37	50	24		
2	VDVE	VDO V active area even position		112	126	168	56		
3	VDVS	VDO V active area line size							
				Memo					
				480P	1080i	720P	YPbPr No Sig.		
				136	102	115	179		
0	VDHP	VDO H active area position		152	147	98	199		
1	VDHS	VDO H active area pixel size		57	44	58	24		
2	VDVE	VDO V active area even position		110	123	164	56		
3	VDVS	VDO V active area line size							
				Index		Index-Small			
				480P	1080i	720P	YPbPr No Sig.		
				132	99	112	166		
0	VDHP	VDO H active area position		154	149	99	187		
1	VDHS	VDO H active area pixel size		51	34	48	24		
2	VDVE	VDO V active area even position		113	128	169	56		
3	VDVS	VDO V active area line size							
Input Signal Format									
				RF, Video, S-Video, YPbPr, 480i		480P			
				0	1080i	0	0		
				95	70	40	40		
4	VDVO	VDO V active area line size		3	3	3	3		
5	VCPO	VDO V active area odd position		0	0	0	0		
6	VCWD	VDO clamp pulse output timing		0	0	0	0		
7	VYCD	VDO clamp pulse width		-	-	119	160		
8	VSTP	VDO PLL phase detect stop line count		-	-	4	0		
9	VSTT	VDO PLL phase detect start line count		130	-	-	-		
10	VHSC	VDO H sync cycle							

MID-5 Enhance Table Data Setting												
			RF				YPbPr-480p					
0	P-OP	Table select	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1	MHLY	Main H LPF Y Coefficient select	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	MHLC	Main H LPF C Coefficient select	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		
3	MVLY	Main V LPF Y Coefficient select	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
4	MVLC	Main V LPF C Coefficient select	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
5	MHYR	Main H Enhance. Y Coreing level	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	1		
6	MHYL	Main H Enhance. Y Clip level	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	MHYE	Main H Enhance. Y Enhancement level	7	7	3	3	3	3	3	5		
8	MHYC	Main H Enhance. Y Coefficient select	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	MHCR	Main H Enhance. C Coreing level	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
10	MHCL	Main H Enhance. C Clip level	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	MHCE	Main H Enhance. C Enhancement level	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
12	MHCC	Main H Enhance. C Coefficient select	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	MVYR	Main V Enhance. Y Coreing level	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2		
14	MVYL	Main V Enhance. Y Clip level	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1		
15	MVYE	Main V Enhance. Y Enhancement level	0	0	2	5	0	0	2	5		
16	MVYC	Main V Enhance. C Coreing level	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
17	MVCL	Main V Enhance. C Clip level	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	MVCE	Main V Enhance. C Enhancement level	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

YPbPr-480p												
0	P-OP	Table select	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1	MHLY	Main H LPF Y Coefficient select	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1		
2	MHLC	Main H LPF C Coefficient select	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		
3	MVLY	Main V LPF Y Coefficient select	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
4	MVLC	Main V LPF C Coefficient select	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
5	MHYR	Main H Enhance. Y Coreing level	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1		
6	MHYL	Main H Enhance. Y Clip level	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	MHYE	Main H Enhance. Y Enhancement level	7	7	3	5	7	7	3	3		
8	MHYC	Main H Enhance. Y Coefficient select	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	MHCR	Main H Enhance. C Coreing level	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
10	MHCL	Main H Enhance. C Clip level	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	MHCE	Main H Enhance. C Enhancement level	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
12	MHCC	Main H Enhance. C Coefficient select	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
13	MVYR	Main V Enhance. Y Coreing level	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2		
14	MVYL	Main V Enhance. Y Clip level	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	MVYE	Main V Enhance. Y Enhancement level	0	0	2	5	0	0	2	5		
16	MVYC	Main V Enhance. C Coreing level	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
17	MVCL	Main V Enhance. C Clip level	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
18	MVCE	Main V Enhance. C Enhancement level	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

On-Screen Display		
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION	
0	HP0S	OSD horizontal position
1	HP0F	Horizontal position for Favorite mode
2	VPOS	OSD vertical position
3	VP0T	Vertical position for P&P mode
		40

SNNR									
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION								
0 SNNR	SNNR data setting								
1 SNFX	Selection of SNNR data setting								
2 WSL.T	Noise level detection data thresholds for SNNR data								
				0 ~ 30	31 ~ 62	63 ~ 126	127 ~ 255		
	SNNR Settings based on WSL Data								
	SNNR=0/1/2/3			0	1	2	3		
3 CPFG	Related to 3D-COMB / #19 YPFG settings			0	1	2	3		
4 CPFT	Related to 3D-COMB / #18 YPFT settings			0	0	0	0		
5 CCOR	Related to 3D-COMB / #20 VHCO settings			0	1	1	1		
6 CHCG	Related to 3D-COMB / #21 VHCG settings			1	1	1	1		
7 CAPG	Related to 3D-COMB / #16 VAPG settings			0	0	0	0		
8 3SHP	Related to CXA2103 / #6 SHAP settings			0	1	2	3		
9 MIDD	Related to CXA2150P-3 / #19 MIDE settings			0	0	0	0		
10 5SHP	Related to CXA2150P-4 / #4 USHP settings			0	1	3	4		
11 5YF1	Related to CXA2150P-3 / #10 F1LV settings			0	1	2	3		
12 5CDS	Related to CXA2150P-3 / #11 CDSP settings			0	0	0	0		
13 5LTI	Related to CXA2150P-3 / #12 LTLV settings			0	0	0	0		
14 5CTI	Related to CXA2150P-3 / #14 CTLV settings			0	0	0	0		
15 5VML	Related to CXA2150P-3 / #1 UVML settings			0	0	0	0		
16 5YMC	Related to CXA2150P-3 / #3 VMCR settings			0	1	2	3		

SNNR data is used for the (-) offset setting.

SNNR data is used for the direct setting.

SNNR data is used for the (-) offset setting.

SNNR data is used for the (+) offset setting.

ID-1 Detection									
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION								
0 XJGL	XJGLK:Setting for memorizing or not the ID-1 detection status								
1 LNJI	LNJI:Setting for the multi/single-line ID-1 detection								

Closed Caption Display & Parental Control									
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION								
0 HPRM	Horizontal position of CCD								
1 HPRS	Horizontal position of CCD								
2 RND	OSD rounding control								
3 CCDI	Interruption control								
4 CRIP	CRI count & parity count								
5 CRIT	Charge/Discharge timing control for slice voltage level								
6 CHMK	Horizontal mask width								
7 FPOL	Field polarity selection								
8 LANG									
9 DATA	Switch for CCD service/test data								
10 VCHIP	Selection of Vchip controls								

OPTIONS									
Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION								
0 DLY1	Power-On to RLY timing = DLY1 x 50ms								
1 DLY2	Power-On Mute timing =DLY2 x 50ms								
2 DLY3	Relay-On to start Bus communication								
3 AGC									
4 PCMX									
5 BRMX									
6 RAMW									
7 SOFF									

PJ Engine		Contents	min	max	Normal	Zoom	W Zoom	HD
ITEM No.	ITEM Name							
0	FDIS	Switch of display for fine adjustment data	0	1				
1	COPY	Service copy adjustment	0	1				
2	ALCP	Service all copy adjustment	0	1				
3	OSDH	OSD horizontal position of PJED service menu	1	255		22		
4	OSDV	OSD vertical position of PJED service menu	1	255	100	120	100	60
5	FVSL	Start position of fine adjustment	0	15	0	14	15	0
6	FVSP	Start line of fine adjustment	0	255	3	21	25	53
7	V1DL	Value of V1 delay	0	255	1	139	60	1
8	V1CU	Value of V1 count up	0	4095	454	598	506	387
9	V1OH	Value of V1 offset upper data	0	255	5	5	5	79
10	V1OL	Value of V1 offset lower data	0	255	0	0	0	0
11	OEVP	Odd/Even select position	0	4095		1056		
12	COHP	Horizontal phase for rough adjustment	0	4095		0		
13	34CS	Start center clamp position of H3 and H4 pulse	0	31		14		
14	34CW	Width center clamp position of H3 and H4 pulse	0	31		0		
15	FIHP	Horizontal phase for fine adjustment	0	4095		1104		
16	TPHP	Horizontal phase for test pattern	0	4095		69		
17	TPVP	Vertical phase for test pattern	0	255	55	111	79	15
18	DFHP	Horizontal phase for dynamic focus	0	4095		250		
19	DFHG	Value of horizontal parabola wave for dynamic focus	-128	127	-70	-70	-70	-70
20	DFVG	Value of vertical parabola wave for dynamic focus	-128	127	-65	-65	-65	-65
21	DFDC	Value of center for dynamic focus	-128	127	127	127	127	127
22	DFV1	Value of V1 saw wave for dynamic focus	-128	127	-50	-50	-50	-50
23	SDHP	Compensation of horizontal phase for shading	0	4095		422		
24	SDH1	Value of horizontal saw wave for dynamic focus	-128	127	127	127	127	127
25	RVCS	Start position of Red vertical clamp	0	31		0		
26	RVCW	Width of Red vertical clamp	0	31		0		
27	GVCS	Start position of Green vertical clamp	0	31		0		
28	GVCW	Width of Green vertical clamp	0	31		0		
29	BVCS	Start position of Blue vertical clamp	0	31		0		
30	BVCW	Width of Blue vertical clamp	0	31		0		
31	RHCS	Start position of Red horizontal clamp	0	31		0		
32	RHCW	Width of Red horizontal clamp	0	31		0		

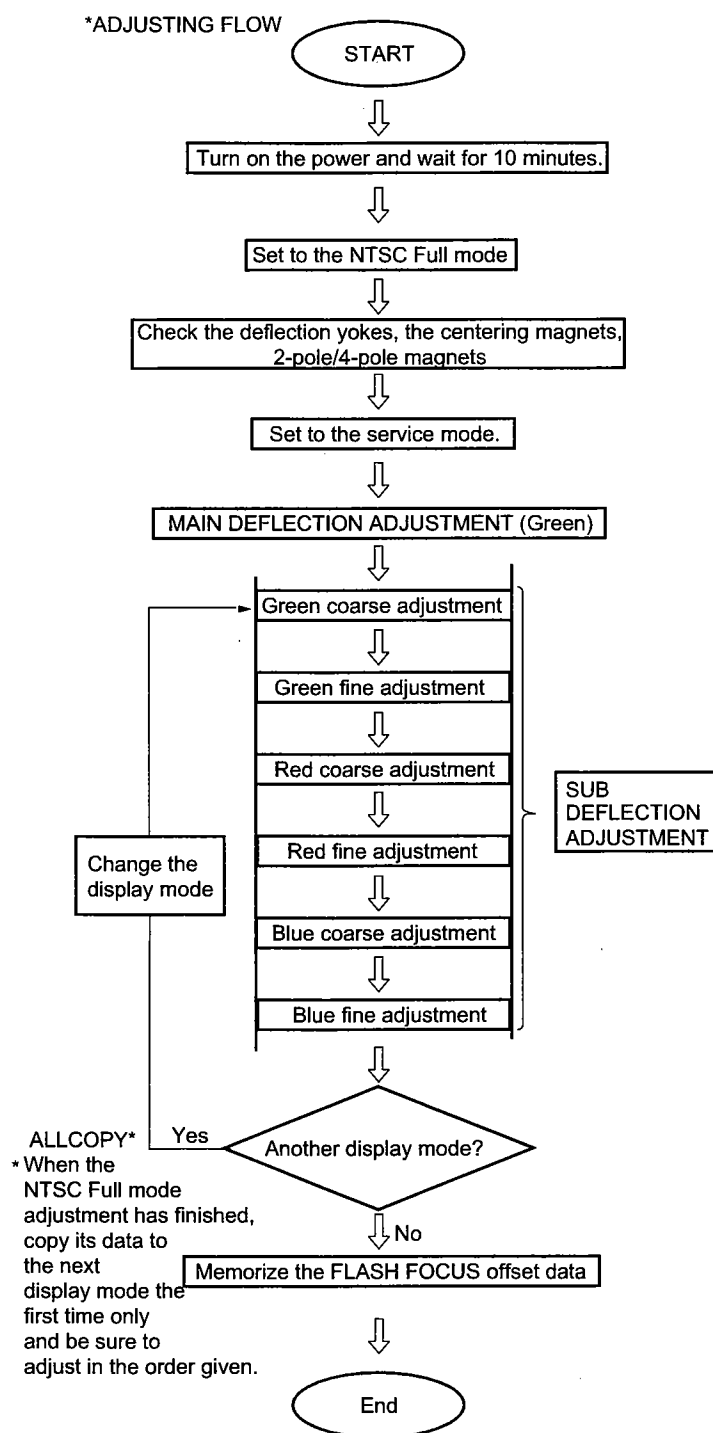
PJ Engine									
ITEM No.	ITEM Name	Contents	min	max	Normal	Zoom	W Zoom	HD	
33	GHCS	Start position of Green horizontal clamp	0	31			0		
34	GHCV	Width of Green horizontal clamp	0	31			0		
35	BHCS	Start position of Blue horizontal clamp	0	31			0		
36	BHCV	Width of Blue horizontal clamp	0	31			0		
37	BDVU	Vertical position for border line 1	0	2047	28	21	12	49	
38	BDVL	Vertical position for border line 2	0	2047	900	683	820	1039	
39	BDHL	Horizontal position for border line 1	0	2047			148		
40	BDHR	Horizontal position for border line 2	0	2047			1262		
41	HBLD	Horizontal phase for output of H.Blank out	0	4095			0		
42	HBLW	Width for output of H.Blank out	0	4095			345		
43	PWM2	PWM2 output width setting of Regi IC	-128	127			0		
44	COGV	Green vertical center offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
45	CORV	Red vertical center offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
46	COBV	Blue vertical center offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
47	COGH	Green horizontal center offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
48	CORH	Red horizontal center offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
49	COBH	Blue horizontal center offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
50	SOGV	Green vertical skew offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
51	SORV	Red vertical skew offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
52	SOBV	Blue vertical skew offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
53	SOGH	Green horizontal skew offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
54	SORH	Red horizontal skew offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
55	SOBH	Blue horizontal skew offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
56	ZOGH	Green horizontal size offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
57	ZORH	Red horizontal size offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
58	ZOBH	Blue horizontal size offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
59	LOGH	Green horizontal linearity offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
60	LORH	Red horizontal linearity offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
61	LOBH	Blue horizontal linearity offset data for Auto Regi.	-128	127			0		
62	ERR	Auto Regi. Error code	0	-			0		
63	ADTM	A/D data input timing of Auto Regi.	0	127			144		
64	VUP	Auto Regi. Pattern Upper vertical position	0	2047			50		
65	VUPM	Auto Regi. Pattern Upper middle vertical position	0	2047			0		
66	VMID	Auto Regi. Pattern Middle vertical position	0	2047			512		

PJ Engine												
ITEM No.	ITEM Name	Contents	min	max	16:9					16:9		
					Normal	Zoom	W Zoom	HD		Green H	Green V	Blue H
67	VLOM	Auto Regi. Pattern Lower middle vertical position	0	2047			0					
68	VLOW	Auto Regi. Pattern Lower vertical position	0	2047			975					
69	HLE	Auto Regi. Pattern left horizontal position	0	4095			90					
70	HLEM	Auto Regi. Pattern left middle horizontal position	0	4095			0					
71	HMID	Auto Regi. Pattern middle horizontal position	0	4095			655					
72	HRIM	Auto Regi. Pattern right middle horizontal position	0	4095			0					
73	HRIV	Auto Regi. Pattern right horizontal position	0	4095			1215					
74	SFTF	Switch of shift fast	0	1			0					
75	ACTL	Account timer counter lower byte	0	-			0					
76	ACTH	Account timer counter upper byte	0	-			0					
77	SLSW	Auto Regi adjustment item select	0	3			3					
78	VB2S		0	1023	0	0	0	0				
79	VB2W		0	1023	49	106	68	0				
80	VB3S		0	1023	521	464	502	561				
81	VB3W		0	1023	42	99	61	1				
16:9												
ITEM No.	ITEM Name	Contents	min	max	Green H	Green V	Blue H	Blue V	Red H	Red V		
82	CENT	Normal/Full Coarse Center Adjustment	-512	511								
83	SKEW	Normal/Full Coarse Skew Adjustment	-512	511								
84	SIZE	Normal/Full Coarse Size Adjustment	-512	511								
85	LIN	Normal/Full Coarse Linearity Adjustment	-512	511								
86	KEY	Normal/Full Coarse Key Adjustment	-512	511	-		-		-			
87	PIN	Normal/Full Coarse Pin Adjustment	-512	511								
88	MLIN	Normal/Full Coarse Middle Linearity Adjustment	-512	511								
89	MSIZ	Normal/Full Coarse Middle Size Adjustment	-512	511								
82	CENT	Zoom Coarse Center Adjustment	-512	511								
83	SKEW	Zoom Coarse Skew Adjustment	-512	511								
84	SIZE	Zoom Coarse Size Adjustment	-512	511								
85	LIN	Zoom Coarse Linearity Adjustment	-512	511								
86	KEY	Zoom Coarse Key Adjustment	-512	511	-		-		-			
87	PIN	Zoom Coarse Pin Adjustment	-512	511								
88	MLIN	Zoom Coarse Middle Linearity Adjustment	-512	511								
89	MSIZ	Zoom Coarse Middle Size Adjustment	-512	511								
82	CENT	Wide Zoom Coarse Center Adjustment	-512	511								
83	SKEW	Wide Zoom Coarse Skew Adjustment	-512	511								
84	SIZE	Wide Zoom Coarse Size Adjustment	-512	511								
85	LIN	Wide Zoom Coarse Linearity Adjustment	-512	511								
86	KEY	Wide Zoom Coarse Key Adjustment	-512	511	-		-		-			
87	PIN	Wide Zoom Coarse Pin Adjustment	-512	511								
88	MLIN	Wide Zoom Coarse Middle Linearity Adjustment	-512	511								
89	MSIZ	Wide Zoom Coarse Middle Size Adjustment	-512	511								
82	CENT	HD Coarse Center Adjustment	-512	511								
83	SKEW	HD Coarse Skew Adjustment	-512	511								
84	SIZE	HD Coarse Size Adjustment	-512	511								
85	LIN	HD Coarse Linearity Adjustment	-512	511								
86	KEY	HD Coarse Key Adjustment	-512	511	-		-		-			
87	PIN	HD Coarse Pin Adjustment	-512	511								
88	MLIN	HD Coarse Middle Linearity Adjustment	-512	511								
89	MSIZ	HD Coarse Middle Size Adjustment	-512	511								

PJ Engine				
Contents				
		min	max	data
Normal/Full Red Horizontal Fine Data		-128	127	0
Normal/Full Red Vertical Fine Data		-128	127	0
Normal/Full Green Horizontal Fine Data		-128	127	0
Normal/Full Green Vertical Fine Data		-128	127	0
Normal/Full Blue Horizontal Fine Data		-128	127	0
Normal/Full Blue Vertical Fine Data		-128	127	0
Normal/Full Zoom Red Horizontal Fine Data		-128	127	0
Zoom Red Vertical Fine Data		-128	127	0
Zoom Green Horizontal Fine Data		-128	127	0
Zoom Green Vertical Fine Data		-128	127	0
Zoom Blue Horizontal Fine Data		-128	127	0
Zoom Blue Vertical Fine Data		-128	127	0
Wide Zoom Red Horizontal Fine Data		-128	127	0
Wide Zoom Red Vertical Fine Data		-128	127	0
Wide Zoom Green Horizontal Fine Data		-128	127	0
Wide Zoom Green Vertical Fine Data		-128	127	0
Wide Zoom Blue Horizontal Fine Data		-128	127	0
Wide Zoom Blue Vertical Fine Data		-128	127	0
HD Red Horizontal Fine Data		-128	127	0
HD Red Vertical Fine Data		-128	127	0
HD Green Horizontal Fine Data		-128	127	0
HD Green Vertical Fine Data		-128	127	0
HD Blue Horizontal Fine Data		-128	127	0
HD Blue Vertical Fine Data		-128	127	0

ID	Reg.No &Name	FUNCTION	
0	ID0	Selection of OSD languages & color systems	89
1	ID1	Selection of composite & s-video inputs	127
2	ID2	Selection of audio-related controls	239
3	ID3	Selection of basic system settings	98
4	ID4	Selection of basic system settings	203
5	ID5	Selection of advanced system settings	177
6	ID6	Selection of sub picture related settings	54
7	ID7	Selection of some reserved settings	24

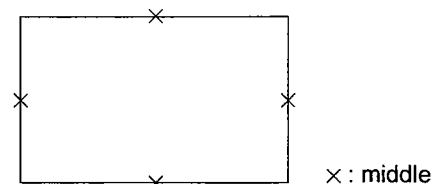
2-12. REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENTS



2-12-1. SETUP FOR ADJUSTMENT

MARKING

- At the 4 sides of the screen, use a tape measure to locate the middle



DATA SETTING

- Set NTSC Full mode.
- Enter the service mode, and select "PJE".

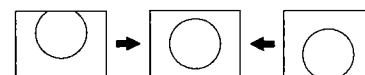
NOTE: When you replace printed circuit boards, devices, or CRTs, and when correction is drastically necessary, press the "7" + ENTER on the remote commander to initialize the data in the Projector Engine mode. Press MUTING + ENTER on the remote commander to write the data.

2-12-2. MAIN DEFLECTION ADJUSTMENT

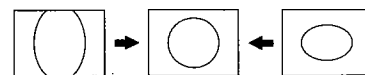
NOTE: Before this adjustment, refer to section 2-11 for PJE input data items #78-85.

- Cover the red and blue CRT lenses with lens caps to allow only green to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps).
- Enter the monoscope signal and set to NTSC Full mode.
- Enter the service mode, and select "2150D-1".
- Adjust "0 VPOS" and "1 VSIZ" so that the picture is displayed in the center of the screen.
- Adjust "2VSZ0" for 1080i vertical size adjustment.

0 VPOS



1 V-Size



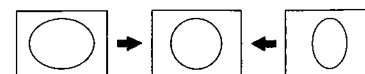
- Select "2150D-2" and adjust "2 H-Size" so that the picture size is within the specification.

SPEC

Overscan Spec. = 9%

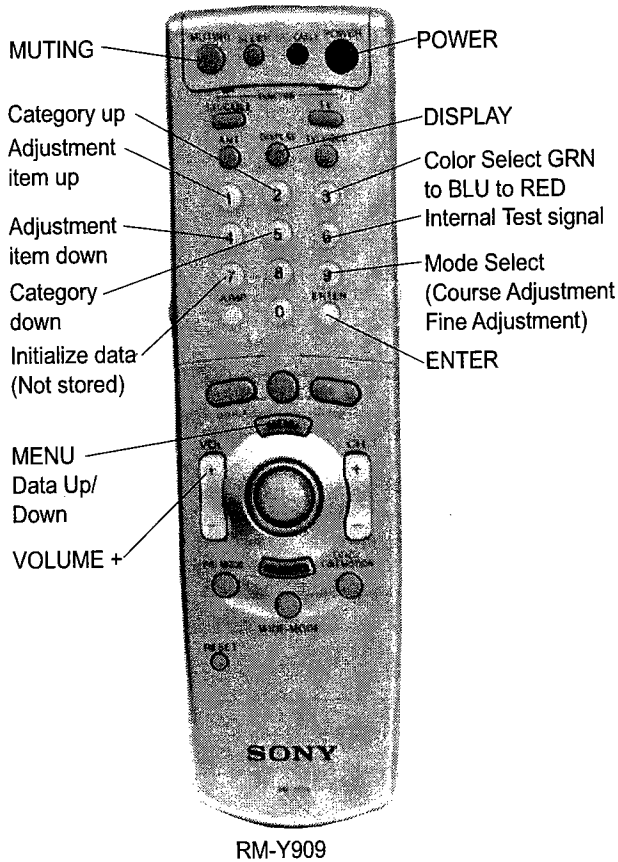
Input Signal	H SIZE	V SIZE
Monoscope	15.6 ± 0.2 sq.	11.5 ± 0.2 sq.

2 H-Size



- Copy the data of the NTSC Full mode to the other display mode and if necessary, adjust in the other mode.

2-12-3. OPERATION METHOD FOR PROJECTOR ENGINE MODE



1. FUNCTION OF KEYS ON COMMANDER

- ① Changes adjustment item. (Item # moves up)
Marker moves clockwise from center to outside.
(In Fine Adjustment mode)
- ④ Changes adjustment item. (Item # moves down)
Marker moves counter clockwise from outside to center.
(In Fine Adjustment mode)
- ② Changes adjustment category.
(Category # moves up)
- ⑤ Changes adjustment category.
(Category # moves down)

Joystick Changes data value. (Up or down)

Marker moves clockwise from center (up, down, right, and then left) to outside.
(In Fine Adjustment mode)

- ③ Changes adjustment color.
GRN → BLU → RED
- ⑥ Displays or changes internal test signals.
crosshatch + external signal →
crosshatch + borderline →
crosshatch only →
dot only → off
- ⑨ Switches adjustment mode.
Coarse adjustment model →
Fine adjustment mode

Press Switches marker moving method.

Joystick (In Fine Adjustment mode)

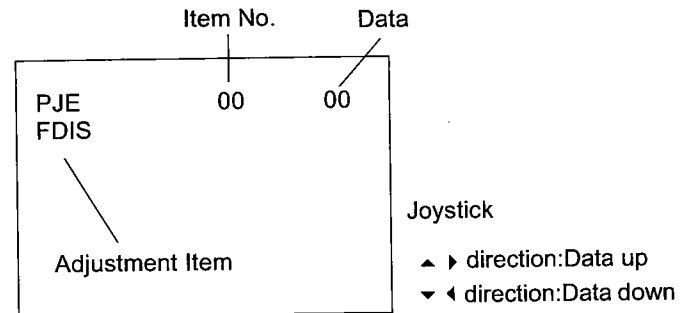
Joystick ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶ keys → 1 and 4 buttons

Commander Function

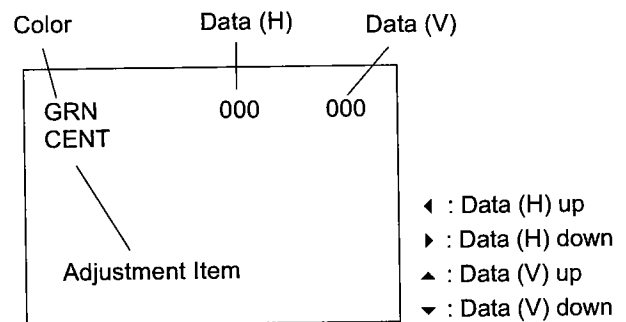
Buttons	Mode	Description
0 + ENTER	READ	Reads data to NVM.
MUTING+ENTER	WRITE	Writes data from NVM.
7 + ENTER	PJE INITIAL	Service data initialization. Not stored. (Be sure not to use usually)

2. OPERATION METHOD FOR COARSE ADJUSTMENT

1. Enter the service mode and select "PJE".
2. Press the "1" or "4" button on the remote commander to select the item, and then use the joystick to change the data.



3. Select "GRN CENT". When BLU or RED is displayed, press the "3" button on the remote commander to change the adjustment color in the order of GRN → BLU → RED.
4. In GRN, BLU, or RED mode, move the joystick ▲ or ▼ to change the data in vertical direction, or ◀ or ▶ to change the data in a horizontal direction.



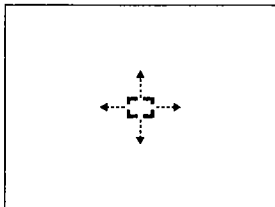
5. Before returning to the service mode, press the "MUTING" + "ENTER" buttons on the remote commander to write the data. (You must complete step 5 to write the data. If you omit step 5 the set data is returned to the data prior to the adjustment.)

3. OPERATION METHOD FOR FINE ADJUSTMENT

1. Enter the service mode and select "PJE".
2. Select FDIS and set the data to "01" so that the data at each position can be displayed in fine adjustment mode.

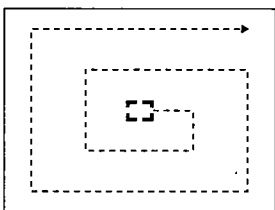
- Press the "9" button on the remote commander and fine adjustment mode will be active where a green marker appears in the center of the screen. (In the case of GRN mode)
- Press down on the joystick, and the marker color will be alternately switched between green (GRN mode) and white.
- Press the "1" or "4" button on the remote commander, or use the joystick to move the marker to the position to be adjusted, where fine adjustment can be made.

* When the marker color is white:
(in this case, fine adjustment is disabled)



Use the joystick to move the marker up, down, left, or right.

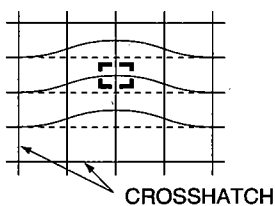
* When the marker color is green:
(GRN mode)



- ① : Moves the marker clockwise from the center to the outside.
④ : Moves the marker counter clockwise from the outside to the center.

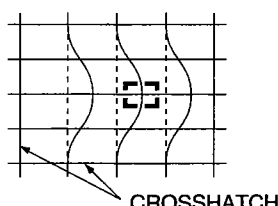
* Fine adjustment can be made on the basis of a marker position using the joystick to move $\blacktriangle$ $\blacktriangledown$ $\blacktriangleleft$ or $\blacktriangleright$.

Move joystick $\blacktriangle$ direction



CROSSHATCH

Move joystick $\blacktriangleright$ direction



CROSSHATCH

- Press the "9" button on the remote commander to return to coarse adjustment mode.

2-13.PJE ADJUSTMENT (SUB DEFLECTION ADJUSTMENT)

Adjustment item	Adjustment type		
	G	R	B
	H/V*	H/V*	H/V*
CENT	O/O	O/O	O/O
SKEW	O/O	O/O	O/O
SIZE	O/O	O/O	O/O
LIN	O/O	O/O	O/O
KEY	-/O	-/O	-/O
PIN	O/O	O/O	O/O
MLIN	O/-	O/-	O/-
MSIZ	O/-	O/-	O/-

* H = Horizontal V = Vertical O = Yes - = No

Note: If the value is over the limit value, adjust these in the fine adjustment mode.

Coarse Data Limit Value:

CENT H	35 $\pm$ 170V
CENT V	20 $\pm$ 170V
SIZE H	-75 MAX
BLUE H LIN	-425 MIN
RED H LIN	425 MAX

2-13-1.ADJUSTMENT FOR NTSC FULL MODE

- The adjustment should be done in the numerical order given.

1) GREEN ADJUSTMENT

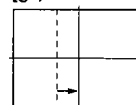
- Cover the red and blue CRT lenses with lens caps to allow only green to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps).

Note: If lens caps are unavailable, you can cut off the unnecessary color beams by controlling the service mode 2150P-2 1 RGBS.

- Enter the monoscope signal to set.
- Select the PJE mode.
- Press the "6" button on the remote commander to display the internal test signal (crosshatch).
- Select "GRN CENT", and adjust so that the pictures coincide in the center of screen.

GRN CENT (Horizontally/Vertically)

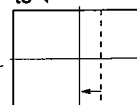
Push the joystick to $\blacktriangleright$



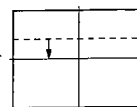
Push the joystick to $\blacktriangle$



Push the joystick to $\blacktriangleleft$

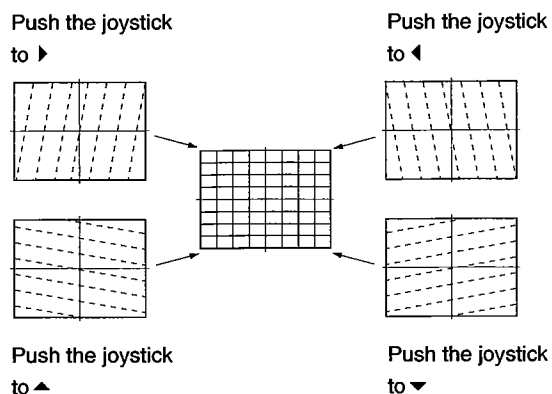


Push the joystick to $\blacktriangledown$



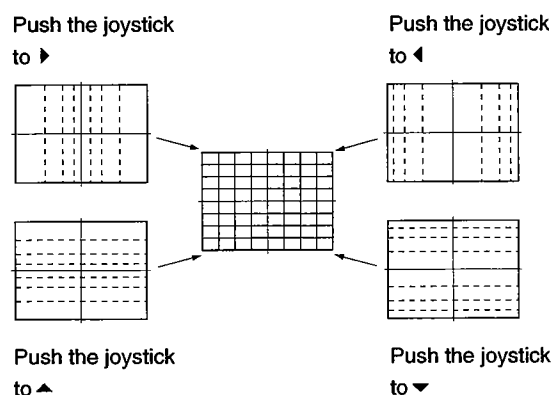
7. Select "GRN SKEW", and correct the tilt of horizontal lines and vertical lines.

GRN SKEW (Horizontally/Vertically)



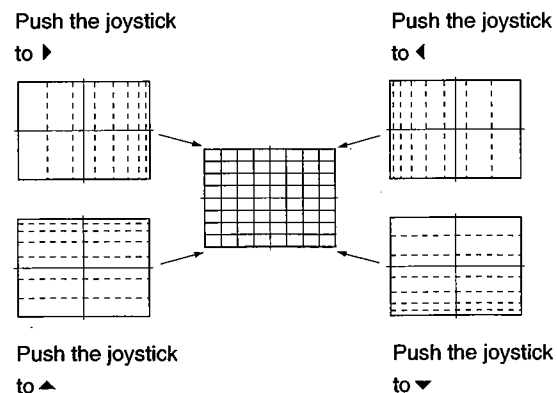
8. Select "GRN SIZE", and adjust so that each distance from center to left end and to right end is equal. Adjust so that each distance from center to top and to bottom is equal.

GRN SIZE (Horizontally/Vertically)



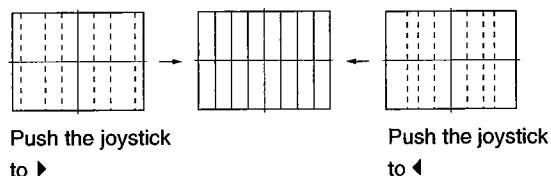
9. Select "GRN LIN", and adjust so that each space at the right end and at the left end of screen is equal. Adjust so that each space at the top and at the bottom of screen is equal.

GRN LIN (Horizontally/Vertically)



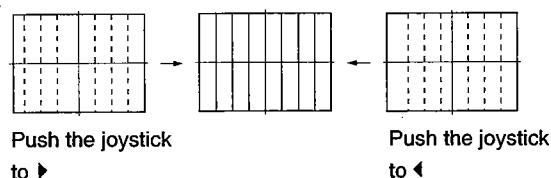
10. Select "GRN MSIZ", and correct the space intervals for the horizontal section so the screen is equal.

GRN MSIZ (Horizontally)



11. Select "GRN MLIN", and correct the sizes of the horizontal line so the center of the screen is symmetrical left and right.

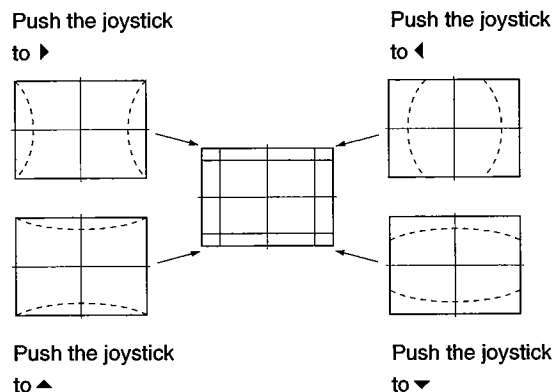
GRN MLIN (Horizontally)



Note: The SIZE and LIN, MSIZ and MLIN adjustments affect each other. If necessary, adjust these mutually.

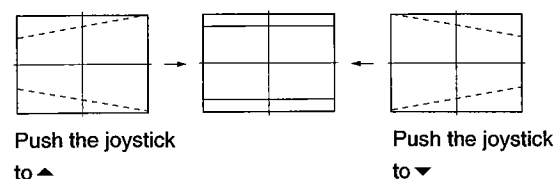
12. Select "GRN PIN", and adjust so that right and left vertical lines on the screen become straight. Adjust so that upper and lower horizontal lines on the screen become straight.

GRN PIN (Horizontally/Vertically)



13. Select "GRN KEY", and adjust so that upper and lower horizontal lines on the screen become parallel.

GRN KEY (Vertically)



Note: The VPIN and KEY adjustments affect each other. If necessary, adjust these mutually.

14. Press the "9" button on the remote commander to enter fine adjustment mode.

15. Make the fine adjustment so that horizontal lines and vertical lines become straight.
16. Press the "9" button on the remote commander to return to coarse adjustment mode.

2) RED ADJUSTMENT

1. Cover the blue CRT lens with a lens caps to allow only the green and red to show (or use the method shown in the note below for turning off the CRTs individually without using lens caps).
2. Press the "3" button on the remote commander to select RED mode.
3. Adjust the following items so that red lines overlap with green lines.
 - RED CENT (horizontally/vertically)
 - RED SKEW (horizontally/vertically)
 - RED SIZE (horizontally/vertically)
 - RED LIN (horizontally/vertically)
 - RED MSIZ (horizontally)
 - RED MLIN (horizontally)
 - RED PIN (horizontally/vertically)
 - RED KEY (vertically)
4. Press the "9" button on the remote commander to enter fine adjustment mode.
5. Make the fine adjustment so that horizontal lines and vertical lines overlap with green lines.
6. Press the "9" button on the remote commander to return to coarse adjustment mode.

Note: If lens caps are unavailable, you can cut off the unnecessary color beams by controlling the service mode 2150P-2 1 RGBS.

3) BLUE ADJUSTMENT

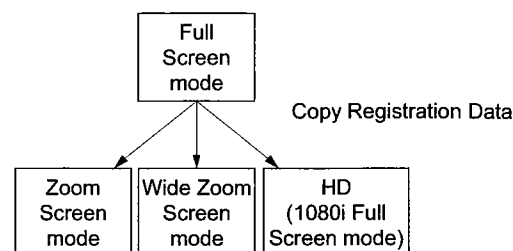
1. Remove the lens cap from the blue picture lens to display all colors.
2. Press the "3" button on the remote commander to select BLU mode.
3. Adjust the following items so that blue lines overlap with green and red lines.
 - BLU CENT (horizontally/vertically)
 - BLU SKEW (horizontally/vertically)
 - BLU SIZE (horizontally/vertically)
 - BLU LIN (horizontally/vertically)
 - BLU MSIZ (horizontally)
 - BLU MLIN (horizontally)
 - BLU PIN (horizontally/vertically)
 - BLU KEY (vertically)
4. Press the "9" button on the remote commander to enter fine adjustment mode.
5. Make the fine adjustment so that horizontal lines and vertical lines overlap with green and red lines.
6. Press the "9" button on the remote commander to return to coarse adjustment mode.

4) REGISTRATION DATA WRITING

1. After completing each adjustment of green, blue, and red for the NTSC Full mode press the "MUTING"+ "ENTER" buttons on the remote commander to write the registration data to the NVM.

2-13-2.COPYING ALL REGISTRATION DATA TO OTHER MODES

1. Make sure that the adjustment for NTSC Full mode are complete and the data has already been written.
2. Select the PJE mode.
3. Select ALCP and set the data to "01", and press the "MUTING"+ "ENTER" buttons on the remote commander.
4. The data from the NTSC Full mode is copied to all other modes.



5. Check in the other modes and adjust as demands.
Be sure to write data in each mode.

2-14.AUTO CONVERGENCE OFFSETS

IMPORTANT

This adjustment must be performed after registration adjustment or after readjustment for any reason!

Once registration in all modes is satisfactory, do the following:

1. Darken the room environment near the set.
2. Enter the monoscope signal to set the NTSC Full mode.
3. Select the PJE mode.
4. To automatically store the offset values, press the "FLASH FOCUS" button on the front panel of the set.
(The offset value is now stored)
5. Select "ERR" of PJE mode.
Confirm ERR is "00".
If ERR is not "00", recheck. (Refer to section 2-15)
6. Exit the service mode.

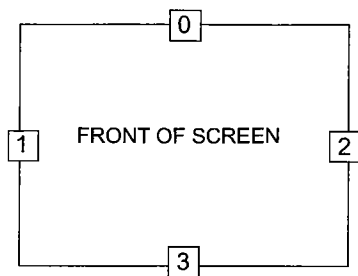
2-15.AUTO REGISTRATION ERROR CODES

If an error code is displayed after the set has been correctly adjusted, check the following items: position, tilt and sizing. If any of these adjustments are off, even slightly, the auto-registration pattern will not hit the four sensors properly. This occurs when the internal generator patterns are being flashed on the screen for the sensors to read. Therefore, auto registration (called auto convergence) cannot operate properly, causing an error code to be displayed. In order for this function to operate properly correct position, tilt, and size must be adjusted properly.

ERROR CODE LIST

ERROR CODE	DESCRIPTION	NOTE
00	No Error	
10	Sensor 0 low output	Check sensor 0, connection/wiring, circuit, and pattern position (are patterns hitting sensor?) adjust "64 VUP" if necessary.
11	Sensor 1 low output	Check sensor 1, connection/wiring, circuit, and pattern position (are patterns hitting sensor?) adjust "69 HLE" if necessary.
12	Sensor 2 low output	Check sensor 2, connection/wiring, circuit, and pattern position (are patterns hitting sensor?) adjust "73 HRIV" if necessary.
13	Sensor 3 low output	Check sensor 3, connection/wiring, circuit, and pattern position (are patterns hitting sensor?) adjust "68 VLOW" if necessary.
20	Sensor 0 high output	Check sensor 0 and circuit.
21	Sensor 1 high output	Check sensor 1 and circuit.
22	Sensor 2 high output	Check sensor 2 and circuit.
23	Sensor 3 high output	Check sensor 3 and circuit.
30	V CENT or SKEW adjustment loop overflow	Check "66 VMID" data and check registration condition.
31	H CENT or SKEW adjustment loop overflow	Check "71 HMID" data and check registration condition.
32	H LIN or SIZE adjustment loop overflow	Check "71 HMID" data and check registration condition.
40	V CENT regi data overflow	Check "66 VMID" data and confirm V CENT data (all modes) is not near 511.
41	H CENT regi data overflow	Check "71 HMID" data and confirm H CENT data (all modes) is not near 511.
42	V SKEW regi data overflow	Check "66 VMID" data and confirm V SKEW data (all modes) is not near 511.
43	H SKEW regi data overflow	Check "71 HMID" data and confirm H SKEW data (all modes) is not near 511.
44	H LIN regi data overflow	Check "71 HMID" data and confirm H CENT data (all modes) is not near 511.
45	H SIZE regi data overflow	Check "71 HMID" data and confirm H CENT data (all modes) is not near 511.
50	V CENT regi data overdrow	Check "66 VMID" data and confirm V CENT data (all modes) is not near -512.
51	H CENT regi data overdrow	Check "71 HMID" data and confirm H CENT data (all modes) is not near -512.
52	V SKEW regi data overdrow	Check "66 VMID" data and confirm V SKEW data (all modes) is not near -512.
53	H SKEW regi data overdrow	Check "71 HMID" data and confirm H SKEW data (all modes) is not near -512.
54	H LIN regi data overdrow	Check "71 HMID" data and confirm H CENT data (all modes) is not near -512.
55	H SIZE regi data overdrow	Check "71 HMID" data and confirm V CENT data (all modes) is not near -512.
60	H or V CENT offset overflow	Check "71 HMID" and "66 VMID" data and check registration condition.
61	H or V SKEW offset overflow	Check SKEW adjustment.
62	H SIZE or LIN offset overflow	Check "71 HMID" data, check "66 VMID" data, and check SIZE and LIN adjustment.
70	H or V CENT offset overdrow	Check "71" HMID" data and check "66 VMID" data.
71	H or V SKEW offset overdrow	Check SKEW adjustment.
72	H SIZE or LIN offset overdrow	Check "69 HLB" data, check "73 HRIV" data, and check SIZE and LIN adjustment.
80	SIZE Limit Error	Check that H SIZE data is negative and not near zero.

SENSOR POSITIONS

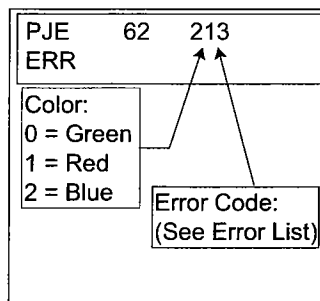


0: UPPER SENSOR
1: LEFT SENSOR
2: RIGHT SENSOR
3: LOWER SENSOR

• ERROR CODE SCREEN DISPLAY

Error codes in normal (customer) mode are not displayed. You must enter PJED service mode to see the error code.

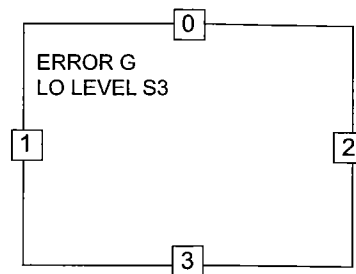
AUTO REGI ERROR CODE FORMAT ERROR EXAMPLE



Example Blue Low Level Sensor 3

0 = Green
1 = Red
2 = Blue

When executing flash focus in service mode, the error will be displayed in text format.



SECTION 3: SAFETY-RELATED ADJUSTMENTS

D BOARD

3-1. HV REGULATION CIRCUIT CHECK AND ADJUSTMENT

When replacing the following components marked with a  on the schematic diagram always check the HV regulation, and if necessary re-adjust.

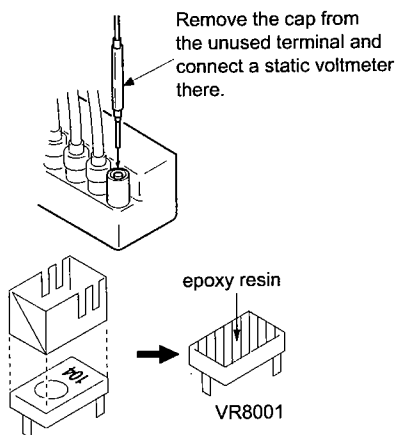
Part Replaced ()	Adjustment ()
A BOARD: C8079, C8083, C8090, C8129, D8013, D8015, D8038, D8043, IC8006, Q8021, R8055, R8099, R8102, R8128, R8129, R8131, R8139, R8140, R8142, R8153, R8163, R8223, R8230, T8004 (LOT), T8005 (FBT), HV Block, D Board	HV REGULATOR VR8001

OPERATION CHECK

1. Receive the all white signal.
2. Set PIC MAX/BRT CENT.
3. Confirm that the voltage between CN8015 ① PIN and GND is less than 7.80VDC.

HV REGULATION ADJUSTMENT

1. Connect a HV static voltmeter to the unconnected plug of the high-voltage block.
2. Power on the set.
3. Receive the all white signal.
4. Set PIC MAX/BRT CENT.
5. Confirm that the static voltmeter reading is $31.0 \pm 0.4V$.
If not, adjust with VR8001 to the specified value.
6. After adjustment, put the VR cover on VR8001 (as shown below) and apply sufficient amount of epoxy resin around VR8001.



3-2. HV HOLD DOWN CIRCUIT OPERATION CHECK AND ADJUSTMENT

When replacing the following components marked with a  on the schematic diagram always check the hold-down voltage and re-adjust when necessary.

Part Replaced ()	Adjustment ()
A BOARD: C8054, C8086, C8088, C8100, C8104, C8118, C8123, C8124, D8019, D8020, D8022, D8028, D8036, FB8001, IC8008, Q8035, Q8038, R8035, R8043, R8159, R8166, R8171, R8196, R8201, T8004 (LOT), T8005 (FBT), HV Block, D Board	HV HOLD DOWN VR8002

OPERATION CHECK

1. Receive the dot signal.
2. Set PIC MIN/BRT MIN.
3. Confirm that the voltage between cathode of D8038 (JW171) and GND is more than 23.0V DC.
4. Using an external DC Power supply, apply the voltage shown below between cathode of D8038 (JW171) on "D" and GND, then confirm that the HV-Prot circuit works. (Raster disappears)
Apply DC voltage: Less than 29.05V DC.

HV HOLD-DOWN ADJUSTMENT

1. Connect a HV static voltmeter to the unconnected plug of the high-voltage block.
2. Power on the set.
3. Connect an external 10kΩ VR at CN8015 and adjust this VR so that the high voltage is 34.50kV.
4. Adjust VR8002 to the point that the HV-Prot circuit works (Raster disappears) at $34.50 \pm 0.50kV$ reading on the static voltmeter.
5. After adjustment, put the VR cover on VR8002 and apply sufficient amount of epoxy resin around VR8002 as the same manner for VR8001.

G BOARD

3-3. +B MAX VOLTAGE CONFIRMATION

The following adjustments should always be performed when replacing IC501, R5032.

1. Supply 130VAC to variable autotransformer.
2. Receive dot signal pattern and set the PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS settings to their minimum.
3. Confirm the voltage of TP +B 135V is less than 137.0Vdc.
4. If step 3 is not satisfied, replace IC501 and repeat steps 1-3.

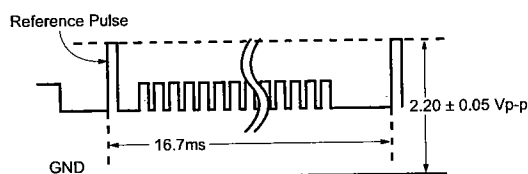
3-4. +B OVP CONFIRMATION

1. Add to low voltage power supply between to TP5001 and ground.
2. Supply 120VAC to variable autotransformer.
3. Power on the Set and receive dot signal pattern.
4. Set the PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS settings.
5. Check the OVP is activated.
Operate :less than 2.50V

SECTION 4: CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS

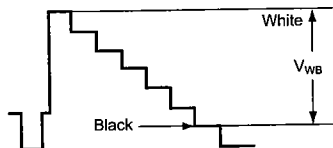
4-1. BLUE OFFSET ADJUSTMENT

1. Receive the all black (1080i, component) signal with VIDEO 5 input, and set PICTURE to maximum.
2. Connect an oscilloscope between CN5 ⑦ pin (B) on the (A board) and ground.
3. Set in the service mode and select the category "2150D-2".
4. Adjust "SLIN" so that the waveform level is $2.20 \pm 0.05V_{pp}$.
5. After completing the adjustments, write the data into memory by pressing "MUTING" → "ENTER" on the remote commander.
6. Receive the RF signal and change the wide screen mode to "Wide Zoom". Copy the same data to "SLIN".



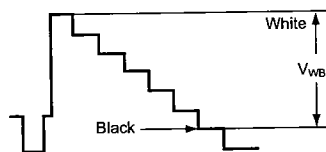
4-2. P & P SUB CONTRAST ADJUSTMENT (VIDEO) (SCON)

1. Receive the signal.
TV terminal (sub) : Color-bar (white-75%, 7.5% setup)
VIDEO terminal (main) : Color-bar (white-75%, 7.5% setup)
2. VIDEO MODE : Pro
PICTURE : Maximum
COLOR : Minimum
2150P-2 1 RGBS : 2
3. Set to P & P mode, and set to service mode.
4. Connect an oscilloscope between the check point and ground.
Check points : CN5 pin ⑥
A Board : CN5 pin ⑥
5. Select "2103-1-02" (Main scon), and adjust so that the waveform level of V_{WB} is $1.55 \pm 0.04V_{p-p}$.
6. Select "2103-2-02" (Sub scon), and adjust so that the waveform level of V_{WB} is $1.55 \pm 0.04V_{p-p}$.
7. After completing the adjustments, write the data into memory by pressing "MUTING" → "ENTER" on the remote commander.



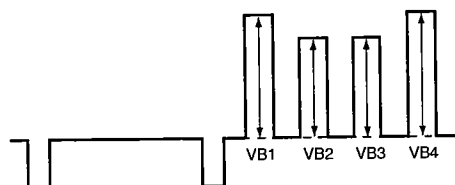
4-3. P & P SUB CONTRAST ADJUSTMENT (RF) (SCON)

1. Receive the signal.
TV terminal (sub) : Color-bar (white-75%, 7.5% setup)
VIDEO terminal (main) : Color-bar (white-75%, 7.5% setup)
2. VIDEO MODE : Pro
PICTURE : Maximum
COLOR : Minimum
2150P-2 1 RGBS : 2
3. Set to P & P mode, and set to service mode.
4. Connect an oscilloscope between the check point and ground.
Check points : CN5 ⑥
A Board : CN5 ⑥
5. Select "2103-1-02" (Main scon), and adjust so that the waveform level of V_{WB} is $1.55 \pm 0.04V_{p-p}$.
6. Select "2103-2-02" (Sub scon), and adjust so that the waveform level of V_{WB} is $1.55 \pm 0.04V_{p-p}$.
7. After completing the adjustments, write the data into memory by pressing "MUTING" → "ENTER" on the remote commander.



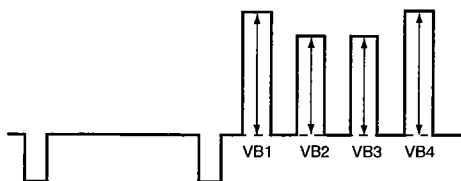
4-4. P & P SUB-HUE AND SUB-COLOR ADJUSTMENT (VIDEO) (SHUE, SCOL)

1. Receive the signal.
TV terminal (sub) : Color-bar (white-75%, 7.5% setup)
VIDEO terminal (main) : Color-bar (white-75%, 7.5% setup)
2. VIDEO MODE : Pro
PICTURE : Maximum
COLOR : Center
2150P-2 1 RGBS : 7
3. Set to P & P mode, and set to service mode.
4. Connect an oscilloscope between pin ⑦ of CN5 (A board) connector and ground.
5. Select "2103-1-03 SCOL, -04 SHUE" (Main), and adjust them to have $VB1 \leq VB4$ and $VB2 \leq VB3$ in the waveform levels.
6. Select "2103-2-03 SCOL, -04 SHUE" (Sub), and adjust them to have $VB1 \leq VB4$ and $VB2 \leq VB3$ in the waveform levels.
7. After completing the adjustments, write the data into memory by pressing "MUTING" → "ENTER" on the remote commander.



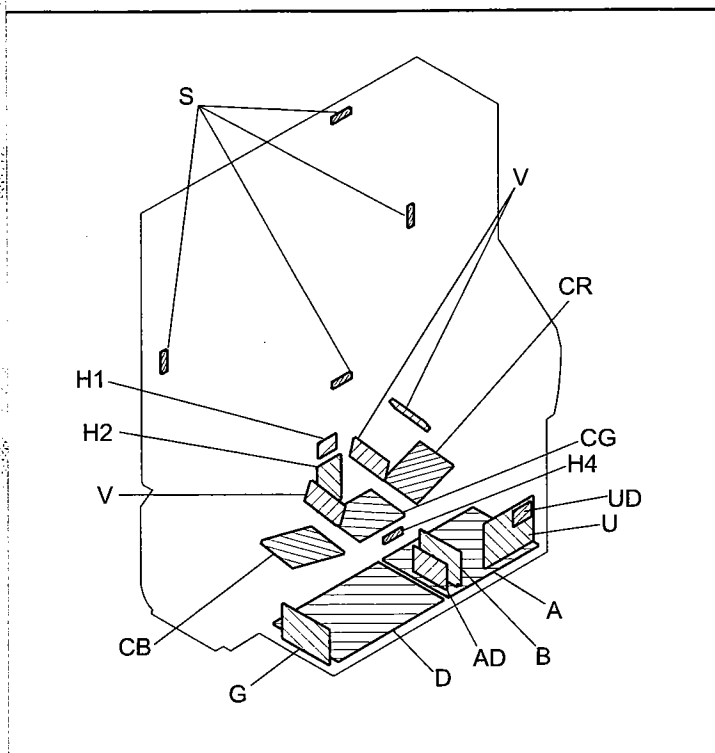
4-5. P & P SUB-HUE AND SUB-COLOR ADJUSTMENT (RF) (SHUE, SCOL)

1. Receive the signal.
 TV terminal (main) : Color-bar (white-75%, 7.5% setup)
 VIDEO terminal (sub) : Color-bar (white-75%, 7.5% setup)
2. VIDEO MODE : Pro
 PICTURE : Maximum
 COLOR : Center
 2150P-2 1 RGBS : 7
3. Set to P & P mode, and set to service mode.
4. Connect an oscilloscope between pin ⑦ of CN5 (A board) connector and ground.
5. Select "2103-1-03 SCOL, -04 SHUE" (Main), and adjust them to have $VB1 \leq VB4$ and $VB2 \leq VB3$ in the waveform levels.
6. Select "2103-2-03 SCOL, -04 SHUE" (Sub), and adjust them to have $VB1 \leq VB4$ and $VB2 \leq VB3$ in the waveform levels.
7. After completing the adjustments, write the data into memory by pressing "MUTING" → "ENTER" on the remote commander.



SECTION 5: DIAGRAMS

5-1. CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION



5-2. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS INFORMATION

All capacitors are in μF unless otherwise noted. pF : μF 50WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.

All electrolytics are in 50V unless otherwise specified.

All resistors are in ohms. K=1000, M=1000k

Indication of resistance, which does not have one for rating electrical power, is as follows: Pitch : 5mm

Rating electrical power : $\frac{1}{4}$ W

$\frac{1}{4}$ W in resistance, $\frac{1}{10}$ W and $\frac{1}{8}$ W in chip resistance.

: nonflammable resistor.

: fusible resistor.

Δ : internal component.

: panel designation and adjustment for repair.

$\perp$: earth ground

: earth-chassis

All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.

Readings are taken with a NTSC color-bar signal input.

Readings are taken with a 10M digital multimeter.

Voltages are DC with respect to ground unless otherwise noted.

Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.

All voltages are in V.

S : Measurement impossibility.

: B+ line

: B-line. (Actual measured value may be different).

: signal path. (RF)

Circled numbers are waveform references.

The components identified by in this basic schematic diagram have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be necessary, replace only with the value originally used.

When replacing components identified by , make the necessary adjustments as indicated. If the results do not meet the specified value, change the component identified by and repeat the adjustment until the specified value is achieved.

(Refer to Safety-Related Adjustments in Sections 3-1 and 3-2.)

When replacing the parts listed in the table below, it is important to perform the related adjustments.

Part Replaced ()	Adjustment ()
A BOARD: C8079, C8083, C8090, C8129, D8013, D8015, D8038, D8043, IC8006, Q8021, R8055, R8099, R8102, R8128, R8129, R8131, R8139, R8140, R8142, R8153, R8163, R8223, R8230, T8004 (LOT), T8005 (FBT), HV Block, D Board	HV REGULATOR VR8001
A BOARD: C8054, C8086, C8088, C8100, C8104, C8118, C8123, C8124, D8019, D8020, D8022, D8028, D8036, FB8001, IC8008, Q8035, Q8038, R8035, R8043, R8159, R8166, R8171, R8196, R8201, T8004 (LOT), T8005 (FBT), HV Block, D Board	HV HOLD DOWN VR8002

REFERENCE INFORMATION

RESISTOR	: RN	METAL FILM
	: RC	SOLID
	: FPRD	NONFLAMMABLE CARBON
	: FUSE	NONFLAMMABLE FUSIBLE
	: RW	NONFLAMMABLE WIREWOUND
	: RS	NONFLAMMABLE METAL OXIDE
COIL	: RB	NONFLAMMABLE CEMENT
	: ✕	ADJUSTMENT RESISTOR
CAPACITOR	: LF-8L	MICRO INDUCTOR
	: TA	TANTALUM
	: PS	STYROL
	: PP	POLYPROPYLENE
	: PT	MYLAR
	: MPS	METALIZED POLYESTER
	: MPP	METALIZED POLYPROPYLENE
	: ALB	BIPOLAR
	: ALT	HIGH TEMPERATURE
	: ALR	HIGH RIPPLE

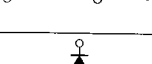
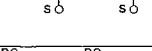
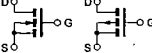
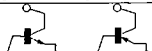
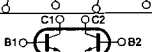
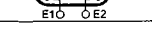
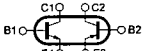
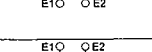
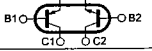
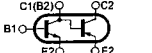
The components identified by shading and  symbol are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

The symbol  indicates a fast operating fuse and is displayed on the component side of the board. Replace only with fuse of the same rating as marked.

Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

Le symbole  indique une fusible à action rapide. Doit être remplacé par une fusible de même valeur, comme marqué.

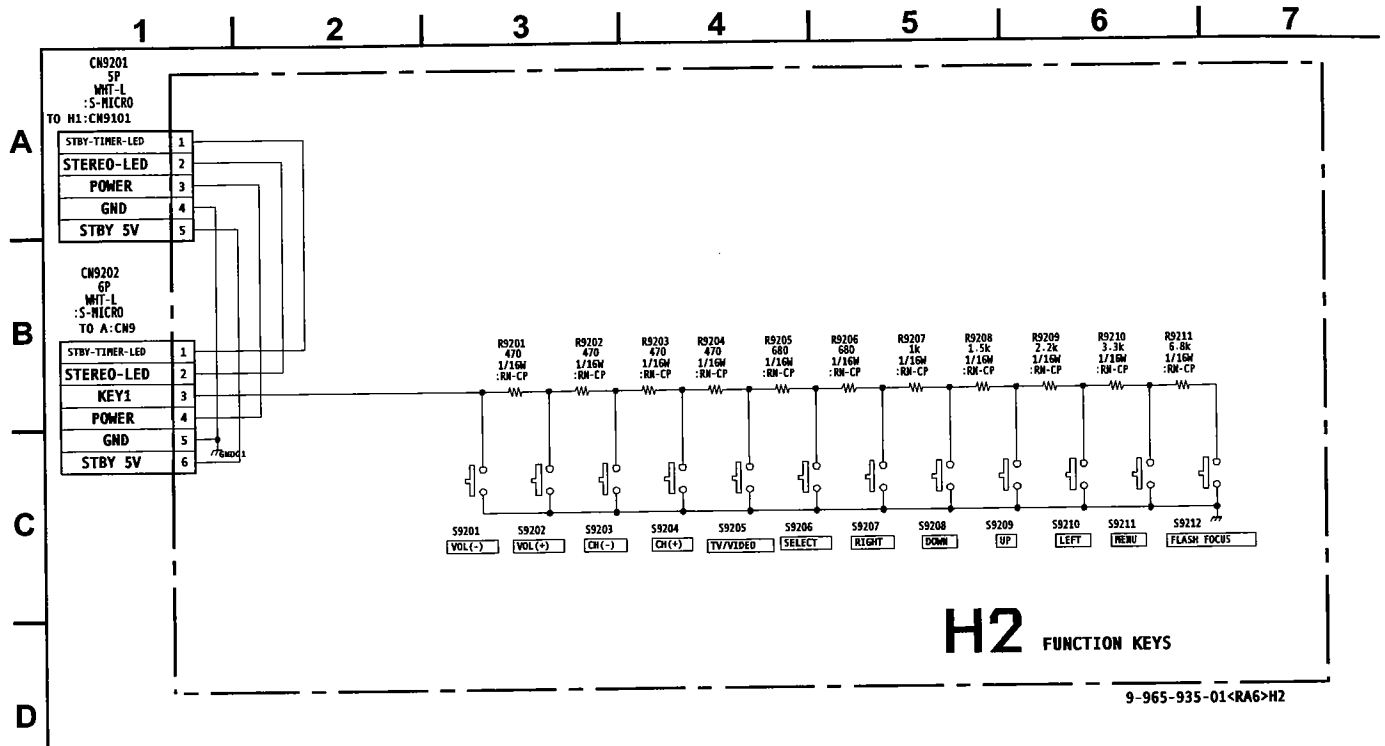
Terminal name of semiconductors in silk screen printed circuit (*)

	Device	Printed symbol	Terminal name	Circuit
①	Transistor		Collector Base Emitter	
②	Transistor		Collector Base Emitter	
③	Diode		Cathode Anode	
④	Diode		Cathode Anode (NC)	
⑤	Diode		Cathode Anode (NC)	
⑥	Diode		Common Anode Cathode	
⑦	Diode		Common Anode Cathode	
⑧	Diode		Common Anode Anode	
⑨	Diode		Common Anode Anode	
⑩	Diode		Common Cathode Cathode	
⑪	Diode		Common Cathode Cathode	
⑫	Diode		Anode Anode Cathode Cathode Anode	
⑬	Transistor (FET)		Drain Source Gate	
⑭	Transistor (FET)		Drain Source Gate	
⑮	Transistor (FET)		Source Drain Gate	
⑯	Transistor		Emitter Collector Base	
⑰	Transistor		C2(B1) E1 E2(B2) C1	
⑱	Transistor		C1(B2) E2 E1(B1) C2	
⑲	Transistor		C1 B2 E2 E1 B1 C2	
⑳	Transistor		C1 B2 E2 E1 B1 C2	
㉑	Transistor		E2 B1 E1 C2 C1(B2)	
㉒	Transistor		(B2) B1 E1 E2 C1 C2	
㉓	Transistor		(B2) E2 E1 B1 C2 C1	
-	Discrete semiconductor			

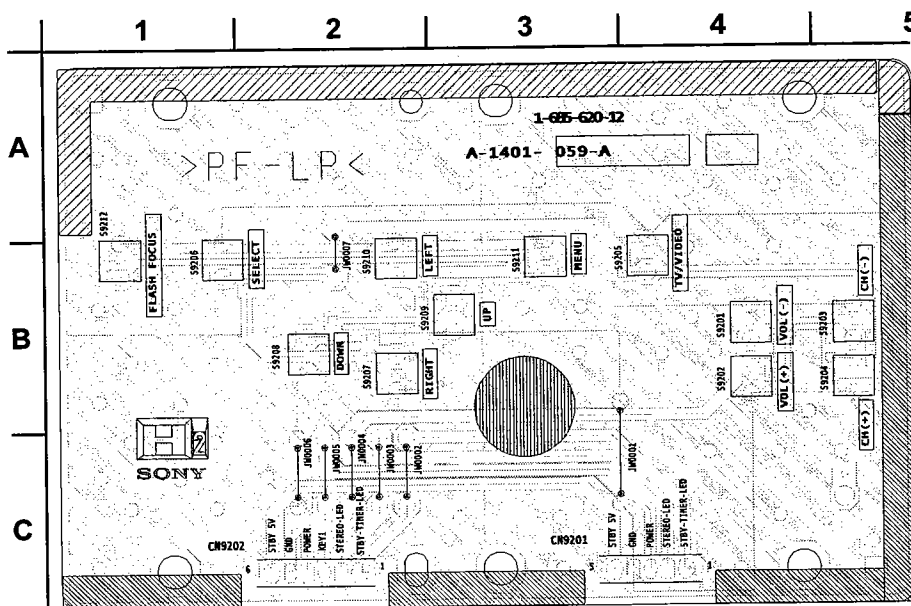
(Chip semiconductors that are not actually used are included.)

Ver.1.6

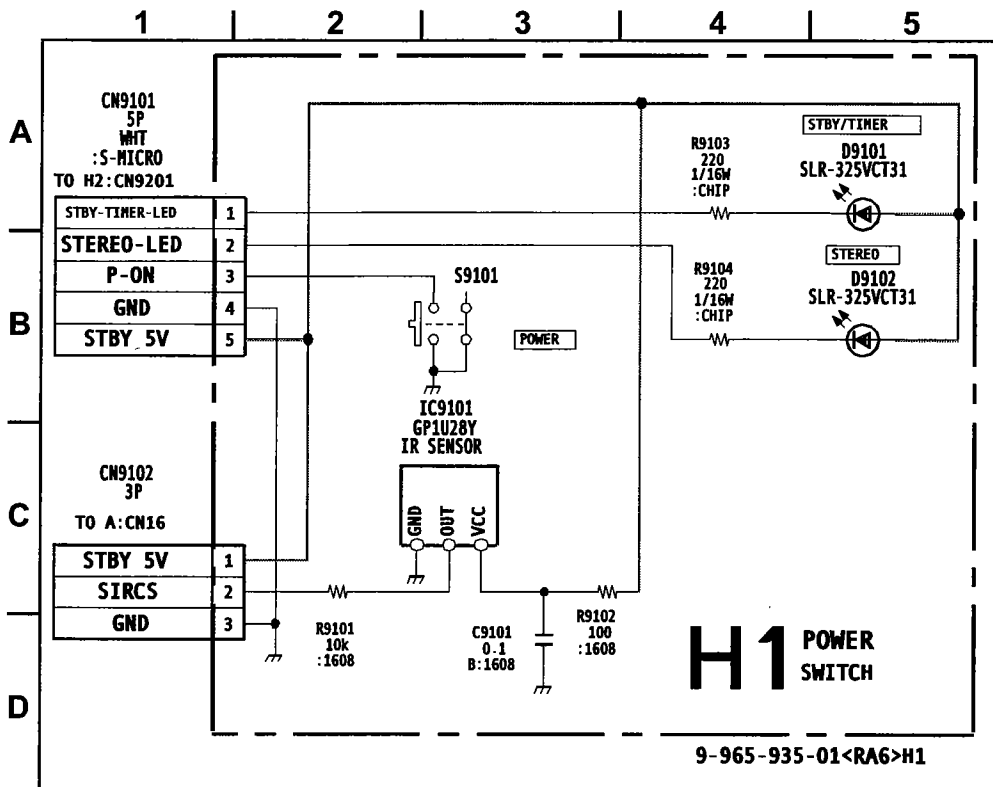
H2 BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



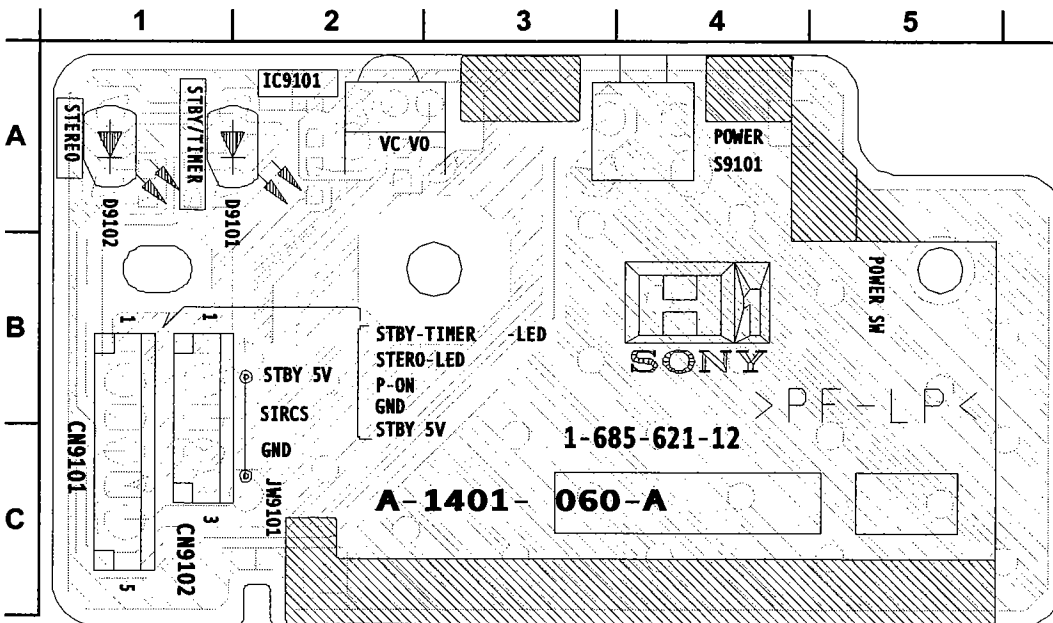
H2 [FUNCTION KEYS] COMPONENT SIDE



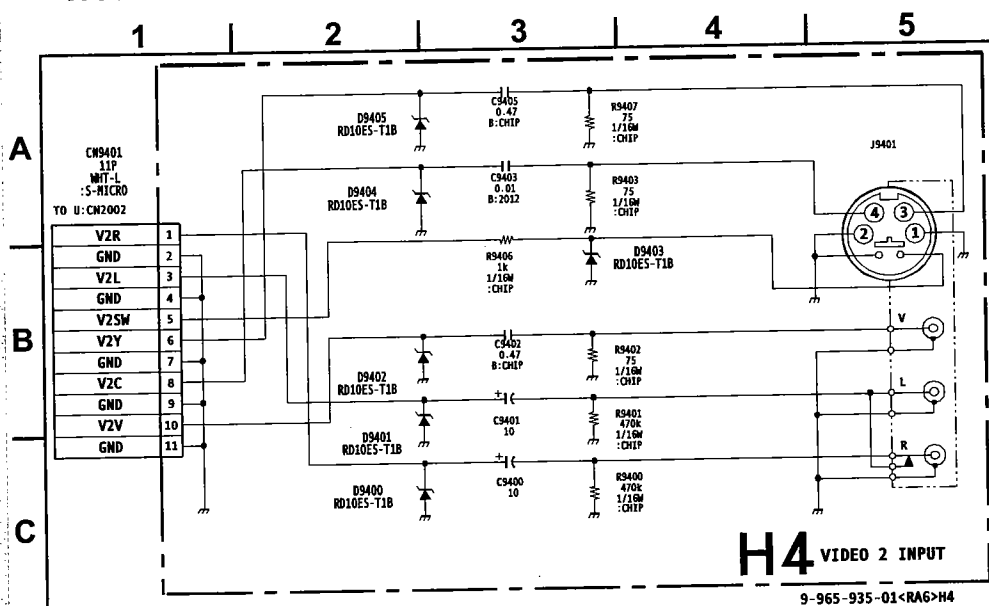
H1 BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



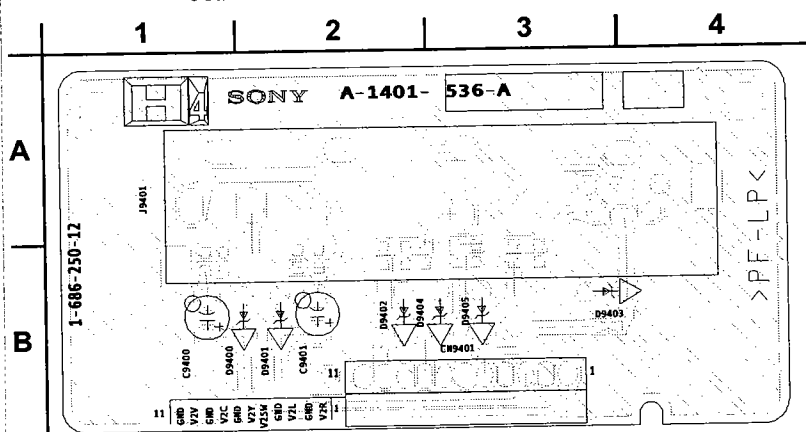
H1 [POWER SWITCH]
COMPONENT SIDE



H4 BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



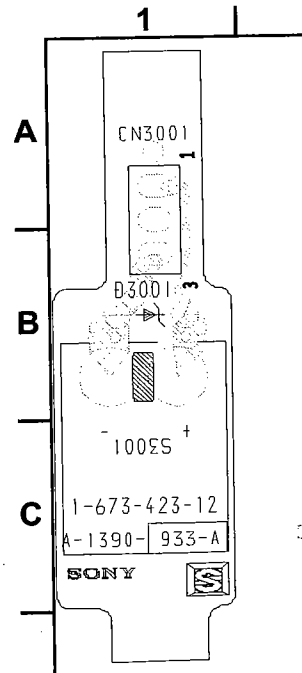
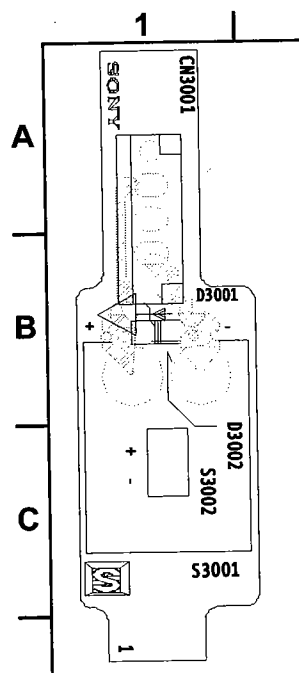
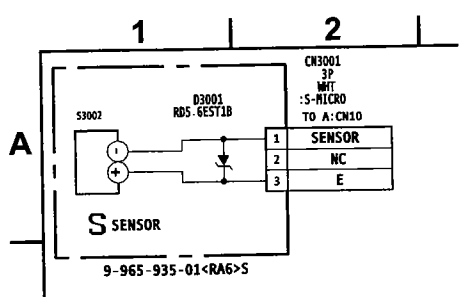
H4 [VIDEO 2 INPUT] COMPONENT SIDE



S [SENSOR]
COMPONENT SIDE

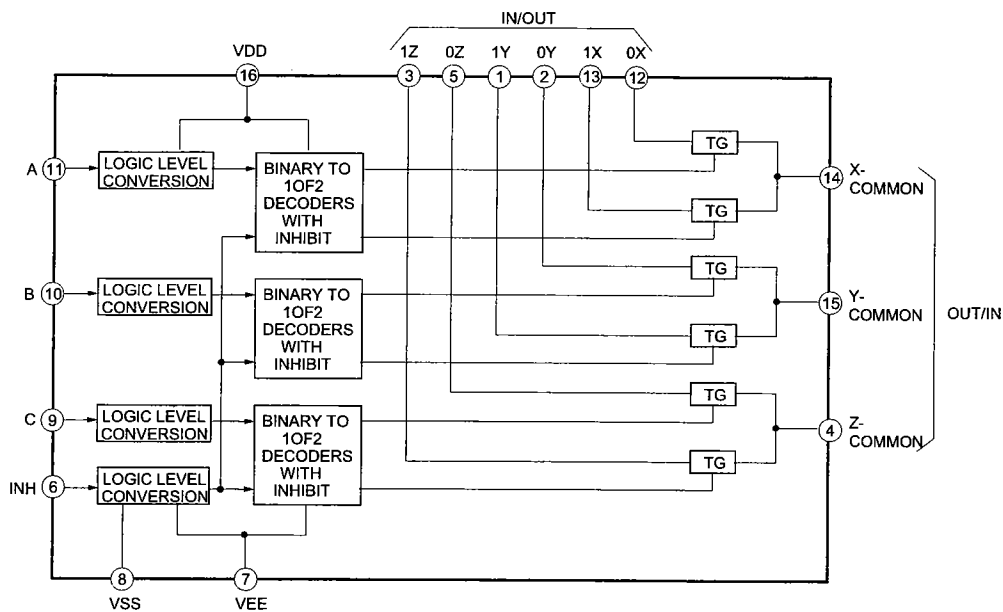
CONDUCTOR SIDE

S BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

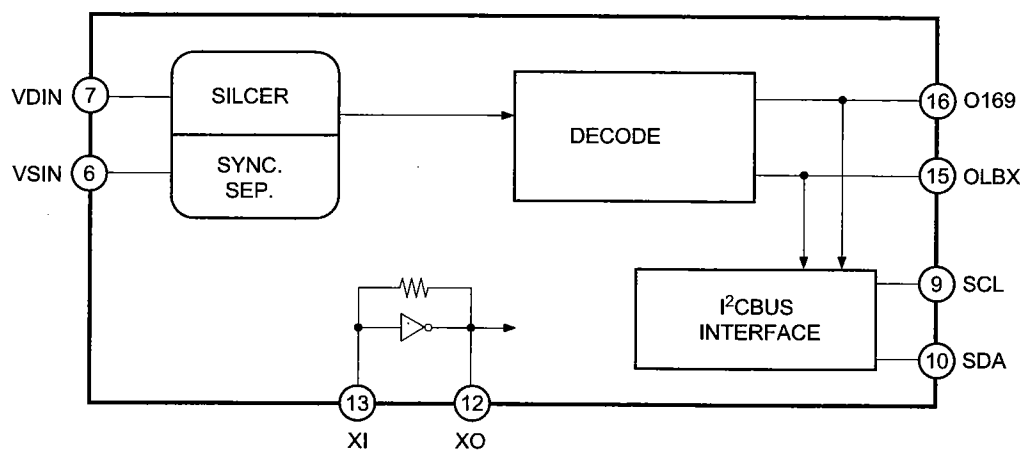


5-5. IC BLOCK DIAGRAMS

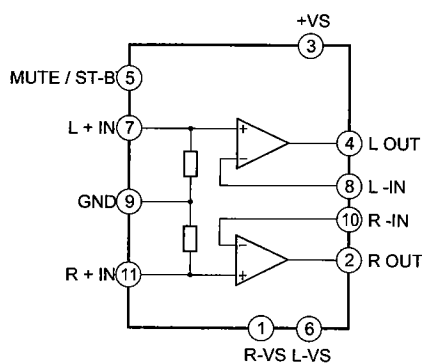
A BOARD: IC305, 307 SN74LV4053ANSR



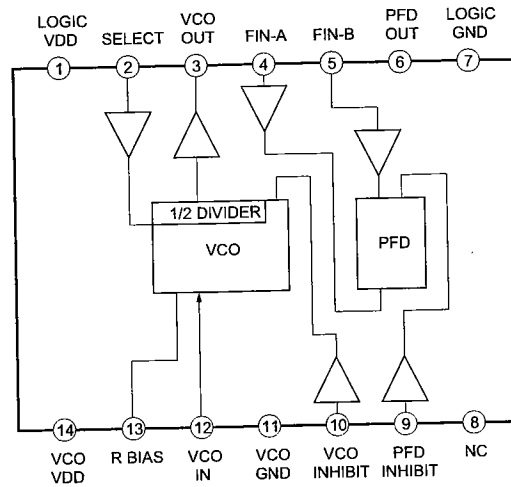
A BOARD: IC308 CXD2085M



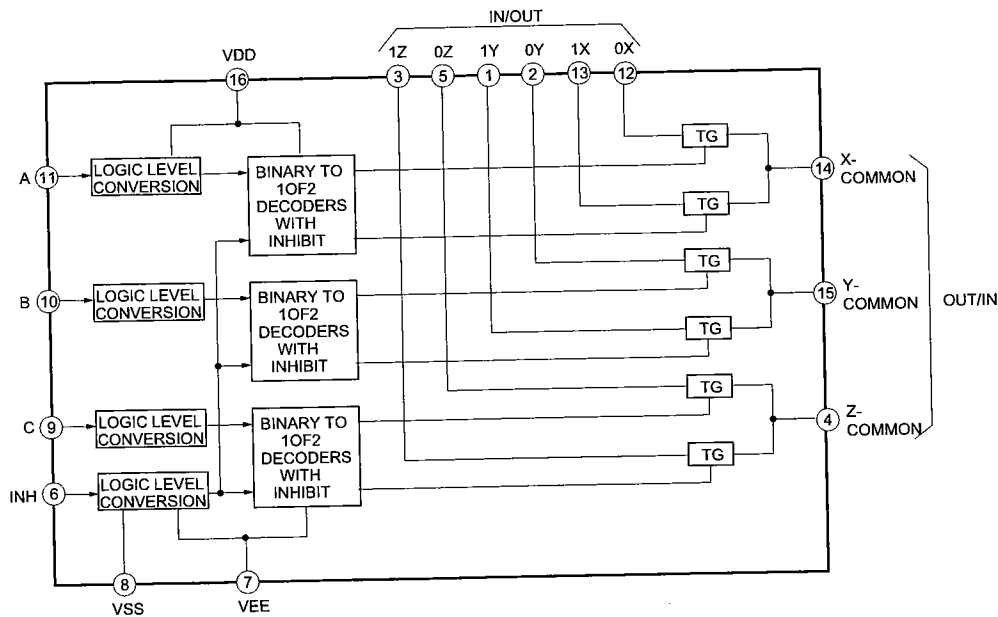
A BOARD: IC305, TDA7265



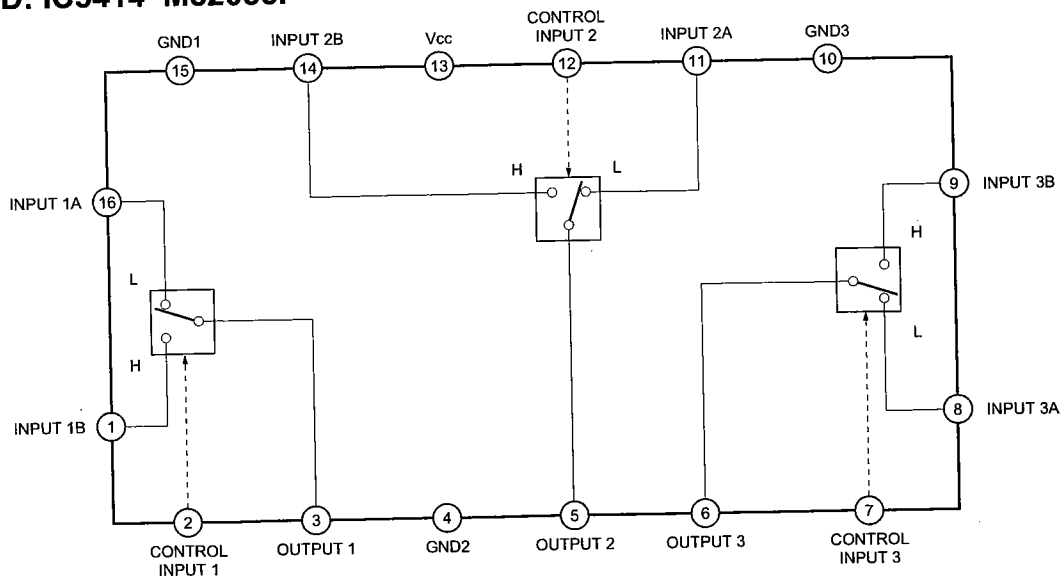
B BOARD: IC3305, 3404 TLC2932IPWR



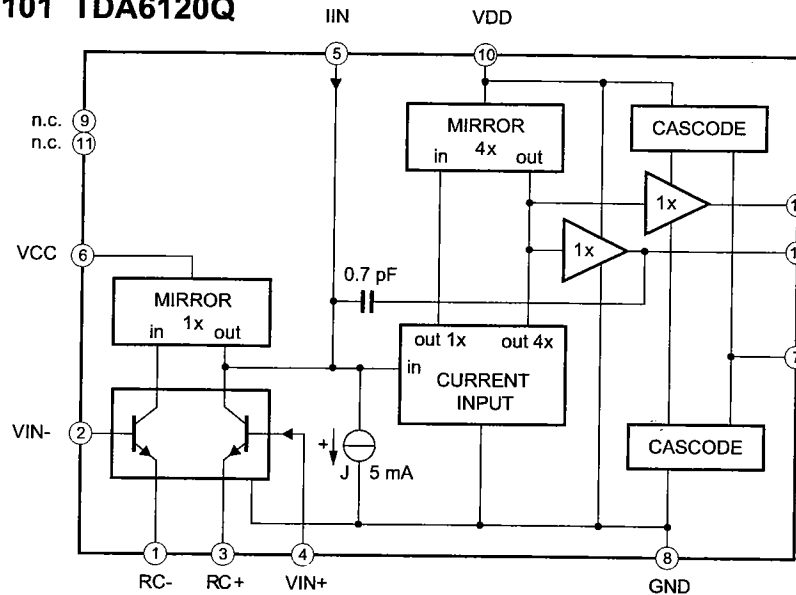
B BOARD: IC3413 SN74LV4053ANSR



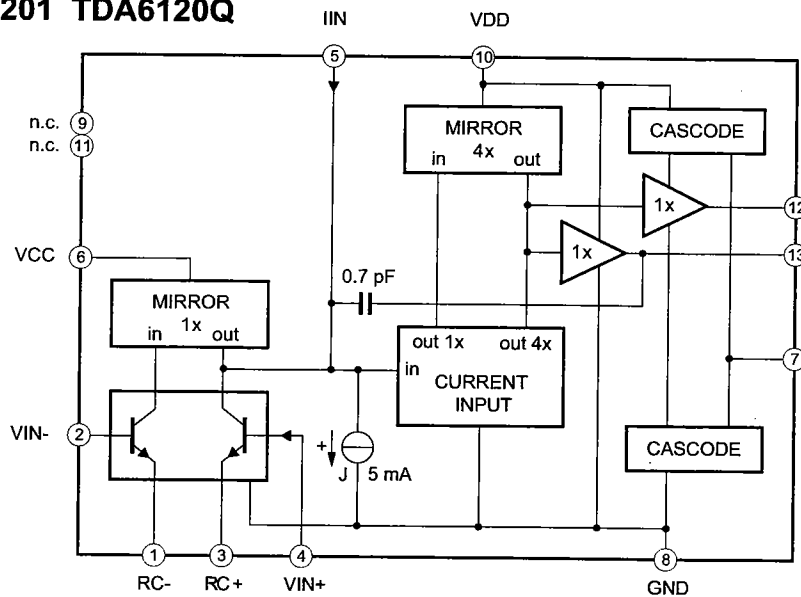
B BOARD: IC3414 M52055P



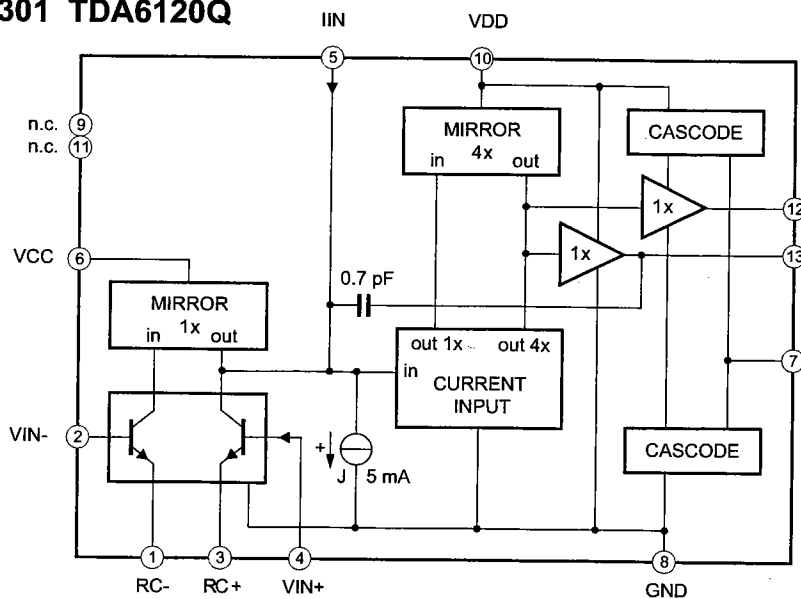
CR BOARD: IC7101 TDA6120Q



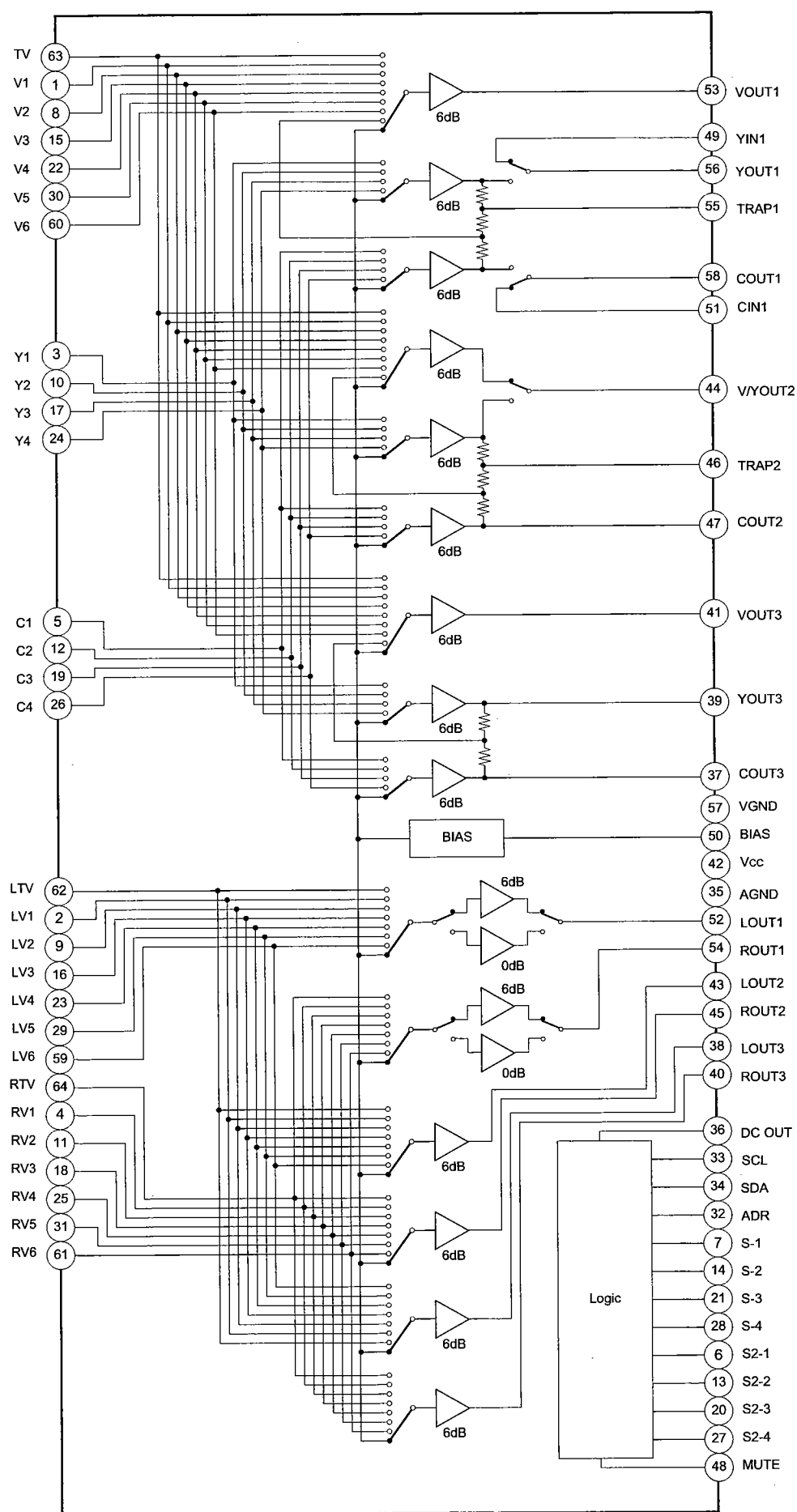
CG BOARD: IC7201 TDA6120Q



CB BOARD: IC7301 TDA6120Q



U BOARD: IC2004 CXA2069Q



SECTION 7: ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

NOTE: The components identified by shading and  mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

The components in this manual identified by the following symbol:  indicate parts that have been carefully factory-selected to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation for each set.

Should replacement be required for one of these components, replace only with the value originally used.

* Items marked with an asterisk are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Expect some delay when ordering these components.

RESISTORS

- All resistors are in ohms
- F : nonflammable
- All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.

When ordering parts by reference number, please include the board name.



- * **A-1342-598-A V BOARD, MOUNTED**
 4-382-854-11 SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)
 * 7-651-000-50 GREASE, SILICON (G-746) 200G

CAPACITOR

C9002	1-104-999-11	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	200V
C9003	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C9006	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V
C9007	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C9008	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V
C9009	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C9010	1-107-667-11	ELECT	2.2μF	20%	400V
C9011	1-107-364-11	MYLAR	0.01μF	10%	200V
C9012	1-107-364-11	MYLAR	0.01μF	10%	200V
C9013	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	10%	50V
C9014	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	10%	50V
C9015	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V
C9017	1-104-999-11	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	200V
C9018	1-107-638-11	ELECT	33μF	20%	160V
C9019	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V

CONNECTOR

- * CN9001 1-564-508-11 PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P
 * CN9002 1-770-723-11 CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 8P

DIODE

D9001	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17
D9002	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17
D9003	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17
D9004	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17
D9005	8-719-510-02	DIODE	D1NS4
D9006	8-719-110-56	DIODE	RD22ESB1
D9007	8-719-110-56	DIODE	RD22ESB1

COIL

L9001	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10μH
-------	--------------	----------	------

TRANSISTOR

Q9002	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
Q9003	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
Q9004	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
Q9005	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
Q9006	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
Q9007	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
Q9008	8-729-045-04	TRANSISTOR	2SC5511
Q9009	8-729-045-05	TRANSISTOR	2SA2005

RESISTOR

R9002	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R9004	1-216-820-11	METAL CHIP	820	5%	1/10W
R9005	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R9006	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R9007	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R9008	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R9009	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R9010	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R9011	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R9012	1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W
R9013	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R9014	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R9015	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R9016	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W
R9017	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K	5%	1/4W
R9018	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K	5%	1/4W
R9019	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W
R9020	1-216-799-11	METAL CHIP	15	5%	1/10W
R9021	1-216-799-11	METAL CHIP	15	5%	1/10W
R9022	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W

NOTE: The components identified by shading and $\triangle$ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque $\triangle$ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

V CR

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES							
R9023	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W	DIODE										
R9024	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	D7101	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX							
R9025	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2	5%	1/4W	D7102	8-719-901-83	DIODE	1SS83							
R9027	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2	5%	1/4W	D7103	8-719-901-83	DIODE	1SS83							
R9028	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	IC										
R9029	1-215-913-11	METAL OXIDE	220	5%	3W	IC7101	8-759-680-01	IC	TDA6120Q/N2/S1							
R9030	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W	JUMPER WIRE										
R9031	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2	5%	1/4W	JW7104	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP								
R9032	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2	5%	1/4W	COIL										
R9033	1-249-436-11	CARBON	39K	5%	1/4W	L7101	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH							
R9034	1-249-436-11	CARBON	39K	5%	1/4W	L7102	1-414-855-31	INDUCTOR	1μH							
						L7103	1-414-855-31	INDUCTOR	1μH							
A-1401-056-A CR BOARD, MOUNTED						TRANSISTOR										
4-382-854-11			SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			Q7101	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX							
7-651-000-50			GREASE,SILICON (G-746) 200G			Q7102	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q							
CAPACITOR						Q7103	8-729-048-50	TRANSISTOR	2SK3018-T106							
C7101	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	RESISTOR										
C7102	1-101-003-00	CERAMIC	0.0047μF		50V	R7101	1-260-132-11	CARBON	560K	5%	1/2W					
C7103	1-104-570-11	CERAMIC	0.001μF	10%	2KV	R7102	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W					
C7104	1-107-662-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	350V	R7103	1-218-693-11	METAL CHIP	1.1K	0.50%	1/10W					
C7105	1-162-918-11	CERAMIC CHIP	18pF	5%	50V	R7104	1-218-696-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	0.50%	1/10W					
C7106	1-126-768-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	16V	R7105	1-219-743-11	METAL	100	5%	1/2W					
C7107	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047μF		500V	R7106	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W					
C7108	1-101-003-00	CERAMIC	0.0047μF		50V	R7107	1-260-133-11	CARBON	680K	5%	1/2W					
C7109	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	R7108	1-218-692-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.50%	1/10W					
C7110	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	R7109	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W					
C7111	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	R7110	1-218-703-11	METAL CHIP	3K	0.50%	1/10W					
C7112	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	R7111	1-218-710-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.50%	1/10W					
C7113	1-101-003-00	CERAMIC	0.0047μF		50V	R7112	1-218-746-11	METAL CHIP	180K	0.50%	1/10W					
C7114	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022μF	10%	50V	R7113	1-218-746-11	METAL CHIP	180K	0.50%	1/10W					
CONNECTOR						R7114	1-215-925-11	METAL OXIDE	22K	5%	3W					
* CN7102	1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	6P	R7115								1-260-328-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/2W
* CN7103	1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P	R7116								1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
CN7104	1-785-879-11	CONNECTOR, ONE TOUCH	R7118								1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W	
CN7105	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	R7119								1-260-320-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/2W	
CN7107	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	R7120								1-218-710-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.50%	1/10W	
△ CN7108	1-251-182-11	SOCKET, CRT	R7121								1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	
			R7122								1-260-087-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/2W	

NOTE: The components identified by shading and Δ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque Δ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

CR C

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
SPARK GAP				JUMPER WIRE			
SG7101	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK		JW7214	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
SG7102	1-517-729-31	GAP, SPARK		COIL			
SG7103	1-519-421-11	GAP, DISCHARGE		L7201	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H
CG				L7202	1-414-855-31	INDUCTOR	1 μ H
				L7203	1-414-855-31	INDUCTOR	1 μ H
				TRANSISTOR			
				Q7201	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
* A-1401-057-A	4-382-854-11	CG BOARD, MOUNTED		Q7202	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
	7-651-000-50	GREASE, SILICON (G-746) 200G		Q7203	8-729-048-50	TRANSISTOR	2SK3018-T106
CAPACITOR				RESISTOR			
C7201	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F 25V	R7201	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
C7202	1-101-003-00	CERAMIC	0.0047 μ F 50V	R7202	1-218-693-11	METAL CHIP	1.1K 0.50% 1/10W
C7203	1-104-570-11	CERAMIC	0.001 μ F 10% 2KV	R7203	1-218-696-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K 0.50% 1/10W
C7204	1-107-662-11	ELECT	22 μ F 20% 350V	R7204	1-260-132-11	CARBON	560K 5% 1/2W
C7205	1-162-920-11	CERAMIC CHIP	27pF 5% 50V	R7205	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
C7206	1-101-003-00	CERAMIC	0.0047 μ F 50V	R7206	1-219-743-11	METAL	100 5% 1/2W
C7207	1-126-768-11	ELECT	2200 μ F 20% 16V	R7207	1-218-690-11	METAL CHIP	820 0.50% 1/10W
C7208	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F 25V	R7208	1-260-133-11	CARBON	680K 5% 1/2W
C7209	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F 25V	R7209	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
C7210	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F 20% 16V	R7210	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 0.50% 1/10W
C7211	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F 25V	R7211	1-218-708-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.50% 1/10W
C7212	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047 μ F 500V	R7212	1-218-742-11	METAL CHIP	120K 0.50% 1/10W
C7213	1-101-003-00	CERAMIC	0.0047 μ F 50V	R7213	1-218-742-11	METAL CHIP	120K 0.50% 1/10W
C7214	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022 μ F 10% 50V	R7214	1-215-925-11	METAL OXIDE	22K 5% 3W
CONNECTOR				R7215	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
* CN7202	1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	6P	R7216	1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K 5% 1/10W
* CN7203	1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P	R7217	1-260-328-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/2W
* CN7204	1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P	R7219	1-260-320-11	CARBON	220 5% 1/2W
CN7205	1-785-879-11	CONNECTOR, ONE TOUCH		R7220	1-218-710-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K 0.50% 1/10W
CN7206	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		R7221	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
CN7208	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		R7222	1-260-087-11	CARBON	100 5% 1/2W
Δ CN7209	1-251-182-11	SOCKET, CRT		SPARK GAP			
DIODE				SG7201	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK	
D7201	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	SG7202	1-517-729-31	GAP, SPARK	
D7202	8-719-901-83	DIODE	1SS83	SG7203	1-519-421-11	GAP, DISCHARGE	
D7203	8-719-901-83	DIODE	1SS83				
IC							
IC7201	8-759-680-01	IC	TDA6120Q/N2/S1				

CB

NOTE: The components identified by shading and $\triangle$ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque $\triangle$ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
CB				JUMPER WIRE			
	A-1401-058-A	CB BOARD, MOUNTED		JW7302	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)		JW7304	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
	7-651-000-50	GREASE, SILICON (G-746) 200G		JW7305	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
CAPACITOR				COIL			
C7301	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01 μ F 10% 25V	L7301	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H
C7302	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22pF 5% 50V	L7302	1-414-855-31	INDUCTOR	1 μ H
C7303	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22pF 5% 50V	L7303	1-414-855-31	INDUCTOR	1 μ H
C7304	1-101-003-00	CERAMIC	0.0047 μ F 50V	TRANSISTOR			
C7305	1-104-570-11	CERAMIC	0.001 μ F 10% 2KV	Q7301	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
C7306	1-126-768-11	ELECT	2200 μ F 20% 16V	Q7302	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
C7307	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F 25V	Q7303	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
C7308	1-107-662-11	ELECT	22 μ F 20% 350V	Q7304	8-729-048-50	TRANSISTOR	2SK3018-T106
C7309	1-101-003-00	CERAMIC	0.0047 μ F 50V	RESISTOR			
C7310	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F 25V	R7301	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10 5% 1/4W
C7311	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F 25V	R7302	1-216-822-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K 5% 1/10W
C7312	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F 20% 16V	R7303	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
C7313	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F 25V	R7304	1-260-132-11	CARBON	560K 5% 1/2W
C7314	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F 25V	R7305	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22 5% 1/10W
C7315	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047 μ F 500V	R7306	1-218-699-11	METAL CHIP	2K 0.50% 1/10W
C7316	1-101-003-00	CERAMIC	0.0047 μ F 50V	R7307	1-219-743-11	METAL	100 5% 1/2W
C7317	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022 μ F 10% 50V	R7308	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
CONNECTOR				R7309	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
CN7302	1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	6P	R7310	1-218-710-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K 0.50% 1/10W
CN7303	1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P	R7311	1-218-692-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W
CN7304	1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P	R7312	1-260-133-11	CARBON	680K 5% 1/2W
CN7305	1-785-879-11	CONNECTOR, ONE TOUCH		R7313	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
CN7307	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		R7314	1-218-680-11	METAL CHIP	330 0.50% 1/10W
CN7308	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		R7315	1-218-690-11	METAL CHIP	820 0.50% 1/10W
$\triangle$ CN7309	1-251-182-11	SOCKET, CRT		R7316	1-218-693-11	METAL CHIP	1.1K 0.50% 1/10W
DIODE				R7317	1-218-696-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K 0.50% 1/10W
D7301	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	R7318	1-218-704-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K 0.50% 1/10W
D7302	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	R7319	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
D7303	8-719-901-83	DIODE	1SS83	R7320	1-218-749-11	METAL CHIP	240K 0.50% 1/10W
D7304	8-719-901-83	DIODE	1SS83	R7321	1-218-749-11	METAL CHIP	240K 0.50% 1/10W
IC				R7322	1-215-925-11	METAL OXIDE	22K 5% 3W
IC7301	8-759-680-01	IC	TDA6120Q/N2/S1	R7323	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
				R7324	1-260-328-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/2W
				R7325	1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K 5% 1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R7326	1-260-320-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/2W
R7328	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R7329	1-260-087-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/2W

SPARK GAP

SG7301	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK
SG7302	1-517-729-31	GAP, SPARK
SG7303	1-519-421-11	GAP, DISCHARGE



The UD Board is not field repairable. If service is required, use the following part number to order a complete replacement board. Data is provided for reference only.

* **A-1300-324-A UD BOARD, COMPLETE**

CAPACITOR

C7001	1-126-395-11	ELECT CHIP	22μF	20%	16V
C7002	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V
C7004	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7005	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7006	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
C7007	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V
C7008	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7010	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7011	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7012	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
C7013	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7014	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7015	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7016	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7017	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7018	1-162-923-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47pF	5%	50V
C7019	1-162-923-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47pF	5%	50V
C7020	1-162-923-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47pF	5%	50V
C7021	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
C7022	1-115-416-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	5%	25V
C7023	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
C7024	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
C7025	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7026	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
C7027	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C7028	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7029	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7030	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
C7031	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
C7032	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
C7033	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
C7034	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7035	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7036	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7037	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7038	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7039	1-126-395-11	ELECT CHIP	22μF	20%	16V
C7040	1-162-921-11	CERAMIC CHIP	33pF	5%	50V
C7041	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7042	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7043	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7044	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7045	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7046	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7047	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7048	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7049	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7050	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7051	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7052	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7053	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7056	1-126-395-11	ELECT CHIP	22μF	20%	16V
C7057	1-162-921-11	CERAMIC CHIP	33pF	5%	50V
C7058	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7059	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7060	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7061	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7062	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7064	1-126-395-11	ELECT CHIP	22μF	20%	16V
C7065	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7066	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7067	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7068	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7069	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C7070	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7071	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7078	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7079	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7080	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
CONNECTOR							
CN7001	1-816-228-21	CONNECTOR, DIV		R7014	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
CN7002	1-564-526-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	11P	R7015	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
CN7004	1-564-519-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P	R7016	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
				R7020	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
				R7021	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
DIODE				R7023	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
D7001	8-719-914-43	DIODE	DAN202K	R7024	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
D7002	8-719-069-55	DIODE	UDZSTE-175.6B	R7025	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
D7003	8-719-069-55	DIODE	UDZSTE-175.6B	R7026	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
D7004	8-719-069-55	DIODE	UDZSTE-175.6B	R7029	1-218-692-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W
D7006	8-719-069-55	DIODE	UDZSTE-175.6B	R7030	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
				R7032	1-218-676-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.50% 1/10W
				R7034	1-218-676-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.50% 1/10W
				R7036	1-218-704-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K 0.50% 1/10W
FERRITE BEAD				R7037	1-218-676-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.50% 1/10W
FB7001	1-414-760-21	FERRITE	0μH	R7041	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
FB7002	1-414-760-21	FERRITE	0μH	R7043	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
FB7003	1-414-760-21	FERRITE	0μH	R7044	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
FB7004	1-414-760-21	FERRITE	0μH	R7045	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
				R7047	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
FILTER				R7051	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
FL7001	1-400-087-21	FILTER, EMI REMOVAL (SMD)		R7053	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
FL7002	1-234-560-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		R7054	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
FL7003	1-234-559-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		R7056	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
FL7004	1-234-559-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		R7057	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
IC				R7058	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
IC7001	8-759-640-39	IC	BR24C02F-WE2	R7059	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
IC7002	8-749-015-18	IC	PQ07VZ0122P	R7060	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
IC7003	8-749-015-18	IC	PQ07VZ0122P	R7061	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
IC7004	6-702-080-01	IC	GM7030-H	R7062	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
IC7005	6-802-346-01	IC	ST72631K4M1/NNLTR	R7065	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
IC7006	8-759-641-86	IC	BR24C16F-E2	R7066	1-218-694-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K 0.50% 1/10W
IC7007	6-702-170-01	IC	PACDN006S	R7067	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
IC7008	6-702-170-01	IC	PACDN006S	R7068	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22 5% 1/10W
IC7009	6-702-170-01	IC	PACDN006S	R7069	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22 5% 1/10W
COIL				R7071	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33 5% 1/10W
L7001	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10μH	R7072	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33 5% 1/10W
L7002	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10μH	R7075	1-218-676-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.50% 1/10W
RESISTOR				R7080	1-218-704-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K 0.50% 1/10W
R7003	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R7087	1-218-680-11	METAL CHIP	330 0.50% 1/10W
R7004	1-218-852-11	METAL CHIP	1.6K 0.50% 1/10W	R7096	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R7007	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R7097	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R7012	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R7098	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R7013	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W				

NOTE: The components identified by shading and $\triangle$ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque $\triangle$ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

UD D

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R7099	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	C8006	1-126-942-61	ELECT	1000 μ F	20%	25V
R7101	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				C8007	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
R7106	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	C8008	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
R7108	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W	C8009	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01 μ F	10%	25V
R7109	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W	C8010	1-136-177-00	FILM	1 μ F	5%	50V
R7111	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				C8011	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
R7112	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				C8012	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01 μ F	10%	25V
R7113	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				C8013	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
R7114	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W	C8014	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	25V
R7115	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W	C8015	1-126-969-11	ELECT	220 μ F	20%	50V
R7116	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W	C8016	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	25V
R7117	1-218-668-11	METAL CHIP	100	0.50%	1/10W	C8017	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001 μ F	10%	50V
R7119	1-218-668-11	METAL CHIP	100	0.50%	1/10W	C8018	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	50V
R7121	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				C8023	1-106-220-00	MYLAR	0.1 μ F	10%	100V
R7123	1-218-704-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	0.50%	1/10W	C8024	1-137-372-11	MYLAR	0.022 μ F	5%	50V
R7124	1-218-680-11	METAL CHIP	330	0.50%	1/10W	C8025	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	50V
R7125	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W	C8026	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	50V
R7126	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				C8028	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	50V
CRYSTAL						C8029	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	50V
X7001	1-795-568-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL				C8031	1-107-636-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	160V
X7002	1-795-567-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL				C8032	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	50V
D						C8033	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	50V
$\triangle$ *	A-1300-417-A	D BOARD, COMPLETE				C8036	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	50V
	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)				C8037	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	50V
*	7-651-000-50	GREASE, SILICON (G-746) 200G				C8040	1-115-349-51	CERAMIC	0.01 μ F		2KV
	7-682-952-09	SCREW +PSW 3X16				C8045	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22 μ F	20%	50V
The high-voltage leads associated with the FBT on the D board are not included and must be ordered separately. Order the following leads when requesting this D board:						C8046	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22 μ F	20%	50V
$\triangle$	1-900-260-40	CONNECTOR ASSY, MV				C8047	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01 μ F		50V
$\triangle$ *	1-779-095-51	LEAD ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE				C8048	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22 μ F	20%	50V
CAPACITOR						C8049	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01 μ F		50V
C8001	1-137-372-11	MYLAR	0.022 μ F	5%	50V	C8050	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22 μ F	20%	50V
C8002	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V	C8051	1-102-038-00	CERAMIC	0.001 μ F		500V
C8003	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V	C8052	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22 μ F	20%	50V
C8004	1-104-666-11	ELECT	220 μ F	20%	25V	C8053	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01 μ F		50V
C8005	1-126-942-61	ELECT	1000 μ F	20%	25V	C8054	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01 μ F		50V
						C8055	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V
						C8056	1-107-652-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	250V
						C8057	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47 μ F	20%	50V
						C8058	1-164-230-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	5%	50V
						C8059	1-127-715-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22 μ F	10%	16V
						C8060	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	25V
						C8061	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F	10%	16V
						C8062	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01 μ F	10%	25V



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C8063	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C8106	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C8064	1-107-636-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	160V	C8107	1-136-187-11	MYLAR	0.047μF	10%	250V
C8065	1-106-383-00	MYLAR	0.047μF	10%	200V	C8108	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C8066	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C8109	1-162-924-11	CERAMIC CHIP	56pF	5%	50V
C8067	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V	C8110	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
C8068	1-102-038-00	CERAMIC	0.001μF		500V	C8111	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
C8069	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C8112	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	5%	50V
C8070	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C8113	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C8071	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C8114	1-125-473-11	ELECT(BLOCK)	1000μF	20%	160V
C8072	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C8115	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C8073	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C8116	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C8074	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V	C8117	1-102-038-00	CERAMIC	0.001μF		500V
C8075	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C8118	1-136-189-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	10%	250V
C8076	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	63V	C8119	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C8077	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C8120	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C8078	1-115-416-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	5%	25V	C8121	1-115-349-51	CERAMIC	0.01μF		2KV
C8079	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C8122	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220μF	20%	16V
C8080	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C8123	1-107-444-11	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	2KV
C8081	1-115-416-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	5%	25V	C8124	1-117-642-11	FILM	8200pF	3%	1.2KV
C8082	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047μF	10%	16V	C8125	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C8083	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	C8126	1-106-357-00	MYLAR	0.0039μF	99%	200V
C8084	1-130-992-11	FILM	0.022μF	5%	50V	C8127	1-126-942-61	ELECT	1000μF	20%	25V
C8085	1-162-924-11	CERAMIC CHIP	56pF	5%	50V	C8129	1-137-150-11	FILM	0.01μF	5%	100V
C8086	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C8131	1-128-582-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	100V
C8087	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V	C8132	1-126-927-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	10V
C8088	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C8133	1-107-649-11	ELECT	2.2μF	20%	250V
C8089	1-107-444-11	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	2KV	C8135	1-117-813-11	FILM	0.75μF	5%	250V
C8090	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V	C8136	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C8091	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V	C8137	1-126-927-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	10V
C8092	1-117-640-11	FILM	6800pF	3%	1.2KV	C8138	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	10%	50V
C8093	1-107-648-91	ELECT	100μF	20%	200V	C8139	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C8094	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V	C8142	1-117-664-11	FILM	0.27μF	5%	250V
C8095	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C8143	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
C8096	1-136-684-51	FILM	0.0022μF	2.00%	100V	C8148	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V
C8097	1-162-131-11	CERAMIC	220pF	10%	2KV	C8150	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C8098	1-162-131-11	CERAMIC	220pF	10%	2KV	C8153	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
C8099	1-115-416-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	5%	25V	CONNECTOR					
C8100	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V	* CN8002	1-779-890-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P			
C8102	1-102-038-00	CERAMIC	0.001μF		500V	* CN8003	1-691-135-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 4P			
C8103	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	* CN8004	1-779-890-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P			
C8104	1-162-965-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0015μF	10%	50V	* CN8005	1-779-890-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P			
C8105	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	* CN8006	1-779-890-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P			



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
* CN8007	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	3P	D8030	8-719-028-45	DIODE	D2L20U
* CN8008	1-564-506-11	PLUG, ONNECTOR	3P	D8031	8-719-110-47	DIODE	RD15ESB
* CN8009	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	3P	D8032	8-719-302-43	DIODE	EL1Z
* CN8010	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P	D8033	8-719-028-72	DIODE	RGP02-17EL-6433
* CN8011	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P	D8034	6-500-004-01	DIODE	ERD07-15L
* CN8012	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P	D8035	6-500-004-01	DIODE	ERD07-15L
* CN8013	1-766-177-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD)	9P	D8036	8-719-110-39	DIODE	RD15ESB1
* CN8015	1-506-371-00	PIN, CONNECTOR	2P	D8037	8-719-028-45	DIODE	D2L20U
* CN8016	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P	D8038	8-719-302-43	DIODE	EL1Z
* CN8018	1-580-689-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD)	4P	D8039	8-719-028-72	DIODE	RGP02-17EL-6433
* CN8019	1-580-689-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD)	4P	D8043	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77
* CN8020	1-580-689-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD)	4P	D8045	8-719-908-03	DIODE	GP08D
* CN8021	1-506-371-00	PIN, CONNECTOR	2P	D8046	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77
* CN8022	1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P	D8047	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77
* CN8023	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P				
DIODE				FERRITE BEAD			
D8001	8-719-109-88	DIODE	RD5.6ESB1	FB8001	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1μH
D8002	8-719-110-53	DIODE	RD20ESB2	FB8002	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1μH
D8003	8-719-110-56	DIODE	RD22ESB1	FB8003	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
D8004	8-719-908-03	DIODE	GP08D	FB8004	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
D8005	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8005	1-469-869-21	FERRITE	0μH
D8006	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8006	1-469-869-21	FERRITE	0μH
D8007	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8008	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45μH
D8008	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8009	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45μH
D8009	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8010	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45μH
D8010	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8011	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45μH
D8011	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8014	1-469-869-21	FERRITE	0μH
D8012	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8015	1-469-869-21	FERRITE	0μH
D8013	8-719-109-85	DIODE	RD5.1ESB2	FB8016	1-469-869-21	FERRITE	0μH
D8014	8-719-109-85	DIODE	RD5.1ESB2	FB8017	1-469-869-21	FERRITE	0μH
D8015	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8018	1-469-869-21	FERRITE	0μH
D8016	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8019	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1μH
D8019	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8020	1-414-229-11	FERRITE	0μH
D8020	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8021	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1μH
D8021	8-719-061-21	DIODE	FMQ-G5FMS	FB8022	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45μH
D8022	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8023	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45μH
D8023	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	FB8024	1-469-869-21	FERRITE	0μH
D8024	8-719-110-39	DIODE	RD15ESB1				
D8025	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	IC			
D8026	8-719-109-88	DIODE	RD5.6ESB1	IC8001	8-749-019-08	IC	STK392-560
D8027	8-719-028-45	DIODE	D2L20U	IC8002	8-749-019-08	IC	STK392-560
D8028	8-719-110-39	DIODE	RD15ESB1	IC8003	8-759-593-33	IC	LA78045
D8029	8-719-028-45	DIODE	D2L20U	IC8004	8-759-647-17	IC	UPC2912HF
				IC8005	8-759-585-82	IC	BA9759F-E2

NOTE: The components identified by shading and $\triangle$ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un triangle et une marque $\triangle$ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
				TRANSISTOR			
IC8006	8-759-700-07	IC	NJM2903M	Q8001	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
IC8007	8-759-700-07	IC	NJM2903M	Q8002	8-729-046-80	TRANSISTOR	2SC4634LS-CB11
IC8008	8-759-585-82	IC	BA9759F-E2	Q8003	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
IC8009	8-759-803-42	IC	LA6500-FA	Q8004	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
IC8012	8-759-701-01	IC	NJM2904M	Q8005	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
COIL				Q8007	8-729-046-80	TRANSISTOR	2SC4634LS-CB11
L8001	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR	47 μ H	Q8008	8-729-207-89	TRANSISTOR	2SA1358-Y
L8002	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR	47 μ H	Q8009	8-729-207-82	TRANSISTOR	2SC3421-Y
L8003	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q8010	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L8004	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR	47 μ H	Q8011	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L8005	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR	47 μ H	Q8014	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L8006	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q8015	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L8007	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR	47 μ H	Q8016	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L8008	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR	47 μ H	Q8019	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L8009	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q8020	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L8010	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR	47 μ H	Q8021	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L8011	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q8022	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L8012	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR	47 μ H	Q8023	8-729-048-47	TRANSISTOR	2SC2688(5)-LK
L8013	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q8024	8-729-056-50	TRANSISTOR	2SC5681-YB
L8014	1-414-189-31	INDUCTOR	100 μ H	Q8027	8-729-050-13	TRANSISTOR	2SJ585LS-CC11
L8015	1-414-189-31	INDUCTOR	100 μ H	Q8028	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L8016	1-412-537-31	INDUCTOR	100 μ H	Q8029	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L8017	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q8030	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L8018	1-406-667-11	INDUCTOR	220 μ H	Q8031	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L8019	1-419-352-11	COIL, HORIZONTAL LINEARITY		Q8032	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L8020	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q8035	8-729-050-13	TRANSISTOR	2SJ585LS-CC11
L8021	1-406-659-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q8036	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L8022	1-412-552-11	INDUCTOR	2.2MH	Q8037	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L8023	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q8038	8-729-038-10	TRANSISTOR	1MB12-140-F153A
L8024	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q8039	8-729-048-47	TRANSISTOR	2SC2688(5)-LK
L8025	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q8101	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L8026	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	RESISTOR			
NL8001	1-517-778-21	LAMP, NEON		R8001	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
IC LINK				R8002	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
$\triangle$ PS8001	1-533-595-31	IC LINK	3.15A 90V	R8003	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
$\triangle$ PS8002	1-533-595-31	IC LINK	3.15A 90V	R8004	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
$\triangle$ PS8003	1-533-595-31	IC LINK	3.15A 90V	R8005	1-215-875-11	METAL OXIDE	10K 5% 1W
$\triangle$ PS8004	1-533-595-31	IC LINK	3.15A 90V	R8007	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
$\triangle$ PS8005	1-533-595-31	IC LINK	3.15A 90V	R8008	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
$\triangle$ PS8006	1-533-595-31	IC LINK	3.15A 90V	R8009	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
$\triangle$ PS8007	1-533-595-31	IC LINK	3.15A 90V	R8010	1-260-131-11	CARBON	470K 5% 1/2W
				R8011	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R8012	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R8059	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8013	1-218-710-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.50%	1/10W	R8060	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8014	1-218-709-11	METAL CHIP	5.1K	0.50%	1/10W	R8061	1-216-392-11	METAL OXIDE	1.8	5%	3W
R8015	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R8062	1-260-107-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/2W
R8016	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R8063	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8017	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R8064	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8018	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R8065	1-260-328-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/2W
R8019	1-218-712-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.50%	1/10W	R8066	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8020	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R8067	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8021	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8068	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8022	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W	R8069	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8023	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8070	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8024	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8071	1-215-381-00	METAL	22	1%	1/4W
R8025	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R8073	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8026	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R8075	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8029	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R8076	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R8030	1-215-903-11	METAL OXIDE	68K	5%	2W	R8077	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R8031	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R8078	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8032	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R8079	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8033	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8080	1-216-353-00	METAL OXIDE	2.2	5%	1W
R8034	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8081	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8035	1-218-692-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.50%	1/10W	R8082	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8036	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	R8083	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8037	1-215-903-11	METAL OXIDE	68K	5%	2W	R8084	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R8038	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R8085	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8039	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	R8086	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8040	1-215-913-11	METAL OXIDE	220	5%	3W	R8087	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2	5%	1/4W
R8041	1-218-709-11	METAL CHIP	5.1K	0.50%	1/10W	R8088	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2	5%	1/4W
R8042	1-216-826-11	METAL CHIP	2.7K	5%	1/10W	R8089	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8043	1-218-740-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.50%	1/10W	R8090	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8044	1-218-712-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.50%	1/10W	R8091	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8045	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W	R8092	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8046	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W	R8093	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8047	1-215-857-71	METAL OXIDE	10	5%	1W	R8094	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8048	1-414-189-31	INDUCTOR	100μH			R8095	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W
R8049	1-414-189-31	INDUCTOR	100μH			R8096	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W
R8050	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8097	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8051	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W	R8098	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W
R8053	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W	R8099	1-218-740-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.50%	1/10W
R8055	1-218-748-11	METAL CHIP	220K	0.50%	1/10W	R8100	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE	120	5%	3W
R8056	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R8101	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE	120	5%	3W
R8057	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R8102	1-218-738-11	METAL CHIP	82K	0.50%	1/10W
R8058	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R8103	1-216-816-11	METAL CHIP	390	5%	1/10W	R8148	1-218-740-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.50%	1/10W
R8104	1-216-832-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	5%	1/10W	R8149	1-215-905-11	METAL OXIDE	10	5%	3W
R8105	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W	R8150	1-218-740-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.50%	1/10W
R8106	1-214-808-11	METAL	4.7	1%	1/2W	R8151	1-218-692-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.50%	1/10W
R8107	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8152	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
R8108	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R8153	1-218-692-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.50%	1/10W
R8109	1-216-814-11	METAL CHIP	270	5%	1/10W	R8154	1-218-728-11	METAL CHIP	33K	0.50%	1/10W
R8110	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K	5%	1/4W	R8155	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K	1%	1/4W
R8111	1-216-819-11	METAL CHIP	680	5%	1/10W	R8156	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K	1%	1/4W
R8112	1-216-824-11	METAL CHIP	1.8K	5%	1/10W	R8157	1-218-738-11	METAL CHIP	82K	0.50%	1/10W
R8113	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE	120	5%	3W	R8159	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R8114	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE	120	5%	3W	R8160	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W
R8115	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE	120	5%	3W	R8161	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R8116	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE	120	5%	3W	R8163	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R8117	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8164	1-218-734-11	METAL CHIP	56K	0.50%	1/10W
R8118	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8165	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R8119	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8166	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
R8120	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8167	1-414-189-31	INDUCTOR	100μH		
R8121	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R8168	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8123	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R8169	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R8124	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W	R8170	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
R8125	1-216-816-11	METAL CHIP	390	5%	1/10W	R8171	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8126	1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W	R8172	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R8128	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8173	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R8129	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R8174	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R8130	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R8176	1-218-740-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.50%	1/10W
R8131	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8178	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R8132	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8179	1-414-189-31	INDUCTOR	100μH		
R8133	1-216-486-00	METAL OXIDE	8.2K	5%	3W	R8180	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R8134	1-215-873-00	METAL OXIDE	4.7K	5%	1W	R8181	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R8135	1-216-486-00	METAL OXIDE	8.2K	5%	3W	R8182	1-218-748-11	METAL CHIP	220K	0.50%	1/10W
R8136	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8183	1-218-748-11	METAL CHIP	220K	0.50%	1/10W
R8137	1-218-740-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.50%	1/10W	R8184	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R8138	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8187	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R8139	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W	R8189	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
R8140	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8190	1-215-431-00	METAL	2.7K	1%	1/4W
R8141	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W	R8191	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K	1%	1/4W
R8142	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R8192	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K	1%	1/4W
R8143	1-218-734-11	METAL CHIP	56K	0.50%	1/10W	R8193	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K	1%	1/4W
R8144	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R8194	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K	1%	1/4W
R8145	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W	R8195	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K	1%	1/4W
R8146	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W	R8196	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R8147	1-218-710-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.50%	1/10W						

NOTE: The components identified by shading and  mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

A component identified by this  symbol indicates that it has been carefully factory-selected to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.

D B

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R8197	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8198	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R8201	1-249-397-11	CARBON	22	5%	1/4W
R8202	1-260-092-11	CARBON	270	5%	1/2W
R8203	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
R8205	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
R8206	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
R8208	1-260-288-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/2W
R8209	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R8210	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8211	1-215-906-11	METAL OXIDE	15	5%	3W
R8212	1-215-907-11	METAL OXIDE	22	5%	3W
R8213	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8216	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R8217	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8218	1-260-123-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/2W
R8219	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
R8220	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8223	1-218-748-11	METAL CHIP	220K	0.50%	1/10W
R8224	1-260-127-11	CARBON	220K	5%	1/2W
R8225	1-260-292-11	CARBON	1	5%	1/2W
R8228	1-260-314-11	CARBON	68	5%	1/2W
R8230	1-218-751-11	METAL CHIP	300K	0.50%	1/10W
R8232	1-216-341-11	METAL OXIDE	0.22	5%	1W

TRANSFORMER

T8001	1-435-142-11	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (DFT)
T8002	1-437-400-11	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (HDT)
T8003	1-437-401-21	FERRITE TRANSFORMER (HOT)
 T8004	1-437-399-21	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (LOT)
 T8005	1-453-285-41	FBT ASSY, NX-4006

THERMISTOR

TH8001	1-800-193-00	THERMISTOR
--------	--------------	------------

VARIABLE RESISTOR

 VR8001	1-225-627-91	RES, VAR, ADJ, CERMET	2K
 VR8002	1-225-630-91	RES, VAR, ADJ, CERMET	20K

B

The B Board is not field repairable. If service is required, use the following part number to order a complete replacement board. Data is provided for reference only.

A-1136-271-A B BOARD, MOUNTED

CAPACITOR

C3001	1-128-453-21	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	6.3V
C3002	1-128-453-21	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	6.3V
C3003	1-128-453-21	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	6.3V
C3035	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C3044	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3089	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C3090	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V
C3096	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C3101	1-162-925-11	CERAMIC CHIP	68pF	5%	50V
C3102	1-162-925-11	CERAMIC CHIP	68pF	5%	50V
C3301	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3302	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3303	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP	100μF	20%	6.3V
C3304	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3305	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3306	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V
C3307	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3308	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3309	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP	100μF	20%	6.3V
C3310	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3311	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3312	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP	100μF	20%	6.3V
C3313	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3314	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3315	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3316	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3317	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3318	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3319	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3320	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3321	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3322	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V
C3323	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
C3324	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3325	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C3326	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3371	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3327	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3372	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3328	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V	C3373	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10pF	0.50pF	50V
C3329	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C3374	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3331	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V	C3375	1-127-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7μF	10%	6.3V
C3332	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V	C3376	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3333	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3377	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C3334	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C3378	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V
C3335	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3379	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3336	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V	C3401	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3337	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C3402	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
C3338	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3403	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3339	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3404	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP	100μF	20%	6.3V
C3340	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3405	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP	100μF	20%	6.3V
C3341	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3406	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C3343	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3407	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C3344	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3408	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP	100μF	20%	6.3V
C3345	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V	C3409	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3346	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3410	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3347	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3411	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3348	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3412	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3349	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3413	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3350	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3414	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3351	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3415	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
C3352	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V	C3416	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3353	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V	C3417	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3354	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3418	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C3355	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3419	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3356	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V	C3420	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
C3357	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3421	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3358	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3422	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3359	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V	C3423	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C3360	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3424	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3361	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C3425	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C3362	1-127-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7μF	10%	6.3V	C3426	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3363	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V	C3428	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C3364	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3429	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
C3365	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3430	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3366	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3431	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V
C3367	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3432	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3368	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3433	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C3369	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3434	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V
C3370	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V						



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C3435	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3482	1-117-681-11	ELECT CHIP	100μF	20%	16V
C3436	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C3483	1-117-681-11	ELECT CHIP	100μF	20%	16V
C3437	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V						
C3438	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3484	1-125-837-91	CERAMIC CHIP	1μF	10%	6.3V
C3439	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3485	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
						C3486	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3440	1-162-916-11	CERAMIC CHIP	12pF	5%	50V	C3487	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3441	1-162-916-11	CERAMIC CHIP	12pF	5%	50V	C3488	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
C3442	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V						
C3443	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C3489	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3444	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3490	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
						C3491	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V
C3445	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V	C3492	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3446	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C3493	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V
C3447	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V						
C3448	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C3494	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3449	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3495	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V
						C3496	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C3450	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C3499	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C3451	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V						
C3452	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	CONNECTOR					
C3453	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V	CN3203	1-793-923-11	CONNECTOR, DIN (PLUG)			64P
C3454	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V						
						DIODE					
C3455	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V	D3089	8-719-062-51	DIODE			1PS226-115
C3456	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	D3090	8-719-062-51	DIODE			1PS226-115
C3457	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V	D3099	8-719-988-61	DIODE			1SS355TE-17
C3458	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	D3301	8-719-083-58	DIODE			UDZSTE-173.9B
C3460	1-162-923-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47pF	5%	50V	D3302	8-719-069-60	DIODE			UDZSTE-179.1B
C3462	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	D3401	8-719-914-43	DIODE			DAN202K
C3463	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	D3402	8-719-914-44	DIODE			DAP202K
C3464	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	D3403	8-719-978-33	DIODE			DTZ-TT11-6.8B
C3465	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V						
C3466	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	FERRITE BEAD					
						FB3302	1-500-451-11	FERRITE			0μH
C3467	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	FB3303	1-469-110-21	FERRITE			0μH
C3468	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP	100μF	20%	6.3V	FB3401	1-414-235-22	FERRITE			0μH
C3469	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	FB3402	1-414-235-22	FERRITE			0μH
C3470	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP	100μF	20%	6.3V						
C3473	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	FILTER					
						FL3003	1-781-924-21	FILTER, LOW PASS (SMD)			
C3474	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V	FL3301	1-234-558-21	FILTER, LOW PASS			
C3475	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	FL3302	1-234-557-21	FILTER, LOW PASS			
C3476	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V	FL3303	1-234-557-21	FILTER, LOW PASS			
C3477	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	FL3401	1-781-923-21	FILTER, LOW PASS (SMD)			
C3478	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47μF	20%	16V						
C3479	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10μF	20%	16V						
C3480	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V						
C3481	1-117-681-11	ELECT CHIP	100μF	20%	16V						



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
IC				L3404	1-469-561-21	INDUCTOR	100μH
IC3089	6-700-149-01	IC	M24C04-MN6T(A)	L3405	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC3090	8-759-832-08	IC	MB94918RpF-G-134-BND	L3406	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC3091	8-759-349-11	IC	PST9145NL	L3407	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC3301	8-759-663-74	IC	HY57V161610DTC-7TR	L3408	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC3302	8-759-832-05	IC	BA18BC0FP-E2	L3409	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC3303	8-752-409-78	IC	CXD2095AQ	L3410	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC3304	8-759-447-90	IC	TLC5733AIPM	L3411	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC3305	8-759-669-75	IC	TLC2932IPWR	L3412	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC3306	8-759-669-78	IC	TLC2933IPWR-12	L3413	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC3401	6-700-394-01	IC	BA25BC0FP-E2	L3414	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC3402	6-703-430-01	IC	MT48LC2M32B2TG-6-Y94W	L3416	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC3403	8-759-460-29	IC	PST9120NL	TRANSISTOR			
IC3404	8-759-669-75	IC	TLC2932IPWR	Q3005	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
IC3405	8-759-485-79	IC	TC7SET08FU(TE85L)	Q3006	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
IC3406	8-759-485-79	IC	TC7SET08FU(TE85L)	Q3007	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
IC3407	8-759-485-79	IC	TC7SET08FU(TE85L)	Q3089	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
IC3408	8-759-672-57	IC	CXD9509AQ	Q3090	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
IC3409	8-759-833-72	IC	NJM2870F25-TE2	Q3091	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA
IC3410	8-752-367-59	IC	CXD2309Q	Q3301	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
IC3411	8-759-082-57	IC	TC7W04FU	Q3302	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
IC3412	8-759-082-58	IC	TC7W08FU	Q3303	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
IC3413	8-759-595-97	IC	SN74LV4053ANSR	Q3304	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
IC3414	8-759-548-56	IC	M52055FP	Q3305	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
COIL				Q3306	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L3001	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP		Q3307	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L3089	1-414-233-22	FERRITE	0μH	Q3308	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L3102	1-412-946-11	INDUCTOR	3.9μH	Q3309	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L3301	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10μH	Q3310	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L3302	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH	Q3311	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L3303	1-412-052-21	INDUCTOR	1μH	Q3401	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L3304	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH	Q3402	8-729-028-28	TRANSISTOR	2SK2036(TE85L)
L3305	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH	Q3403	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L3306	1-469-561-21	INDUCTOR	100μH	Q3404	8-729-028-28	TRANSISTOR	2SK2036(TE85L)
L3307	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH	Q3405	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L3308	1-469-561-21	INDUCTOR	100μH	Q3406	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L3309	1-469-561-21	INDUCTOR	100μH	Q3407	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L3310	1-469-561-21	INDUCTOR	100μH	Q3408	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L3311	1-469-561-21	INDUCTOR	100μH	Q3409	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
L3312	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH	Q3410	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L3401	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10μH	Q3411	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L3402	1-412-052-21	INDUCTOR	1μH	Q3412	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
L3403	1-469-561-21	INDUCTOR	100μH	Q3413	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
Q3414	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R			R3308	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
Q3415	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R			R3309	1-218-662-11	METAL CHIP	56	0.50%	1/10W
RESISTOR						R3310	1-218-662-11	METAL CHIP	56	0.50%	1/10W
R3001	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R3311	1-218-662-11	METAL CHIP	56	0.50%	1/10W
R3002	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3312	1-218-662-11	METAL CHIP	56	0.50%	1/10W
R3021	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3313	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
R3022	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3314	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75	0.50%	1/10W
R3023	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R3315	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
R3035	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3316	1-218-664-11	METAL CHIP	68	0.50%	1/10W
R3036	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3317	1-218-664-11	METAL CHIP	68	0.50%	1/10W
R3037	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3318	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75	0.50%	1/10W
R3038	1-218-686-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W	R3319	1-218-662-11	METAL CHIP	56	0.50%	1/10W
R3039	1-218-686-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W	R3320	1-218-662-11	METAL CHIP	56	0.50%	1/10W
R3040	1-218-686-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W	R3321	1-218-662-11	METAL CHIP	56	0.50%	1/10W
R3050	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3322	1-218-662-11	METAL CHIP	56	0.50%	1/10W
R3079	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3323	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R3089	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3324	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R3091	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R3325	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R3092	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R3326	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R3095	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R3327	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
R3096	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R3328	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3097	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R3329	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R3098	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W	R3330	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R3099	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W	R3331	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R3100	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3332	1-218-709-11	METAL CHIP	5.1K	0.50%	1/10W
R3101	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3333	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3102	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3334	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3103	1-216-822-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K	5%	1/10W	R3335	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R3104	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3337	1-216-820-11	METAL CHIP	820	5%	1/10W
R3105	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3338	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3106	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W	R3339	1-216-855-11	METAL CHIP	680K	5%	1/10W
R3107	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3340	1-216-855-11	METAL CHIP	680K	5%	1/10W
R3108	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R3341	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R3109	1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W	R3342	1-218-705-11	METAL CHIP	3.6K	0.50%	1/10W
R3110	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3343	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3111	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3344	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R3301	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3345	1-218-704-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	0.50%	1/10W
R3302	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R3346	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3303	1-218-710-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.50%	1/10W	R3347	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R3304	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3348	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3305	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3349	1-218-687-11	METAL CHIP	620	0.50%	1/10W
R3306	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3350	1-216-814-11	METAL CHIP	270	5%	1/10W
R3307	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3351	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R3352	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W	R3460	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R3353	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R3461	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R3354	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	R3464	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3355	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3465	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3356	1-216-819-11	METAL CHIP	680	5%	1/10W	R3467	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3357	1-218-676-11	METAL CHIP	220	0.50%	1/10W	R3470	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3358	1-218-676-11	METAL CHIP	220	0.50%	1/10W	R3471	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3359	1-218-676-11	METAL CHIP	220	0.50%	1/10W	R3472	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W
R3360	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W	R3475	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3361	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R3476	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3364	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3477	1-218-701-11	METAL CHIP	2.4K	0.50%	1/10W
R3365	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W	R3478	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3366	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R3483	1-218-701-11	METAL CHIP	2.4K	0.50%	1/10W
R3367	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W	R3484	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3369	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3485	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3371	1-218-686-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W	R3486	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W
R3372	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R3489	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3373	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R3490	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3374	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3491	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3375	1-218-686-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W	R3492	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3376	1-218-710-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.50%	1/10W	R3493	1-218-701-11	METAL CHIP	2.4K	0.50%	1/10W
R3377	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R3495	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3378	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R3496	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W
R3379	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3497	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R3380	1-218-686-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W	R3498	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R3381	1-218-710-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.50%	1/10W	R3499	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3382	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3501	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3383	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R3502	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3384	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3503	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3410	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R3504	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3421	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3505	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3422	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3506	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3423	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	R3507	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3428	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W	R3508	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3429	1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W	R3509	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3432	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W	R3510	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3434	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3511	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3445	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3512	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3446	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3800	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3447	1-216-819-11	METAL CHIP	680	5%	1/10W	R3802	1-218-678-11	METAL CHIP	270	0.50%	1/10W
R3448	1-216-855-11	METAL CHIP	680K	5%	1/10W	R3803	1-218-678-11	METAL CHIP	270	0.50%	1/10W
R3452	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3804	1-218-678-11	METAL CHIP	270	0.50%	1/10W
R3454	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R3805	1-218-678-11	METAL CHIP	270	0.50%	1/10W
						R3806	1-218-662-11	METAL CHIP	56	0.50%	1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R3807	1-218-670-11	METAL CHIP	120	0.50%	1/10W	R3862	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R3808	1-218-670-11	METAL CHIP	120	0.50%	1/10W	R3863	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R3809	1-218-670-11	METAL CHIP	120	0.50%	1/10W	R3864	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R3810	1-218-670-11	METAL CHIP	120	0.50%	1/10W	R3865	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3811	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3866	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0μH		
R3812	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3867	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0μH		
R3813	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3868	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0μH		
R3814	1-218-644-11	METAL CHIP	10	0.50%	1/10W	R3869	1-218-719-11	METAL CHIP	13K	0.50%	1/10W
R3815	1-218-648-11	METAL CHIP	15	0.50%	1/10W	R3870	1-218-719-11	METAL CHIP	13K	0.50%	1/10W
R3816	1-218-652-11	METAL CHIP	22	0.50%	1/10W	R3871	1-218-719-11	METAL CHIP	13K	0.50%	1/10W
R3817	1-218-652-11	METAL CHIP	22	0.50%	1/10W	R3881	1-216-807-11	METAL CHIP	68	5%	1/10W
R3820	1-218-684-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.50%	1/10W	R3882	1-216-807-11	METAL CHIP	68	5%	1/10W
R3821	1-218-684-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.50%	1/10W	R3883	1-216-807-11	METAL CHIP	68	5%	1/10W
R3822	1-218-684-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.50%	1/10W	R3915	1-218-644-11	METAL CHIP	10	0.50%	1/10W
R3823	1-216-826-11	METAL CHIP	2.7K	5%	1/10W	R3916	1-218-644-11	METAL CHIP	10	0.50%	1/10W
R3824	1-216-826-11	METAL CHIP	2.7K	5%	1/10W	R3917	1-218-644-11	METAL CHIP	10	0.50%	1/10W
R3825	1-216-826-11	METAL CHIP	2.7K	5%	1/10W	R3923	1-412-363-21	FERRITE	0μH		
R3826	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3933	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3828	1-218-684-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.50%	1/10W	R3937	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3829	1-218-684-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.50%	1/10W	R3953	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3830	1-218-684-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.50%	1/10W	R3954	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3831	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3955	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3832	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3956	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R3833	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R3957	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R3834	1-218-678-11	METAL CHIP	270	0.50%	1/10W	R3958	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R3835	1-218-678-11	METAL CHIP	270	0.50%	1/10W	RESISTOR BRIDGE					
R3836	1-218-678-11	METAL CHIP	270	0.50%	1/10W	RB3304	1-234-525-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	56		
R3837	1-218-678-11	METAL CHIP	270	0.50%	1/10W	RB3305	1-234-525-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	56		
R3838	1-218-678-11	METAL CHIP	270	0.50%	1/10W	RB3306	1-234-525-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	56		
R3839	1-218-670-11	METAL CHIP	120	0.50%	1/10W	RB3307	1-234-525-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	56		
R3840	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W	RB3401	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33		
R3841	1-218-670-11	METAL CHIP	120	0.50%	1/10W	RB3402	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33		
R3842	1-218-689-11	METAL CHIP	750	0.50%	1/10W	RB3403	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33		
R3846	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W	RB3404	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33		
R3847	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W	RB3405	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33		
R3848	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	RB3406	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33		
R3849	1-218-675-11	METAL CHIP	200	0.50%	1/10W	RB3407	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47		
R3850	1-218-675-11	METAL CHIP	200	0.50%	1/10W	RB3408	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47		
R3851	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	RB3409	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47		
R3852	1-218-675-11	METAL CHIP	200	0.50%	1/10W	RB3410	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47		
R3854	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	RB3411	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47		
R3857	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R3858	1-218-704-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	0.50%	1/10W						



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
RB3412	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47	C1623	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10pF 0.50pF 50V
RB3421	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47	C1624	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10pF 0.50pF 50V
RB3422	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47	C1625	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
RB3423	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47	C1626	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
RB3424	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47	C1627	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
RB3425	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47	C1628	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
RB3426	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47	C1629	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
RB3427	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47	C1630	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
RB3428	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR(CHIP)	47	C1631	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF 20% 16V
CRYSTAL				C1632	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
X3089	1-781-945-21	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC		C1633	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
X3401	1-781-887-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL		C1634	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF 20% 50V
X3402	1-781-579-21	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL		C1635	1-162-923-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47pF 5% 50V
				C1636	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 16V
				C1637	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22pF 5% 50V
				C1638	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22pF 5% 50V
				C1639	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF 20% 16V
				C1640	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF 20% 16V
				C1641	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
				C1643	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
				C1644	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
				C1645	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF 5% 50V
				C1646	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF 5% 50V
				C1647	1-163-137-00	CERAMIC CHIP	680pF 5% 50V
				C1649	1-163-137-00	CERAMIC CHIP	680pF 5% 50V
				C1651	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
				C1652	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
				C1656	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
				C1657	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
				C1658	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
				C1659	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
				C1661	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
				C1663	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF 20% 16V
				C1664	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF 20% 16V
				C1665	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF 20% 16V
				C1666	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF 5% 50V
				C1668	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF 5% 50V
				C1669	1-162-910-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF 0.25pF 50V
				C1670	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
				C1671	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
				C1672	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
				C1673	1-162-910-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF 0.25pF 50V
				C1674	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF 5% 50V

AD

The AD Board is not field repairable. If service is required, use the following part number to order a complete replacement board. Data is provided for reference only.

A-1299-523-A AD BOARD, MOUNTED
CAPACITOR

C1601	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C1604	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C1605	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C1606	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C1607	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C1608	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C1609	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022μF	10%	50V
C1610	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	10%	50V
C1611	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C1612	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C1613	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C1614	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C1615	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C1616	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C1617	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C1618	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C1619	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C1620	1-162-920-11	CERAMIC CHIP	27pF	5%	50V
C1621	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C1622	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C1675	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	5%	50V	CONNECTOR					
C1676	1-163-137-00	CERAMIC CHIP	680pF	5%	50V	CN1601	1-573-301-21	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	20P		
C1677	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	CN1602	1-573-301-21	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	20P		
C1678	1-163-137-00	CERAMIC CHIP	680pF	5%	50V	DIODE					
C1680	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	D1601	8-719-988-61	DIODE		1SS355TE-17	
C1681	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	D1603	8-719-988-61	DIODE		1SS355TE-17	
C1682	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	D1604	8-719-069-54	DIODE		UDZSTE-175.1B	
C1683	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	D1605	8-719-069-54	DIODE		UDZSTE-175.1B	
C1684	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	D1606	8-719-069-54	DIODE		UDZSTE-175.1B	
C1685	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	D1607	8-719-069-54	DIODE		UDZSTE-175.1B	
C1688	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	D1691	8-719-988-61	DIODE		1SS355TE-17	
C1690	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V	D1692	8-719-988-61	DIODE		1SS355TE-17	
C1691	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	D1693	8-719-988-61	DIODE		1SS355TE-17	
C1692	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	FERRITE BEAD					
C1693	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	FB1601	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1694	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V	FB1602	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1695	1-162-910-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF	0.25pF	50V	FB1603	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1696	1-162-910-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF	0.25pF	50V	FB1604	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1697	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	FB1605	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1698	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	FB1606	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1699	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	FB1607	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1700	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	FB1608	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1701	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF	10%	50V	FB1609	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1704	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	FB1610	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1707	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	5%	50V	FB1611	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1708	1-163-137-00	CERAMIC CHIP	680pF	5%	50V	FB1612	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1709	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	5%	50V	FB1613	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1711	1-163-137-00	CERAMIC CHIP	680pF	5%	50V	FB1614	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1712	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	FB1615	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1714	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	FB1616	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1715	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	FB1617	1-414-445-11	FERRITE		0μH	
C1717	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V	IC					
C1718	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	IC1601	8-759-683-55	IC		CM0017AF	
C1720	1-162-910-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF	0.25pF	50V	IC1602	8-759-830-08	IC		NJM2068V-TE2	
C1721	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V	IC1603	8-759-830-08	IC		NJM2068V-TE2	
C1722	1-162-910-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF	0.25pF	50V	IC1605	8-759-352-91	IC		PST9143NL	
C1730	1-126-916-11	ELECT	1000μF	20%	6.3V	IC1606	8-752-916-82	IC		CXP86448-646Q	
C1731	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	IC1607	8-759-682-41	IC		M24C32-WMN6T(A)	
C1732	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	IC1608	8-759-829-87	IC		CD0031AM	
C1733	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	IC1609	8-759-830-08	IC		NJM2068V-TE2	
C1734	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V						

AD

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
IC1610	8-759-830-08	IC	NJM2068V-TE2			R1646	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
IC1611	8-759-830-08	IC	NJM2068V-TE2			R1647	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
IC1612	8-759-830-08	IC	NJM2068V-TE2			R1648	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
						R1649	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
						R1650	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
<u>COIL</u>											
L1601	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH			R1651	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
L1602	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH			R1652	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
<u>TRANSISTOR</u>						R1653	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
Q1603	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6			R1654	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
Q1604	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6			R1655	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
Q1605	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6								
Q1606	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6			R1656	1-218-692-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.50%	1/10W
<u>RESISTOR</u>						R1657	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1600	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R1658	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R1601	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R1659	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R1604	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R1660	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1605	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1661	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1606	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1662	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R1607	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1663	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R1608	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1665	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R1609	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1666	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R1611	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R1667	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R1614	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R1668	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R1615	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1669	1-218-724-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W
R1618	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1670	1-218-724-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W
R1619	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R1671	1-218-724-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W
R1620	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R1621	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1672	1-218-724-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W
R1622	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R1673	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
R1623	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1674	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
R1625	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1675	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
R1627	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1676	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1634	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R1635	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1681	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
R1636	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R1682	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R1637	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1683	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R1638	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1684	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R1639	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R1685	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R1641	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W						
R1642	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1690	1-218-724-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W
R1643	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R1691	1-218-724-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W
R1644	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R1692	1-218-724-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W
R1645	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W	R1693	1-218-724-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W
						R1694	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
						R1695	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
						R1696	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
						R1697	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R1698	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W	C11	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
R1699	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W	C12	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
R1700	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W	C13	1-164-392-11	CERAMIC CHIP	390pF	5%	50V
R1701	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W	C14	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
R1702	1-218-724-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W	C15	1-164-392-11	CERAMIC CHIP	390pF	5%	50V
R1703	1-218-724-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W	C16	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
R1704	1-218-724-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W	C17	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
R1705	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W	C18	1-162-975-11	CERAMIC CHIP	24pF	5%	50V
R1706	1-218-724-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W	C19	1-162-975-11	CERAMIC CHIP	24pF	5%	50V
R1707	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W	C20	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
R1708	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W	C21	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
R1709	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W	C22	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
R1710	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				C23	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF		50V
R1711	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	C24	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V
R1712	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	C26	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
R1713	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	C27	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V
R1714	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	C28	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF		50V
RESISTOR BRIDGE						C29	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
RB1603	1-233-576-11	RES, CHIP NETWORK	100			C30	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF		50V
RB1604	1-233-576-11	RES, CHIP NETWORK	100			C31	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V
RB1605	1-233-576-11	RES, CHIP NETWORK	100			C33	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
CRYSTAL						C34	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF		50V
X1601	1-767-925-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL				C35	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V
						C36	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220μF	20%	16V
						C37	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF		50V
						C38	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF		50V
						C39	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
						C40	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF		50V
						C41	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220μF	20%	16V
						C42	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF		50V
						C43	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
						C44	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V
						C45	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF	10%	50V
						C46	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF		50V
						C47	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF	10%	50V
						C49	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
						C50	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V
						C51	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V
						C52	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF		50V
						C53	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
						C54	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF	10%	50V
						C55	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF	10%	50V
						C56	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V



A-1300-550-A A BOARD, COMPLETE
 4-382-854-11 SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)
 7-651-000-50 GREASE, SILICON (G-746) 200G

CAPACITOR

C1	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C2	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V
C3	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C4	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C5	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C6	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C7	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C8	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C9	1-115-416-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	5%	25V
C10	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF		50V



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C57	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C106	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	16V
C59	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C108	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V
						C109	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V
C60	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C110	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V
C61	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C111	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V
C62	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47 μ F	20%	35V						
C63	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470 μ F	20%	16V	C112	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V
C65	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C113	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V
						C115	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V
C66	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C116	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V
C67	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C119	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	16V
C68	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V						
C69	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C120	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	16V
C70	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C123	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022 μ F	10%	50V
						C124	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1 μ F		16V
C73	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C125	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V
C74	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	50V	C128	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	10%	50V
C75	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V						
C76	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022 μ F	10%	50V	C129	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047 μ F	10%	16V
C77	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C130	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01 μ F	10%	25V
						C131	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2 μ F	20%	50V
C78	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	25V	C132	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470 μ F	20%	16V
C79	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	16V	C133	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	50V
C80	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47 μ F	20%	50V						
C81	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	25V	C134	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V
C82	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C135	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	50V
						C136	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V
C83	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C137	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	50V
C84	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	16V	C138	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	50V
C85	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V						
C86	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01 μ F	10%	25V	C139	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	50V
C87	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1 μ F	20%	50V	C140	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	16V
						C141	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	16V
C88	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	16V	C142	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V
C90	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	50V	C143	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V
C92	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V						
C93	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	50V	C144	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	50V
C94	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1 μ F		16V	C145	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01 μ F	10%	25V
						C148	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	25V
C95	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01 μ F	10%	25V	C149	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F	20%	16V
C96	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C150	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V
C97	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	5%	50V						
C98	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1 μ F	20%	50V	C151	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V
C99	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047 μ F	10%	16V	C301	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01 μ F	10%	25V
						C302	1-125-837-91	CERAMIC CHIP	1 μ F	10%	6.3V
C101	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	10%	50V	C303	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F	10%	16V
C102	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	50V	C304	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	5%	50V
C103	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10 μ F	20%	50V						
C104	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C305	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V
C105	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V	C306	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F	10%	16V
						C307	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1 μ F		25V



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C308	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C350	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V
C309	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C351	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C310	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C352	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C311	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C353	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C312	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C354	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V
C313	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C355	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C314	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C356	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C315	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C357	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C316	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	10%	50V	C358	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V
C317	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C359	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C318	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C360	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V
C319	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C361	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C320	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V	C362	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C321	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C363	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C322	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C364	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C323	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C365	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C324	1-125-837-91	CERAMIC CHIP	1μF	10%	6.3V	C366	1-125-837-91	CERAMIC CHIP	1μF	10%	6.3V
C325	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C367	1-125-837-91	CERAMIC CHIP	1μF	10%	6.3V
C326	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	5%	50V	C368	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C327	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V	C369	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C328	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C370	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C329	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C371	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C330	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C372	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C331	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C373	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C332	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C374	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C333	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C375	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C334	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C376	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C335	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C377	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C336	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C378	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C337	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C379	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C338	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V	C380	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	10%	50V
C339	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C381	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C340	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C382	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C341	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF	10%	50V	C383	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C342	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C384	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C343	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V	C385	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF	10%	50V
C344	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C386	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C345	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C387	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C346	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C388	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C347	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C389	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C348	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C390	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C349	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C391	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
						C392	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C393	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C455	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C394	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C457	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C395	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C458	1-136-244-11	FILM	0.1μF	2.00%	50V
C396	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C460	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C397	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C461	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C398	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C463	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C399	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V	C464	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C400	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C466	1-162-923-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47pF	5%	50V
C401	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V	C467	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C402	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C468	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C403	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V	C470	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C404	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C472	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C405	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C476	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C406	1-127-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7μF	10%	6.3V	C477	1-127-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7μF	10%	6.3V
C407	1-127-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7μF	10%	6.3V	C478	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
C408	1-127-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7μF	10%	6.3V	C479	1-162-923-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47pF	5%	50V
C410	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220μF	20%	16V	C480	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C411	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C481	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C412	1-125-837-91	CERAMIC CHIP	1μF	10%	6.3V	C482	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C413	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C483	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF	10%	50V
C414	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C484	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C415	1-125-837-91	CERAMIC CHIP	1μF	10%	6.3V	C485	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C416	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C486	1-115-467-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22μF	10%	10V
C417	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C487	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C418	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C488	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C419	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C489	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C420	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C490	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C421	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	10%	50V	C494	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C422	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C495	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C423	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C497	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C426	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C498	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C427	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C500	1-164-816-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	2.00%	50V
C430	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C501	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF		50V
C431	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C502	1-164-816-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	2.00%	50V
C435	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C503	1-164-816-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	2.00%	50V
C438	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C504	1-115-416-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	5%	25V
C439	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C505	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	10%	50V
C440	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C506	1-164-816-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	2.00%	50V
C442	1-135-834-91	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2E+06pF		6.3V	C507	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022μF	10%	50V
C443	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C701	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C444	1-110-563-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.068μF	10%	16V	C702	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C449	1-125-837-91	CERAMIC CHIP	1μF	10%	6.3V	C703	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
						C704	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C705	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C786	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V
C706	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C787	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
C707	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C788	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047μF	10%	16V
C708	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V	C789	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C709	1-162-920-11	CERAMIC CHIP	27pF	5%	50V	C790	1-164-677-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.033μF	10%	16V
C710	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22pF	5%	50V	C791	1-162-967-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0033μF	10%	50V
C713	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V	C792	1-130-489-00	MYLAR	0.033μF	5%	50V
C714	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V	C793	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001μF	5%	50V
C719	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	10%	50V	C794	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V
C722	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C795	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V
C728	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C796	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C730	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10pF	0.50pF	50V	C797	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C731	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V	C799	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C732	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V	C800	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C733	1-115-416-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	5%	25V	C801	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C739	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V	C802	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V
C740	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V	C810	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V
C741	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V	CONNECTOR					
C745	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	* CN1	1-779-892-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	10P		
C746	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V	* CN2	1-779-892-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	10P		
C747	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V	* CN3	1-779-892-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	10P		
C749	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V	* CN4	1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P		
C751	1-126-943-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	25V	CN5	1-573-979-21	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	11P		
C752	1-126-943-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	25V	* CN6	1-793-922-11	CONNECTOR, DIN (RECEPTACLE)	64P		
C755	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V	* CN7	1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	5P		
C756	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	CN8	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)			
C757	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	* CN9	1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	6P		
C758	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V	* CN10	1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	8P		
C759	1-164-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022μF	10%	25V	CN11	1-573-298-21	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	20P		
C761	1-164-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022μF	10%	25V	CN12	1-573-298-21	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	20P		
C762	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V	* CN13	1-793-922-11	CONNECTOR, DIN (RECEPTACLE)	64P		
C764	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	* CN14	1-779-892-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	10P		
C765	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	CN15	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)			
C771	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	* CN16	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	3P		
C772	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	* CN17	1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	5P		
C773	1-164-677-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.033μF	10%	16V	* CN18	1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	5P		
C775	1-162-967-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0033μF	10%	50V	* CN19	1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	5P		
C780	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V	CN21	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)			
C782	1-130-489-00	MYLAR	0.033μF	5%	50V	CN22	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)			
C783	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001μF	5%	50V	* CN23	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P		
C784	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	* CN24	1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P		
C785	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V	* CN701	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P		
						* CN702	1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	6P		



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
CN703	1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	6P	FILTER			
CN704	1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	6P	FL3	1-233-512-21	FERRITE	37μH
CN705	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P	FL4	1-239-848-21	FILTER, LOW PASS	
CN706	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P	FL5	1-239-848-21	FILTER, LOW PASS	
DIODE				FL6	1-239-848-21	FILTER, LOW PASS	
D1	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	FL7	1-239-848-21	FILTER, LOW PASS	
D5	8-719-083-87	DIODE	UDZS-TE17-33B	IC			
D7	8-719-069-55	DIODE	UDZSTE-175.6B	IC1	8-759-647-10	IC	UPC2933HF
D307	8-719-978-33	DIODE	DTZ-TT11-6.8B	IC2	8-759-653-07	IC	PQ09RD21
D312	8-719-069-55	DIODE	UDZSTE-175.6B	IC3	8-759-830-08	IC	NJM2068V-TE2
D317	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	IC4	6-702-698-01	IC	M11B416256AC-35J(T)
D318	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	IC5	8-759-100-96	IC	UPC4558G2
D319	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	IC6	8-759-594-44	IC	UPD64082GF-3BA
D321	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	IC7	8-759-100-96	IC	UPC4558G2
D701	8-719-082-05	DIODE	M1MA142WKT1	IC8	8-759-647-10	IC	UPC2933HF
D702	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	IC9	8-759-701-79	IC	NJM7812FA
D703	8-719-083-57	DIODE	UDZSTE-173.6B	IC10	8-759-100-96	IC	UPC4558G2
D704	8-719-082-05	DIODE	M1MA142WKT1	IC11	8-759-100-96	IC	UPC4558G2
D705	8-719-083-87	DIODE	UDZS-TE17-33B	IC12	6-700-898-01	IC	PQ05RD21
D706	8-719-083-87	DIODE	UDZS-TE17-33B	IC13	8-759-647-11	IC	UPC2903HF
D708	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	IC301	8-752-102-21	IC	CXA2103AQ
D709	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	IC302	8-752-916-40	IC	CXP85840A-039Q
D710	8-719-082-05	DIODE	M1MA142WKT1	IC303	8-752-102-21	IC	CXA2103AQ
D711	8-719-082-05	DIODE	M1MA142WKT1	IC304	8-752-916-40	IC	CXP85840A-039Q
D712	8-719-082-05	DIODE	M1MA142WKT1	IC305	8-759-595-97	IC	SN74LV4053ANSR
D713	8-719-082-05	DIODE	M1MA142WKT1	IC306	8-752-103-44	IC	CXA2171Q
D718	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	IC307	8-759-595-97	IC	SN74LV4053ANSR
D719	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	IC308	8-752-395-13	IC	CXD2085M-T4
D720	8-719-920-67	DIODE	ERC91-02	IC309	8-752-100-25	IC	CXA2150AQ
D721	8-719-920-67	DIODE	ERC91-02	IC310	8-759-349-11	IC	PST9145NL
D723	8-719-083-85	DIODE	UDZS-TE17-22B	IC311	8-759-700-07	IC	NJM2903M
D724	8-719-083-85	DIODE	UDZS-TE17-22B	IC312	8-759-082-58	IC	TC7W08FU
D725	8-719-083-85	DIODE	UDZS-TE17-22B	IC701	8-759-349-11	IC	PST9145NL
D726	8-719-083-85	DIODE	UDZS-TE17-22B	IC702	6-700-149-01	IC	M24C04-MN6T(A)
D729	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	IC703	8-759-575-72	IC	M24C08-WMN6T
FERRITE BEAD				IC704	6-802-317-01	IC	M306V2ME-202FP
FB1	1-414-445-11	FERRITE	0μH	IC707	8-759-100-96	IC	UPC4558G2
FB2	1-414-445-11	FERRITE	0μH	IC708	8-759-190-89	IC	TDA7265
FB3	1-414-445-11	FERRITE	0μH	IC711	8-759-690-57	IC	BH3868BFS-E2
FB4	1-414-445-11	FERRITE	0μH	CHIP CONDUCTOR			
FB5	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP		JR001	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
FB6	1-414-445-11	FERRITE	0μH				
FB301	1-414-760-21	FERRITE	0μH				

NOTE: The components identified by shading and  mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
<u>COIL</u>				<u>TRANSISTOR</u>			
L1	1-414-181-11	INDUCTOR	4.7 μ H	Q1	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
L2	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q2	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
L3	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q3	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L4	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q4	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
L5	1-414-193-41	INDUCTOR	220 μ H	Q5	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L6	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q6	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L7	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q7	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
L8	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q8	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
L9	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q11	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L10	1-412-537-31	INDUCTOR	100 μ H	Q12	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
L11	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q13	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
L12	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q14	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L13	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q15	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
L301	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q16	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
L302	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q17	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L303	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q18	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L304	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q19	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L305	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q20	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L306	1-414-193-41	INDUCTOR	220 μ H	Q21	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
L307	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q22	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L308	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q23	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L309	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q24	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L310	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q25	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L311	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q26	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L312	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q27	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L313	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q28	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
L314	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q30	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA
L315	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q301	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L316	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q302	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L317	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q303	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
L318	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q304	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L321	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	Q305	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L701	1-414-179-21	INDUCTOR	2.2 μ H	Q306	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
L702	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0 μ H	Q307	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
				Q308	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
<u>IC LINK</u>				Q309	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
 PS1	1-532-679-00	IC	LINK 0.6A 50V	Q310	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
 PS2	1-532-685-00	IC	LINK 0.8A 50V	Q311	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
 PS3	1-532-679-00	IC	LINK 0.6A 50V	Q312	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
 PS701	1-576-336-21	IC	LINK 2A 50V	Q313	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
 PS702	1-576-336-21	IC	LINK 2A 50V	Q314	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
				Q315	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
Q316	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q361	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q317	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q363	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q318	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q367	8-729-122-63	TRANSISTOR	2SA1226-E4
Q319	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q368	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q320	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q369	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA
Q321	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q373	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q322	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q374	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q323	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q378	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q324	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q379	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q325	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	Q380	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q326	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	Q381	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q327	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	Q501	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R
Q328	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	Q502	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA
Q329	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	Q701	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q330	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	Q702	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q331	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	Q703	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q332	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	Q704	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q333	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	Q705	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q334	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	Q706	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q335	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q707	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA
Q336	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q708	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q337	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q709	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q338	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q710	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q339	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q712	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q340	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q713	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q341	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q714	8-729-027-38	TRANSISTOR	DTA144EKA-T146
Q342	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q715	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q343	8-729-122-63	TRANSISTOR	2SA1226-E4	Q716	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q344	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	Q717	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q345	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	Q718	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q346	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q721	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q347	8-729-122-63	TRANSISTOR	2SA1226-E4	Q722	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q348	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	Q723	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q349	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q725	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q350	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	RESISTOR			
Q351	8-729-122-63	TRANSISTOR	2SA1226-E4	R1	1-216-464-11	METAL OXIDE	18K 5% 2W
Q352	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	R2	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
Q353	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	R3	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
Q354	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	R4	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
Q355	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	R5	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
Q356	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	R6	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
Q357	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	R7	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
Q358	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX	R8	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R9	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	R60	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R10	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R61	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R11	1-218-720-11	METAL CHIP	15K	0.50%	1/10W	R62	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R12	1-218-722-11	METAL CHIP	18K	0.50%	1/10W	R63	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R13	1-218-740-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.50%	1/10W	R64	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R14	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W	R65	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R15	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R66	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R16	1-218-702-11	METAL CHIP	2.7K	0.50%	1/10W	R67	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R17	1-218-706-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K	0.50%	1/10W	R68	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R18	1-218-714-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	0.50%	1/10W	R69	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W
R19	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R70	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R20	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W	R71	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R21	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W	R72	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R22	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R73	1-218-686-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W
R23	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R74	1-218-684-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.50%	1/10W
R24	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R75	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R25	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R76	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R26	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R77	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R27	1-218-707-11	METAL CHIP	4.3K	0.50%	1/10W	R78	1-218-686-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W
R29	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R79	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R30	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R80	1-218-686-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W
R31	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R81	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R32	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R82	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R33	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R85	1-216-830-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R37	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W	R87	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R39	1-216-855-11	METAL CHIP	680K	5%	1/10W	R88	1-216-830-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R40	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R89	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R42	1-216-855-11	METAL CHIP	680K	5%	1/10W	R90	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R43	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W	R91	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R44	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W	R92	1-216-830-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R46	1-216-822-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K	5%	1/10W	R93	1-216-830-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R48	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R95	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R49	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R96	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R50	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R99	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R51	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R100	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R52	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R102	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R53	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R103	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R54	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R104	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R55	1-216-822-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K	5%	1/10W	R105	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R56	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W	R107	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R57	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W	R108	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R59	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R109	1-216-807-11	METAL CHIP	68	5%	1/10W
						R110	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R111	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R301	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R112	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W	R302	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R113	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R303	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R114	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R304	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R115	1-216-820-11	METAL CHIP	820	5%	1/10W	R305	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
R116	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R306	1-218-696-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	0.50%	1/10W
R117	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R307	1-218-696-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	0.50%	1/10W
R118	1-216-820-11	METAL CHIP	820	5%	1/10W	R308	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R119	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R309	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R120	1-216-834-11	METAL CHIP	12K	5%	1/10W	R310	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W
R121	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W	R311	1-216-840-11	METAL CHIP	39K	5%	1/10W
R122	1-216-820-11	METAL CHIP	820	5%	1/10W	R312	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R123	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R313	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R124	1-216-834-11	METAL CHIP	12K	5%	1/10W	R314	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R125	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W	R315	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R126	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R316	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R127	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W	R317	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R128	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R318	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R129	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W	R319	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R130	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R320	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R131	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R321	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R133	1-218-686-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W	R322	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R134	1-218-683-11	METAL CHIP	430	0.50%	1/10W	R323	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R135	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R324	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R136	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R325	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
R137	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R326	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R138	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R327	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R139	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R329	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R140	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R330	1-216-828-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K	5%	1/10W
R141	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R331	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R142	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W	R332	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R143	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R333	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R144	1-216-840-11	METAL CHIP	39K	5%	1/10W	R334	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R145	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R335	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R146	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W	R336	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R147	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R337	1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W
R148	1-216-397-11	METAL OXIDE	4.7	5%	3W	R338	1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W
R151	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R339	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R152	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R340	1-216-828-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K	5%	1/10W
R153	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R341	1-218-706-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K	0.50%	1/10W
R154	1-216-830-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W	R342	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R155	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R343	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
						R344	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R345	1-218-696-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	0.50%	1/10W	R387	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R346	1-218-696-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	0.50%	1/10W	R388	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
						R389	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R347	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R390	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R348	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R391	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R349	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W						
R350	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R392	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R351	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	R393	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
						R394	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R352	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	R395	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R353	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R396	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R354	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W						
R355	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R397	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R356	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R398	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
						R399	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R357	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R400	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R358	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R401	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R359	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W						
R360	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R402	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R361	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R403	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
						R404	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R362	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R405	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R363	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R406	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R364	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R365	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R407	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R366	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R408	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
						R409	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R367	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R410	1-218-673-11	METAL CHIP	160	0.50%	1/10W
R368	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R411	1-218-673-11	METAL CHIP	160	0.50%	1/10W
R369	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W						
R370	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R412	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R371	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R413	1-218-668-11	METAL CHIP	100	0.50%	1/10W
						R414	1-218-668-11	METAL CHIP	100	0.50%	1/10W
R372	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R415	1-218-668-11	METAL CHIP	100	0.50%	1/10W
R373	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R416	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W
R374	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W						
R375	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W	R417	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R376	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W	R418	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
						R419	1-218-702-11	METAL CHIP	2.7K	0.50%	1/10W
R377	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R420	1-218-698-11	METAL CHIP	1.8K	0.50%	1/10W
R378	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R421	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R379	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W						
R380	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R422	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R381	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R423	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
						R424	1-218-674-11	METAL CHIP	180	0.50%	1/10W
R382	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R425	1-218-674-11	METAL CHIP	180	0.50%	1/10W
R383	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R426	1-218-674-11	METAL CHIP	180	0.50%	1/10W
R384	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R385	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R427	1-218-673-11	METAL CHIP	160	0.50%	1/10W
R386	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R428	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
						R429	1-216-850-11	METAL CHIP	270K	5%	1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R431	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R481	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R432	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R482	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R433	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R483	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R434	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R484	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R435	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R486	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R436	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R487	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R437	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R489	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R438	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R490	1-216-808-11	METAL CHIP	82	5%	1/10W
R439	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R491	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R440	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	R492	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R441	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	R493	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R442	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W	R494	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R443	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R495	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R444	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R496	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R445	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R501	1-216-808-11	METAL CHIP	82	5%	1/10W
R446	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R502	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R447	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R503	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R448	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R504	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R449	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R505	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R450	1-216-814-11	METAL CHIP	270	5%	1/10W	R506	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R451	1-216-814-11	METAL CHIP	270	5%	1/10W	R507	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R452	1-216-814-11	METAL CHIP	270	5%	1/10W	R508	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R453	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R509	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R454	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R510	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R455	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R512	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R456	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R513	1-216-826-11	METAL CHIP	2.7K	5%	1/10W
R457	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R515	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R458	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R516	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R459	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W	R517	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R460	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W	R518	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R461	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W	R519	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R462	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R521	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R463	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W	R527	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R464	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R538	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R468	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R540	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R469	1-216-797-11	METAL CHIP	10	5%	1/10W	R541	1-218-867-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.50%	1/10W
R470	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W	R542	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R472	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R543	1-216-826-11	METAL CHIP	2.7K	5%	1/10W
R473	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R544	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R476	1-216-808-11	METAL CHIP	82	5%	1/10W	R550	1-216-863-11	METAL CHIP	3.3M	5%	1/10W
R477	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R551	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R480	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R552	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
						R553	1-216-834-11	METAL CHIP	12K	5%	1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R554	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R701	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R556	1-216-808-11	METAL CHIP	82	5%	1/10W	R702	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R557	1-216-808-11	METAL CHIP	82	5%	1/10W	R703	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R558	1-216-808-11	METAL CHIP	82	5%	1/10W	R705	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R559	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R706	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R561	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R707	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R562	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R708	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R566	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R709	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R567	1-218-708-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.50%	1/10W	R710	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R568	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R711	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R569	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R712	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R570	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W	R713	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R571	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				R714	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R572	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W	R715	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R574	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R716	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R575	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R717	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R576	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R718	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R577	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R719	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R593	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R720	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R594	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R721	1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W
R596	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R722	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R597	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R723	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R598	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R724	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R599	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R725	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R602	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R727	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R603	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R728	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R604	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R730	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R605	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R732	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R606	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R733	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R607	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R735	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R608	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R736	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R609	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R737	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R613	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R738	1-218-708-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.50%	1/10W
R616	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R740	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R617	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R742	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R618	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R743	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R619	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R744	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R620	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W	R745	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R621	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W	R747	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R622	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W	R748	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R624	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R749	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R628	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W	R750	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
						R751	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R752	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R813	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R753	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R817	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R754	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R818	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R755	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R823	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
R756	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R828	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R758	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R829	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R759	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R830	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R760	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W	R831	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R761	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W	R832	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R762	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R833	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R763	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W	R834	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R764	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R835	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R765	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W	R836	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R766	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R840	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R767	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R841	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R768	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R842	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R769	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R843	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R770	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R844	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R771	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R845	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R772	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R848	1-216-836-11	METAL CHIP	18K	5%	1/10W
R773	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R849	1-216-836-11	METAL CHIP	18K	5%	1/10W
R774	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R851	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R775	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R854	1-216-838-11	METAL CHIP	27K	5%	1/10W
R777	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R855	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R778	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R857	1-216-838-11	METAL CHIP	27K	5%	1/10W
R779	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R858	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R781	1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W	R860	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7	5%	1/4W
R782	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R861	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7	5%	1/4W
R783	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R862	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R784	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R863	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R785	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R864	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R786	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R867	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R787	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R868	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R788	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R869	1-216-834-11	METAL CHIP	12K	5%	1/10W
R790	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R870	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R796	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R871	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R797	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R878	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R803	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R879	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R804	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R885	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R806	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R886	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R807	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R887	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R810	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R889	1-216-807-11	METAL CHIP	68	5%	1/10W
						R890	1-216-807-11	METAL CHIP	68	5%	1/10W
						R891	1-216-807-11	METAL CHIP	68	5%	1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R892	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	U					
R893	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W						
R895	1-216-830-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W						
R896	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP									
R897	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W						
R898	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W						
R899	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W						
RESISTOR BRIDGE							A-1300-551-A	U BOARD, MOUNTED			
							CAPACITOR				
						C2001	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
						C2002	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
						C2003	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V
						C2004	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	63V
						C2005	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
						C2006	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
						C2007	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2008	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2012	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2013	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2014	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
						C2015	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
						C2016	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2017	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2018	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
						C2019	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2020	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2021	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
						C2022	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
						C2023	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2024	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2025	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
						C2026	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
						C2027	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	63V
						C2028	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
						C2029	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2030	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2031	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2032	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C2033	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
						C2036	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
						C2037	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047μF	10%	16V
						C2038	1-164-816-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	2.00%	50V
						C2040	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	40V
						C2043	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
						C2044	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
						C2045	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C2046	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C2349	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C2048	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C2350	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C2050	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C2351	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C2052	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C2352	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
C2055	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C2353	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
C2056	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	10V	C2354	1-136-287-11	FILM	0.0047μF	5%	100V
C2060	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C2355	1-137-150-11	FILM	0.01μF	5%	100V
C2061	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C2356	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
C2062	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	C2357	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C2064	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C2358	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C2069	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C2359	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
C2070	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C2360	1-136-287-11	FILM	0.0047μF	5%	100V
C2071	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C2365	1-136-169-00	FILM	0.22μF	5%	50V
C2072	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C2366	1-137-150-11	FILM	0.01μF	5%	100V
C2075	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V	C2367	1-136-287-11	FILM	0.0047μF	5%	100V
C2076	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C2368	1-136-169-00	FILM	0.22μF	5%	50V
C2077	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	CONNECTOR					
C2078	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	* CN2001	1-793-923-11	CONNECTOR, DIN (PLUG)	64P		
C2079	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	* CN2002	1-564-526-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	11P		
C2080	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	DIODE					
C2081	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	D2001	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2083	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	63V	D2002	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2084	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	D2003	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2085	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V	D2004	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2087	1-164-160-11	CERAMIC CHIP	20pF	5%	50V	D2005	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2089	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	D2006	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2090	1-164-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022μF	10%	25V	D2007	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2091	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	D2008	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2092	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	D2009	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2094	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	10%	50V	D2010	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2096	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V	D2011	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2097	1-162-917-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V	D2012	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2098	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	D2013	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2099	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	D2014	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2102	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	D2015	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2103	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	D2016	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2111	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	D2017	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2112	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	D2018	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2113	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	D2019	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2114	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V	D2020	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2122	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	D2021	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2128	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	D2022	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2		
C2348	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V						



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
D2023	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2	COIL			
D2024	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2	L2001	1-469-559-21	INDUCTOR	47μH
D2025	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2	L2002	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10μH
D2026	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2	TRANSISTOR			
D2027	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2	Q2001	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
D2029	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2	Q2002	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
D2030	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2	Q2003	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
D2031	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2	Q2004	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
D2032	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2	Q2005	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
D2033	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	Q2006	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
D2034	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77	Q2007	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
D2035	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2	Q2008	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
D2039	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2	Q2009	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
D2042	8-719-110-17	DIODE	RD10ESB2	Q2010	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
FERRITE BEAD				Q2012	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
FB2001	1-414-760-21	FERRITE	0μH	Q2013	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
FB2002	1-414-445-11	FERRITE	0μH	Q2015	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
FILTER				Q2016	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
FL2001	1-239-848-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		Q2017	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
FL2002	1-239-848-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		Q2019	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
FL2003	1-239-848-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		Q2020	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
IC				Q2021	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
IC2001	8-759-351-01	IC	TEA6422DT	Q2022	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
IC2002	8-759-548-56	IC	M52055FP	Q2024	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
IC2003	8-759-100-96	IC	UPC4558G2	Q2025	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
IC2004	8-752-080-04	IC	CXA2069Q	Q2026	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
IC2007	8-752-394-69	IC	CXD2073Q-T4	Q2027	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
IC2304	8-759-711-10	IC	NJU4066BM	Q2028	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
IC2305	8-759-686-15	IC	NJM2180M (TE2)	Q2029	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
JACK				Q2301	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
J2001	1-573-967-12	BLOCK, (S) TERMINAL		Q2302	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
J2002	1-764-143-21	JACK		RESISTOR			
J2003	1-764-143-21	JACK		R2001	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75 5% 1/10W
J2004	1-750-517-21	JACK BLOCK, PIN	3P	R2002	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
J2005	1-815-015-11	JACK BLOCK, PIN		R2003	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75 0.50% 1/10W
J2006	1-815-015-11	JACK BLOCK, PIN		R2004	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75 0.50% 1/10W
J2007	1-750-516-21	JACK BLOCK, PIN	2P	R2005	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75 0.50% 1/10W
J2008	1-750-517-21	JACK BLOCK, PIN	3P	R2006	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
J2009	1-750-516-21	JACK BLOCK, PIN	2P	R2007	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
				R2008	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75 0.50% 1/10W
				R2009	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75 0.50% 1/10W
				R2010	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75 0.50% 1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R2011	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W	R2055	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2012	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W	R2056	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2013	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W						
R2014	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W	R2057	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2015	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W	R2058	1-218-716-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
						R2059	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2016	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W	R2060	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2017	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75	0.50%	1/10W	R2061	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2018	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W						
R2019	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W	R2062	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2020	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75	0.50%	1/10W	R2063	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
						R2064	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2021	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75	0.50%	1/10W	R2065	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R2022	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75	0.50%	1/10W	R2066	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2023	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W						
R2024	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W	R2067	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2025	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75	0.50%	1/10W	R2068	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
						R2069	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R2026	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75	0.50%	1/10W	R2070	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R2027	1-218-665-11	METAL CHIP	75	0.50%	1/10W	R2071	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2028	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R2029	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2072	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2030	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2073	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
						R2074	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2031	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R2075	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2032	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R2076	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2033	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W						
R2035	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2077	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2036	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2078	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
						R2079	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2037	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2080	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2038	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2081	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2039	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W						
R2040	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W	R2082	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2041	1-216-842-11	METAL CHIP	56K	5%	1/10W	R2083	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
						R2084	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2042	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R2085	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2043	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2086	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2044	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W						
R2045	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W	R2087	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2046	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W	R2088	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
						R2089	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2047	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2090	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2048	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R2091	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2049	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R2050	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R2092	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2051	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2094	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
						R2096	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2052	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R2097	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2053	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R2098	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R2054	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R2099	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2175	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2100	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R2176	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R2103	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R2104	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2177	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2105	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2178	1-218-676-11	METAL CHIP	220	0.50%	1/10W
						R2182	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R2107	1-216-807-11	METAL CHIP	68	5%	1/10W	R2183	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R2108	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R2184	1-218-704-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	0.50%	1/10W
R2109	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W						
R2110	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2185	1-218-684-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.50%	1/10W
R2111	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R2186	1-218-688-11	METAL CHIP	680	0.50%	1/10W
						R2187	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R2113	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R2193	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2116	1-216-832-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	5%	1/10W	R2194	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2118	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W						
R2121	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2195	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2122	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R2196	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
						R2197	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2123	1-218-684-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.50%	1/10W	R2198	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R2124	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R2199	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R2125	1-218-702-11	METAL CHIP	2.7K	0.50%	1/10W						
R2128	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R2330	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R2130	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2331	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
						R2332	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R2131	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R2333	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2132	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R2341	1-216-832-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	5%	1/10W
R2133	1-218-674-11	METAL CHIP	180	0.50%	1/10W						
R2136	1-216-816-11	METAL CHIP	390	5%	1/10W	R2342	1-218-698-11	METAL CHIP	1.8K	0.50%	1/10W
R2137	1-218-700-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W	R2343	1-216-832-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	5%	1/10W
						R2344	1-218-698-11	METAL CHIP	1.8K	0.50%	1/10W
R2138	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R2345	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R2142	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W	R2346	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R2147	1-216-814-11	METAL CHIP	270	5%	1/10W						
R2148	1-218-710-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.50%	1/10W	R2347	1-216-843-11	METAL CHIP	68K	5%	1/10W
R2149	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R2348	1-216-838-11	METAL CHIP	27K	5%	1/10W
						R2349	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R2150	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R2350	1-216-797-11	METAL CHIP	10	5%	1/10W
R2151	1-218-698-11	METAL CHIP	1.8K	0.50%	1/10W	R2353	1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W
R2152	1-218-694-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K	0.50%	1/10W						
R2153	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R2354	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R2155	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R2355	1-218-890-11	METAL CHIP	62K	0.50%	1/10W
						R2356	1-216-842-11	METAL CHIP	56K	5%	1/10W
R2156	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	R2357	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R2157	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R2358	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R2159	1-216-832-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	5%	1/10W						
R2164	1-218-710-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.50%	1/10W	R2359	1-216-824-11	METAL CHIP	1.8K	5%	1/10W
R2166	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W	R2360	1-216-861-11	METAL CHIP	2.2M	5%	1/10W
						R2363	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R2169	1-216-842-11	METAL CHIP	56K	5%	1/10W	R2365	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R2173	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W	R2366	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2174	1-218-686-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W						

NOTE: The components identified by shading and $\triangle$ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque $\triangle$ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R2369	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				C5027	1-126-951-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	35V
R2375	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	C5028	1-126-951-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	35V
R2376	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP				C5029	1-107-639-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	160V
R2377	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	C5030	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V
R2379	1-216-842-11	METAL CHIP	56K	5%	1/10W	C5031	1-126-768-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	16V
R2380	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	C5038	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V
R2381	1-218-867-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.50%	1/10W	C5039	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V
R2382	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	C5040	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	16V
R2383	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	C5041	1-126-767-11	ELECT	1000μF	20%	16V
R2384	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	C5042	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V
R2385	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W	C5043	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V
R2386	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	C5047	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
R2387	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	C5049	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	25V
R2390	1-216-847-11	METAL CHIP	150K	5%	1/10W	C5050	1-128-554-11	ELECT	330μF	20%	63V
						C5051	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2μF	20%	50V
						C5053	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	50V
						C5054	1-126-955-11	ELECT	4700μF	20%	35V
						C5055	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
						C6001	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	50V
						C6002	1-104-666-11	ELECT	220μF	20%	25V
						C6004	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	50V
						C6008	1-117-228-11	MYLAR	2.2μF	10%	450V
						△ C6012	1-119-894-51	CERAMIC	2200pF	20%	250V
						△ C6013	1-119-894-51	CERAMIC	2200pF	20%	250V
						△ C6014	1-104-708-11	MYLAR	0.47μF	20%	250V
						C6015	1-161-964-91	CERAMIC	0.0047μF		250V
						C6016	1-161-964-91	CERAMIC	0.0047μF		250V
						C6017	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	10%	50V
						C6018	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF		50V
						C6019	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	50V
						C6020	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V
						C6021	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C6022	1-161-964-91	CERAMIC	0.0047μF		250V
						C6023	1-161-964-91	CERAMIC	0.0047μF		250V
						C6025	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001μF	5%	100V
						C6029	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1μF	5%	50V
						C6030	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V
						C6031	1-137-750-11	ELECT	1500μF	20%	250V
						C6032	1-137-750-11	ELECT	1500μF	20%	250V
						C6041	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	1KV
						C6042	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	1KV
						△ C6043	1-104-706-11	MYLAR	0.22μF	20%	250V
						C6046	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	50V
						C6047	1-165-954-11	FILM	56000pF	3%	800V
A-1316-566-A G BOARD, COMPLETE											
	4-374-846-01	COVER, CAPACITOR, CAP TYPE									
	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)									
	7-651-000-50	GREASE,SILICON (G-746) 200G									
CAPACITOR											
C5001	1-164-645-11	CERAMIC	1000pF	10%	500V						
C5002	1-164-645-11	CERAMIC	1000pF	10%	500V						
C5006	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V						
C5007	1-164-645-11	CERAMIC	1000pF	10%	500V						
C5008	1-164-645-11	CERAMIC	1000pF	10%	500V						
C5009	1-126-953-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	35V						
C5010	1-126-953-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	35V						
C5011	1-164-645-11	CERAMIC	1000pF	10%	500V						
C5012	1-164-645-11	CERAMIC	1000pF	10%	500V						
C5015	1-115-758-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V						
C5016	1-126-942-61	ELECT	1000μF	20%	25V						
C5017	1-126-942-61	ELECT	1000μF	20%	25V						
C5018	1-126-952-11	ELECT	1000μF	20%	35V						
C5019	1-126-952-11	ELECT	1000μF	20%	35V						
C5020	1-110-626-11	ELECT	330μF	20%	160V						
C5021	1-115-771-51	ELECT	0.0047F	20%	16V						
C5022	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V						
C5024	1-107-888-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V						
C5025	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V						
C5026	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	35V						

NOTE: The components identified by shading and  mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

G

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
CONNECTOR				D6003	8-719-070-63	DIODE	PDZ10B-115
* CN5001	1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	5P	D6004	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17
* CN5002	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P	D6005	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17
* CN5003	1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P	D6006	8-719-063-70	DIODE	D1NL20U
* CN5004	1-766-177-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD)	9P	D6007	8-719-022-99	DIODE	D6SB60L
CN5005	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		D6009	8-719-083-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-174.7B
CN5006	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		D6011	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17
CN5007	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		D6012	6-500-158-01	DIODE	10ERA60-TA2B5
* CN6005	1-580-843-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)		D6019	8-719-083-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-174.7B
DIODE				D6023	8-719-068-00	DIODE	ERC04-06SE
D5001	8-719-083-67	DIODE	UDZSTE-1720B	D6024	8-719-068-00	DIODE	ERC04-06SE
D5002	8-719-060-89	DIODE	D4SBS6-F	D6030	8-719-063-70	DIODE	D1NL20U
D5003	8-719-060-89	DIODE	D4SBS6-F	FUSE			
D5004	8-719-083-45	DIODE	31DF4N-FC5	 F6001	1-576-193-11	FUSE	6.3A 125V
D5005	8-719-083-45	DIODE	31DF4N-FC5	FERRITE BEAD			
D5006	8-719-052-37	DIODE	F10P04Q	FB5001	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45μH
D5007	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	FB5002	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45μH
D5008	8-719-028-45	DIODE	D2L20U	FB5003	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45μH
D5009	8-719-028-45	DIODE	D2L20U	FB5004	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45μH
D5010	8-719-200-31	DIODE	21DQ05	FB5005	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45μH
D5011	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	FB5006	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45μH
D5012	8-719-056-93	DIODE	UDZ-TE-17-18B	FB6001	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45μH
D5013	8-719-069-56	DIODE	UDZSTE-176.2B	FB6004	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	
D5014	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	FB6005	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	
D5015	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	FB6006	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	
D5016	8-719-083-44	DIODE	FSQ05A04	FB6007	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	
D5017	8-719-073-25	DIODE	S1VBA20	FB6013	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1μH
D5018	8-719-056-84	DIODE	UDZ-TE-17-7.5B	FB6014	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1μH
D5019	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	FB6015	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1μH
D5020	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	FB6016	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1μH
D5021	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	FUSE HOLDER			
D5022	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	FH6001	1-533-223-11	FUSE HOLDER	
D5023	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	FH6002	1-533-223-11	FUSE HOLDER	
D5024	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	IC			
D5025	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	IC501	8-749-012-13	IC	DM-58
D5026	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	IC5002	8-759-103-93	IC	UPC393C
D5027	8-719-069-54	DIODE	UDZSTE-175.1B	IC5003	8-759-701-84	IC	NJM7905FA
D5031	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	IC5004	8-759-640-19	IC	PQ1CG2032FZ
D5033	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	IC5005	8-759-198-31	IC	UPC1093J-1-T
D5034	8-719-083-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-174.7B	IC5006	8-759-471-81	IC	PQ05RD11
D6001	8-719-988-61	DIODE	1SS355TE-17	IC6003	8-759-670-30	IC	MCZ3001D
D6002	8-719-948-45	DIODE	ERA22-08				

NOTE: The components identified by shading and $\triangle$ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque $\triangle$ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
CHIP CONDUCTOR				RESISTOR			
JR5002	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP		R5005	1-218-867-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K 0.50% 1/10W
JR5003	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP		R5006	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
COIL				R5007	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W
L5001	1-412-523-41	INDUCTOR	6.8 μ H	R5010	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M 5% 1/4W
L5002	1-412-523-41	INDUCTOR	6.8 μ H	R5011	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
L5003	1-412-529-11	INDUCTOR	22 μ H	R5012	1-216-361-00	METAL OXIDE	0.22 5% 2W
L5004	1-412-531-31	INDUCTOR	33 μ H	R5013	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
L5005	1-412-527-11	INDUCTOR	15 μ H	R5014	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
L5006	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR	47 μ H	R5015	1-218-708-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.50% 1/10W
L5007	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR	47 μ H	R5016	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
L5008	1-412-529-11	INDUCTOR	22 μ H	R5017	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
L5009	1-412-529-11	INDUCTOR	22 μ H	R5018	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
L5010	1-412-521-31	INDUCTOR	4.7 μ H	R5019	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M 5% 1/10W
L5011	1-412-521-31	INDUCTOR	4.7 μ H	R5020	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
L5012	1-406-663-21	INDUCTOR	47 μ H	R5021	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
L5013	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 μ H	R5022	1-218-708-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.50% 1/10W
L5014	1-406-663-21	INDUCTOR	47 μ H	R5023	1-218-750-11	METAL CHIP	270K 0.50% 1/10W
L5015	1-424-862-11	INDUCTOR	33 μ H	R5024	1-218-682-11	METAL CHIP	390 0.50% 1/10W
L5016	1-406-663-21	INDUCTOR	47 μ H	R5025	1-218-697-11	METAL CHIP	1.6K 0.50% 1/10W
L5017	1-412-537-31	INDUCTOR	100 μ H	R5026	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
$\triangle$ L6001	1-437-479-11	TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER		R5027	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
$\triangle$ L6002	1-437-479-11	TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER		R5028	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
L6003	1-424-862-11	INDUCTOR	33 μ H	R5029	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
PHOTO COUPLER				R5030	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
PH6001	8-749-924-35	PHOTO COUPLER	ON3171-R	R5032	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680 5% 1/4W
$\triangle$ PH6002	8-749-924-35	PHOTO COUPLER	ON3171-R	R5034	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
IC LINK				R5035	1-216-819-11	METAL CHIP	680 5% 1/10W
$\triangle$ PS5001	1-533-597-31	IC LINK	5A 90V	R5036	1-216-819-11	METAL CHIP	680 5% 1/10W
$\triangle$ PS5002	1-533-597-31	IC LINK	5A 90V	R5037	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
TRANSISTOR				R5038	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
Q5001	8-729-050-50	TRANSISTOR	2SD1782K-T146-R	R5039	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
Q5002	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6	R5040	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
Q5003	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R	R5041	1-215-866-11	METAL OXIDE	330 5% 1W
Q5004	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6	R5042	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
Q5005	8-729-027-23	TRANSISTOR	DTA114EKA-T146	R5043	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
Q5006	8-729-901-87	TRANSISTOR	2SC2411K-CQ	R5044	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
Q5007	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR	2SA1037AK-T146-R	R5045	1-216-832-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K 5% 1/10W
Q6005	8-729-052-32	TRANSISTOR	IRFIB7N50A-LF31	R5047	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
Q6006	8-729-052-32	TRANSISTOR	IRFIB7N50A-LF31	R5048	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
				R6002	1-240-251-11	CEMENTED	6.8 5% 10W

NOTE: The components identified by shading and Δ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque Δ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

G H

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R6003	1-260-328-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/2W	H2					
R6004	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W						
R6006	1-216-430-11	METAL OXIDE	390	5%	1W						
R6007	1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W						
R6008	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	*	A-1401-059-A	H2 BOARD, MOUNTED			
R6015	1-219-776-11	CARBON	2.2M	10%	1/2W						
R6036	1-218-715-11	METAL CHIP	9.1K	0.50%	1/10W						
R6037	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K	1%	1/4W	*	CN9201	1-564-520-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	5P	
R6038	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K	1%	1/4W	*	CN9202	1-564-521-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	6P	
R6039	1-216-851-11	METAL CHIP	330K	5%	1/10W						
R6040	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K	1%	1/4W						
R6041	1-218-668-11	METAL CHIP	100	0.50%	1/10W						
R6042	1-218-719-11	METAL CHIP	13K	0.50%	1/10W						
R6045	1-218-675-11	METAL CHIP	200	0.50%	1/10W						
R6046	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W						
R6047	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W						
R6050	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W						
R6054	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W						
R6056	1-260-131-11	CARBON	470K	5%	1/2W						
R6057	1-260-131-11	CARBON	470K	5%	1/2W						
R6058	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W						
R6062	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W						
R6063	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W						
R6064	1-202-933-61	FUSIBLE	0.1	10%	1/2W						
R6076	1-243-979-71	METAL OXIDE	0.1	5%	2W						
R6080	1-243-979-71	METAL OXIDE	0.1	5%	2W						
R6081	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W						
<u>RELAY</u>											
RY6002	1-755-395-11	RELAY (AC POWER)									
RY6003	1-755-395-11	RELAY (AC POWER)									
<u>TRANSFORMER</u>											
T6001	1-437-436-11	CONVERTER TRANSFORMER (PIT)									
T6004	1-435-675-11	TRANSFORMER, STANDBY									
<u>THERMISTOR</u>											
TH6002	1-804-475-21	POSISTOR									
<u>VARISTOR</u>											
VD6001	1-801-073-31	VARISTOR	ERZV14D471								

H1

H4

S

REF. NO. PART NO. DESCRIPTION VALUES

REF. NO. PART NO. DESCRIPTION VALUES

H1

A-1401-060-A H1 BOARD, MOUNTED
CAPACITOR

C9101 1-107-826-11 CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF 10% 16V

CONNECTOR

CN9101 1-564-508-11 PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P
CN9102 1-564-506-11 PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P

DIODE

D9101 8-719-053-43 DIODE SLR-325VCT31
D9102 8-719-053-43 DIODE SLR-325VCT31

IC

IC9101 8-719-066-43 DIODE GP1U28Y

RESISTOR

R9101 1-216-833-11 METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W
R9102 1-216-809-11 METAL CHIP 100 5% 1/10W
R9103 1-216-813-11 METAL CHIP 220 5% 1/10W
R9104 1-216-813-11 METAL CHIP 220 5% 1/10W

SWITCH

S9101 1-571-532-21 SWITCH, TACTILE

DIODE

D9400 8-719-110-17 DIODE RD10ESB2
D9401 8-719-110-17 DIODE RD10ESB2
D9402 8-719-110-17 DIODE RD10ESB2
D9403 8-719-110-17 DIODE RD10ESB2
D9404 8-719-110-17 DIODE RD10ESB2

D9405 8-719-110-17 DIODE RD10ESB2

JACK

J9401 1-770-361-11 TERMINAL BLOCK, S

RESISTOR

R9400 1-216-853-11 METAL CHIP 470K 5% 1/10W
R9401 1-216-853-11 METAL CHIP 470K 5% 1/10W
R9402 1-218-285-11 METAL CHIP 75 5% 1/10W
R9403 1-218-285-11 METAL CHIP 75 5% 1/10W
R9406 1-216-821-11 METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W
R9407 1-218-285-11 METAL CHIP 75 5% 1/10W

S

* **A-1391-148-A S BOARD, MOUNTED**
CAPACITOR
CONNECTOR

* CN3001 1-564-506-11 PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P

DIODE

D3001 8-719-109-88 DIODE RD5.6ESB1

SWITCH

S3002 1-756-063-21 BATTERY, SOLAR

H4

A-1401-536-A H4 BOARD, MOUNTED
CAPACITOR

C9400 1-126-964-11 ELECT 10μF 20% 50V
C9401 1-126-964-11 ELECT 10μF 20% 50V
C9402 1-125-891-11 CERAMIC CHIP 0.47μF 10% 10V
C9403 1-163-021-91 CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10% 50V
C9405 1-125-891-11 CERAMIC CHIP 0.47μF 10% 10V

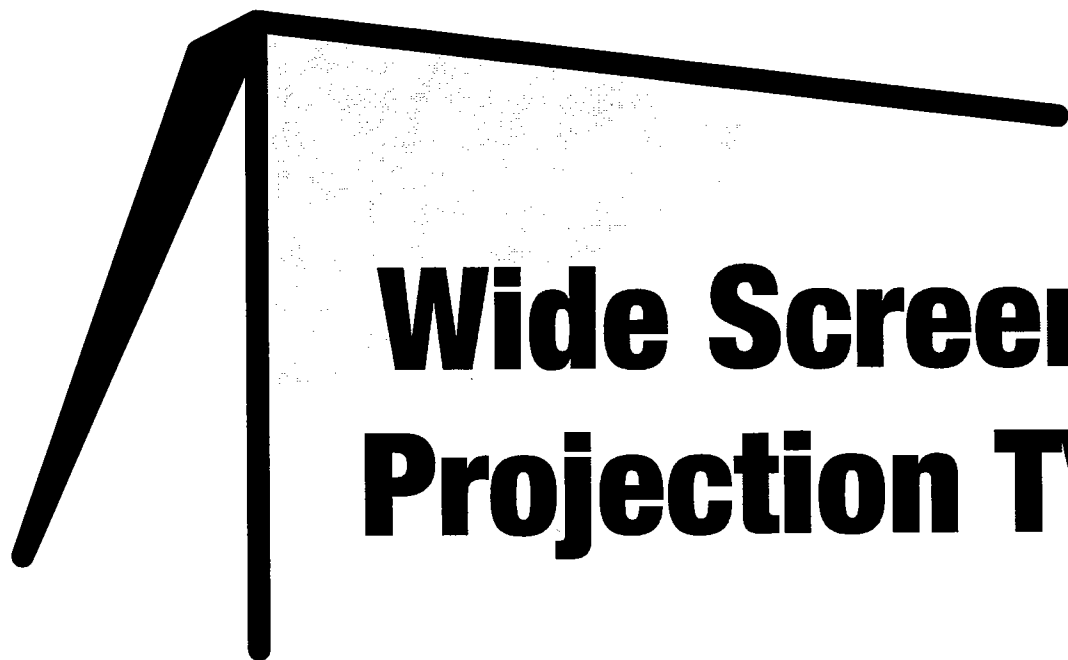
CONNECTOR

CN9401 1-564-526-11 PLUG, CONNECTOR 11P

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
<u>ACCESSORIES AND PACKING</u>				<u>REMOTE COMMANDER</u>			
*	4-091-919-01	BAG, PROTECTION		1-476-864-11		REMOTE COMMANDER (RM-Y909)	
*	4-091-088-01	CARTON, INDIVIDUAL		4-081-888-01		BATTERY COVER (FOR RM-Y909)	
*	4-091-087-01	CUSHION, LOWER					
*	4-091-086-01	CUSHION, UPPER					
	4-088-847-12	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (ENGLISH)					
	4-088-847-22	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (FRENCH)					
	4-088-847-32	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (SPANISH)					
	A-1100-667-A	PACKING GROUP (SET)					
*	4-085-133-01	PWB PROTECTION SHEET					
*	4-091-920-01	SHEET, PROTECTION					
*	4-091-089-01	TRAY					

SONY®

4-088-847-12

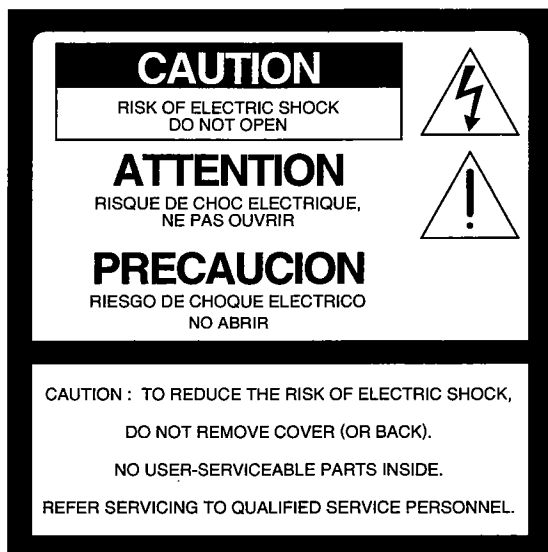


Wide Screen Projection TV

Operating Instructions

WARNING

To prevent fire or shock hazard, do not expose the projection TV to rain or moisture.



This symbol is intended to alert the user to the presence of uninsulated “dangerous voltage” within the product’s enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



This symbol is intended to alert the user to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

CAUTION

To prevent electric shock, do not use this polarized AC plug with an extension cord, receptacle or other outlet unless the blades can be fully inserted to prevent blade exposure.

CAUTION

When using TV games, computers, and similar products with your projection TV, or viewing a TV station whose logo always stays on the screen, keep the brightness and contrast functions at low settings. If a fixed (non-moving) pattern such as a station logo is left on the screen for long periods of time, especially at a high brightness or contrast setting, the image can be permanently imprinted onto the screen. These types of imprints are not covered by your warranty.

Note on Caption Vision

This television receiver provides display of television closed captioning in accordance with §15.119 of the FCC rules.

Note on convergence adjustment

Before you use your projection TV, make sure to adjust convergence. For details, see “Adjusting the Convergence Automatically – FLASH FOCUS™ –” on page 33.

Note to CATV system installer

This reminder is provided to call the CATV system installer’s attention to Article 820-40 of the NEC that provides guidelines for proper grounding and, in particular, specifies that the cable ground shall be connected to the grounding system of the building, as close to the point of cable entry as practical.

Use of this television receiver for other than private viewing of programs broadcast on UHF, VHF, transmitted by cable companies or satellite for the use of the general public may require authorization from the broadcaster/cable company and/or program owner.

NOTIFICATION

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference with radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- ☐ Reorient or relocate the receiving antennas.
- ☐ Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- ☐ Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- ☐ Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

You are cautioned that any changes or modifications not expressly approved in this manual could void your warranty and your authority to operate this equipment.

AUTION

How to reduce the risk of "Image Retention" in your Projection TV

Bright, stationary images such as TV station logos displayed on your TV can cause permanent damage to your TV, resulting in retention of the image in the picture.

Please take the following steps to reduce the risk of causing image retention:

1. View a variety of program sources or programming material.

2. Image retention can occur when bright stationary images such as TV station logos are viewed. Changing the program material viewed reduces the possibility that a single image will become imprinted on the picture tubes in your TV.

3. When viewing programs with stationary images, adjust the picture setting to reduce the "Picture" and "Brightness" levels. Image retention is accelerated by higher "Brightness" and higher "Picture" settings.

4. Please refer to your instruction manual for instructions on adjusting picture settings.

5. This will help you reduce the risk of causing image retention.

IMAGE RETENTION IS NOT COVERED BY OUR WARRANTY

This document is for the remote control RM-Y909.

MODELS: KP-46WT500, KP-51WS500, KP-57WS500, and KP-65WS500.

Please keep this notice with the instruction manual.

Safety

Operate the projection TV only on 120 V AC.

The plug is designed, for safety purposes, to fit into the wall outlet only one way. If you are unable to insert the plug fully into the outlet, contact your dealer.

If any liquid or solid object should fall inside the cabinet, unplug the projection TV immediately and have it checked by qualified service personnel before operating it further.

If you will not be using the projection TV for several days, disconnect the power by pulling the plug itself. Never pull on the cord.

For details concerning safety precautions, see "IMPORTANT SAFEGUARDS" on page 4.

Installing

1. To prevent internal heat buildup, do not block the ventilation openings.

- ☐ Do not install the projection TV in a hot or humid place, or in a place subject to excessive dust or mechanical vibration.
- ☐ Avoid operating the projection TV at temperatures below 5°C (41°F).
- ☐ If the projection TV is transported directly from a cold to a warm location, or if the room temperature changes suddenly, the picture may be blurred or show poor color due to moisture condensation. In this case, please wait a few hours to let the moisture evaporate before turning on the projection TV.
- ☐ To obtain the best picture, do not expose the screen to direct illumination or direct sunlight. It is recommended to use spot lighting directed down from the ceiling or to cover the windows that face the screen with opaque drapery. It is desirable to install the projection TV in a room where the floor and walls are not of a reflective material.



As an ENERGY STAR® Partner, Sony Corporation has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Trademark Information

TruSurround and the (●)® symbol are trademarks of SRS Labs, Inc. TruSurround technology is incorporated under license from SRS Labs, Inc.

BBE and BBE Symbol are trademarks of BBE Sound, Inc. and are licensed by BBE Sound, Inc. under U.S. Patent No. 4,638,258 and 4,482,866.

Steady Sound, Digital Reality Creation, Caption Vision, CineMotion, Memory Stick, and Twin View are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation. ClearEdge VM and HD Detailer are trademarks of Sony Corporation.

Owner's Record

The model and serial numbers are located at the rear of the projection TV, below the Sony logo, on the sticker, and also on the TV box (white label). Record these numbers in the spaces provided below. Refer to them whenever you call upon your Sony dealer regarding this product.

Model No. _____

Serial No. _____

IMPORTANT SAFEGUARDS

For your protection, please read these instructions completely, and keep this manual for future reference.

Carefully observe and comply with all warnings, cautions and instructions placed on the set or described in the operating instructions or service manual.

WARNING

To guard against injury, the following basic safety precautions should be observed in the installation, use and servicing of the set.

Use

Power Sources

This set should be operated only from the type of power source indicated on the serial/model plate. If you are not sure of the type of electrical power supplied to your home, consult your dealer or local power company. For those sets designed to operate from battery power, refer to the operating instructions.

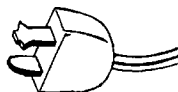


Grounding or Polarization

This set is equipped with a polarized AC power cord plug (a plug having one blade wider than the other), or with a three-wire grounding type plug (a plug having a third pin for grounding). Follow the instructions below:

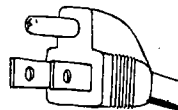
For the set with a polarized AC power cord plug

This plug will fit into the power outlet only one way. This is a safety feature. If you are unable to insert the plug fully into the outlet, try reversing the plug. If the plug still fails to fit, contact your electrician to have a suitable outlet installed. Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized plug by forcing it in.



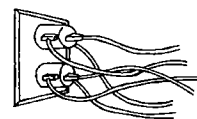
For the set with a three-wire grounding type AC plug

This plug will only fit into a grounding-type power outlet. This is a safety feature. If you are unable to insert the plug into the outlet, contact your electrician to have a suitable outlet installed. Do not defeat the safety purpose of the grounding plug.



Overloading

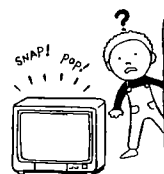
Do not overload wall outlets, extension cords or convenience receptacles beyond their capacity, since this can result in fire or electric shock.



Always turn the set off when it is not being used. When the set is left unattended and unused for long periods of time, unplug it from the wall outlet as a precaution against the possibility of an internal malfunction that could create a fire hazard.



If a snapping or popping sound from a TV set is continuous or frequent while the TV is operating, unplug the TV and consult your dealer or service technician. It is normal for some TV sets to make occasional snapping or popping sounds, particularly when being turned on or off.



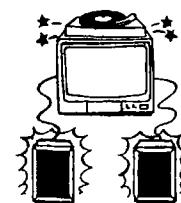
Object and Liquid Entry

Never push objects of any kind into the set through the cabinet slots as they may touch dangerous voltage points or short out parts that could result in a fire or electric shock. Never spill liquid of any kind on the set.



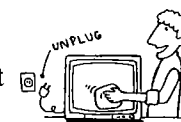
Attachments

Do not use attachments not recommended by the manufacturer, as they may cause hazards.



Cleaning

Clean the cabinet of the projection TV with a dry soft cloth. To remove dust from the screen, wipe it gently with a soft cloth. Stubborn stains may be removed with a cloth slightly dampened with solution of mild soap and warm water. Never use strong solvents such as thinner or benzene for cleaning.

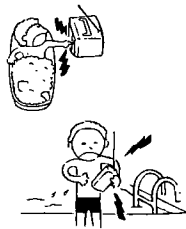


If the picture becomes dark after using the projection TV for a long period of time, it may be necessary to clean the inside of the projection TV. Consult qualified service personnel.

Installation

Water and Moisture

Do not use power-line operated sets near water — for example, near a bathtub, washbowl, kitchen sink, or laundry tub, in a wet basement, or near a swimming pool, etc.



Accessories

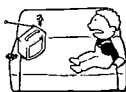
Do not place the set on an unstable cart, stand, table or shelf. The set may fall, causing serious injury to a child or an adult and serious damage to the set. Use only a cart or stand recommended by Sony for the specific model of TV. No part of the TV set should overhang any edge of the TV cart or stand; any overhanging edge is a safety hazard. An appliance and cart combination should be moved with care. Quick stops, excessive force, and uneven surfaces may cause the appliance and cart combination to overturn.



Ventilation

The slots and openings in the cabinet and in the back or bottom are provided for necessary ventilation. To ensure reliable operation of the set, and to protect it from overheating, these slots and openings must never be blocked or covered.

- ☐ Never cover the slots and openings with a cloth or other materials.
- ☐ Never block the slots and openings by placing the set on a bed, sofa, rug or other similar surface.
- ☐ Never place the set in a confined space, such as a bookcase or built-in cabinet, unless proper ventilation is provided.
- ☐ Do not place the set near or over a radiator or heat register, or where it is exposed to direct sunlight.



Power-Cord Protection

Do not allow anything to rest on or roll over the power cord, and do not place the set where the power cord is subject to wear or abuse.



Antennas

Outdoor Antenna Grounding

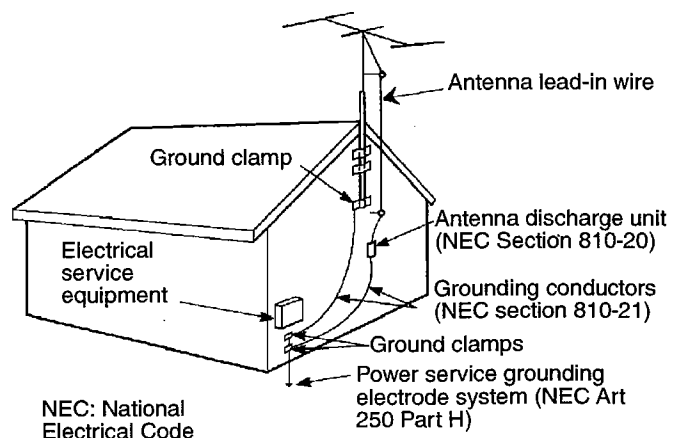
If an outdoor antenna is installed, follow the precautions below. An outdoor antenna system should not be located in the vicinity of overhead power lines or other electric light or power circuits, or where it can come in contact with such power lines or circuits.

WHEN INSTALLING AN OUTDOOR ANTENNA SYSTEM, EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN TO KEEP FROM CONTACTING SUCH POWER LINES OR CIRCUITS AS CONTACT WITH THEM IS ALMOST INVARIABLY FATAL.

Be sure the antenna system is grounded so as to provide some protection against voltage surges and built-up static charges.

Section 810 of the National Electrical Code (NEC) in USA and Section 54 of the Canadian Electrical Code in Canada provides information with respect to proper grounding of the mast and supporting structure, grounding of the lead-in wire to an antenna discharge unit, size of grounding conductors, location of antenna discharge unit, connection to grounding electrodes, and requirements for the grounding electrode.

Antenna Grounding According to the National Electrical Code, ANSI/NFPA 70



Lightning

For added protection for this television receiver during a lightning storm, or when it is left unattended and unused for long periods of time, unplug it from the wall outlet and disconnect the antenna. This will prevent damage to the receiver due to lightning and power-line surges.

Service

Damage Requiring Service

Unplug the set from the wall outlet and refer servicing to qualified service personnel under the following conditions:

- ☐ When the power cord or plug is damaged or frayed.
- ☐ If liquid has been spilled into the set.
- ☐ If the set has been exposed to rain or water.
- ☐ If the set has been subject to excessive shock by being dropped, or the cabinet has been damaged.
- ☐ If the set does not operate normally when following the operating instructions. Adjust only those controls that are specified in the operating instructions. Improper adjustment of other controls may result in damage and will often require extensive work by a qualified technician to restore the set to normal operation.
- ☐ When the set exhibits a distinct change in performance, it indicates a need for service.



Servicing

Do not attempt to service the set by yourself since opening the cabinet may expose you to dangerous voltage or other hazards. Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel.



Replacement Parts

When replacement parts are required, be sure the service technician certifies in writing that he has used replacement parts specified by the manufacturer that have the same characteristics as the original parts.

Unauthorized substitutions may result in fire, electric shock or other hazards.

Safety Check

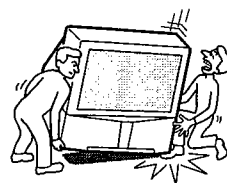
Upon completion of any service or repairs to the set, ask the service technician to perform routine safety checks (as specified by the manufacturer) to determine that the set is in safe operating condition, and to so certify. When the set reaches the end of its useful life, improper disposal could result in a picture tube implosion. Ask a qualified service technician to dispose of the set.



For Safety

Be careful when moving the projection TV

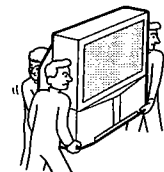
When you place the projection TV in position, be careful not to drop it on your foot or fingers.



Watch your footing while installing the projection TV.

Carry the projection TV in the specified manner

If you carry the projection TV in a manner other than the specified manner and without the specified number of persons, it may drop and a serious injury may be caused. Be sure to follow the instructions mentioned below.



- ☐ Carry the projection TV with the specified number of persons. (see page 11)
- ☐ Do not carry the projection TV holding the speaker grill.
- ☐ Hold the projection TV tightly when carrying it.
- ☐ Model KP-65WS500 has handles that you can use to carry the unit.

Contents

Introducing the Sony Projection TV

Presenting the Sony Projection TV	8
Using this manual	9

Installing and Connecting the Projection TV

Contents	10
Inserting Batteries into the Remote Control	10
Carrying Your Projection TV	11
Installing the Projection TV	11
Connector Types	12
Projection TV Controls and Connectors	13
Basic Connections (Connecting Cable TV or Antenna)	16
Connecting a VCR and Cable	19
Connecting a VCR and Cable Box	20
Connecting Two VCRs for Tape Editing	22
Connecting a Satellite Receiver	23
Connecting a Satellite Receiver with a VCR	24
Connecting an Audio Receiver	25
Connecting a DVD Player with Component Video Connectors	26
Connecting a DVD Player with A/V Connectors ..	27
Connecting a Digital TV Receiver	28
Connecting a Camcorder	29
Connecting an AV Receiver	30
Using the CONTROL S Feature	31
Setting Up the Projection TV Automatically	32
Adjusting the Convergence Automatically – FLASH FOCUS™ –	33

Using the Features

Using the Remote Control	34
Watching the TV	37
Watching the Digital TV	39
Using Favorite Channels	40
Using Twin View™	41
Using the Freeze Function	44
Using Scrolling Channel Index	45
Using Wide Screen Mode	47

Using the Menus

Overview	48
Using the Video Menu	49
Using the Audio Menu	51
Using the Channel Menu	53
Using the Wide Menu	55
Using the Timer Menu	57
Using the Setup Menu	58

Other Information

Programming the Remote Control	68
Operating Other Components with Your Projection TV Remote Control	71
Troubleshooting	73
Specifications	76
Index	78

Introducing the Sony Projection TV

Presenting the Sony Projection TV

Thank you for purchasing the Sony Projection TV.

This manual is for models KP-46WT500, KP-51WS500, KP-57WS500, and KP-65WS500. KP-51WS500 is used for illustration purposes, unless indicated otherwise.

Features

Some of the features that you will enjoy with your new projection TV include:

- ☐ **Hi Scan 1080™**: Enables you to receive the 1080i, 720p, 480p and 480i digital TV formats. By using the VIDEO 5/6/7 IN jacks, you can connect a DTV (digital television) receiver to view DTV programs.
- ☐ **DRC™ Multi-Function**: Unlike conventional line doublers, the DRC feature doubles vertical and horizontal lines, resulting in four times the density for quality sources such as DVD, Satellite and Digital camcorder.
- ☐ **CineMotion™**: Using the 2-3 Pull-Down technology, the CineMotion feature allows you to obtain a smooth picture movement when playing back movies or other video sources on film.
- ☐ **Twin View™**: Using Multi-Image Driver (MID-X), Twin View allows you to watch two programs side by side with the ability to zoom in on one picture and listen to the program in the selected window. You can watch pictures from two different sources (1080i, 720p, 480p or 480i) simultaneously.
- ☐ **Steady Sound™**: Equalizes volume levels so there is consistent output between programs and commercials.
- ☐ **Parental Control**: V-Chip technology allows parents to block unsuitable programming for younger viewers.
- ☐ **Component Video Inputs**: Offers the best video quality for DVD (480p, 480i) and Digital Set-top box (1080i, 720p, 480p, 480i) connections.
- ☐ **S-VIDEO Inputs**: Provides a high-quality image for connected equipment.
- ☐ **Favorite Channel Preview**: Preview up to eight favorite channels without leaving the current channel.
- ☐ **Scrolling Channel Index**: Allows you to view and choose channels from scrolling pictures without leaving the current channel.

- ❑ **Wide Screen Mode:** Allows you to watch 4:3 normal broadcasts in wide screen mode (16:9 aspect ratio).
- ❑ **Auto Wide:** Allows you to select the wide screen mode automatically.
- ❑ **Flash Focus™:** Allows you to adjust convergence automatically.
- ❑ **Digital Visual Interface (DVI):** Can accommodate a copyprotected digital connection (HDCP*) to other devices (such as digital set-top boxes) that have compatible interfaces. The DVI-HDTV input terminal is compliant with the EIA-861 standard and is not intended for use with personal computers.

Using this manual

We recommend that you carefully review the contents of the following three sections in the order shown to ensure that you fully understand the operation of your new projection TV.

1 Installing and Connecting the Projection TV

This section guides you through your initial setup. It shows you how to install your projection TV, to connect your new components and to connect the antenna and cable.

2 Using the Features

This section shows you how to begin using your new projection TV. It also shows you how to use your remote control functions.

3 Using the menus

This section teaches you how to access on-screen menus and adjust your projection TV settings.

Instructions in this manual are written for the remote control. Similar controls are also found on the projection TV console.

* High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection

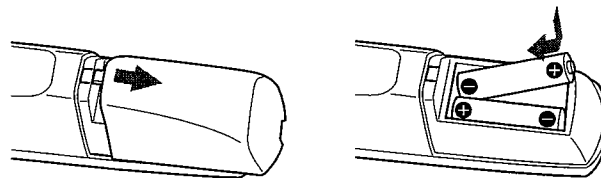
Installing and Connecting the Projection TV

Contents

The box contains your new projection TV, a remote control and two AA batteries. No peripheral cables are included. If you intend to add additional equipment to your projection TV, please check the hookup instructions for your desired setup before you begin. You may need to purchase cables and/or splitters to complete the hookup properly.

Inserting Batteries into the Remote Control

Insert two size AA (R6) batteries (supplied) by matching the + and – on the batteries to the diagram inside the battery compartment.

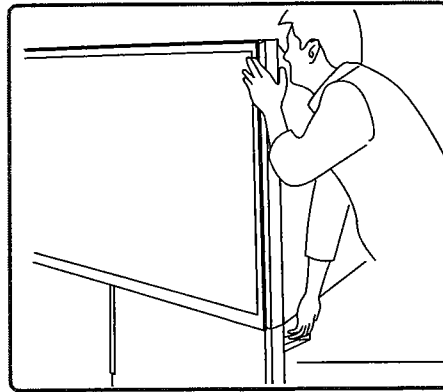


- ⚠ Remove the batteries to avoid damage from possible battery leakage whenever you anticipate that the remote control will not be used for an extended period.
- ⚠ Handle the remote control with care. Avoid dropping it, getting it wet, or placing it in direct sunlight, near a heater, or where the humidity is high.
- ⚠ Your remote control can be programmed to operate most video equipment. (See "Programming the Remote Control" on page 68.)

Carrying Your Projection TV

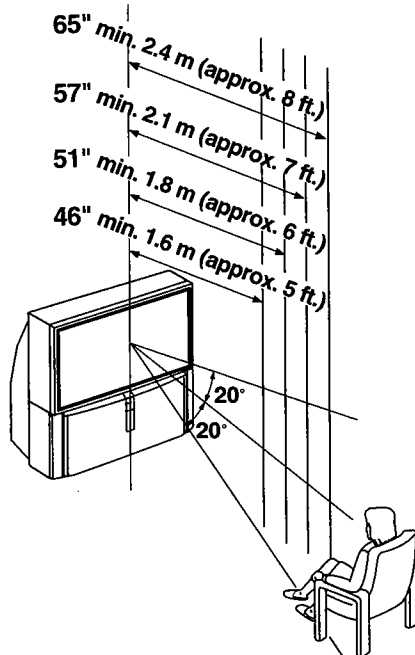
Carrying the projection TV requires four (4) or more people.

The projection TV has been equipped with casters for easy movement on a hard surface. Please move your projection TV using the casters.
(KP-51WS500, KP-57WS500, and KP-65WS500 only)

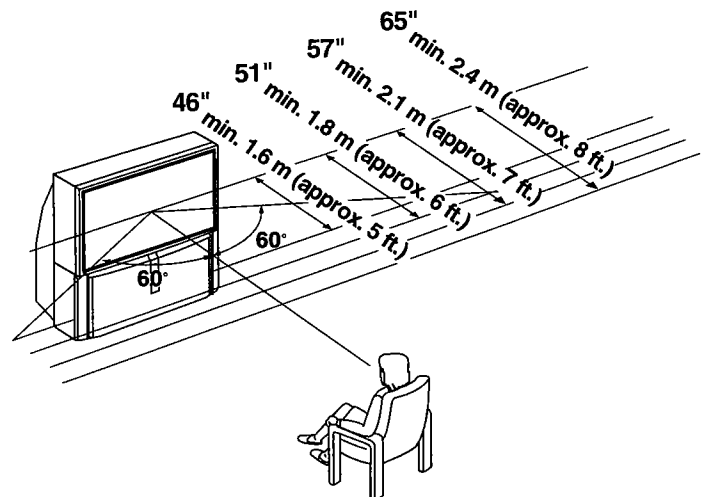


Handle (one on each side)
(KP-65WS500 only)

Installing the Projection TV



Recommended viewing area (Vertical)



Recommended viewing area (Horizontal)

Connector Types

You may find it necessary to use some of the following connector types during set up.

Coaxial cable

Standard TV cable and antenna cable

Plug Type



Screw-on Type



S Video cable

High quality video cable for enhanced picture quality



Audio/Video cable



Video - Yellow

Audio (Left) - White

Audio (Right) - Red

Some DVD Players are equipped with the following three video connectors:

Y - Green

P_B (C_B, C_b or B-Y) - Blue

P_R (C_R, C_r or R-Y) - Red

CONTROL S cable

CONTROL S connections are exclusive to Sony products and allow greater control of all Sony equipment.



DVI cable

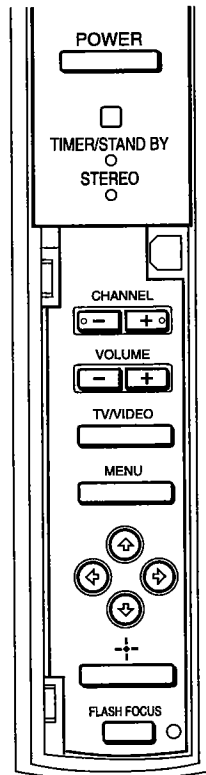
DVI connection for a high-bandwidth copy-protected signal



Projection TV Controls and Connectors

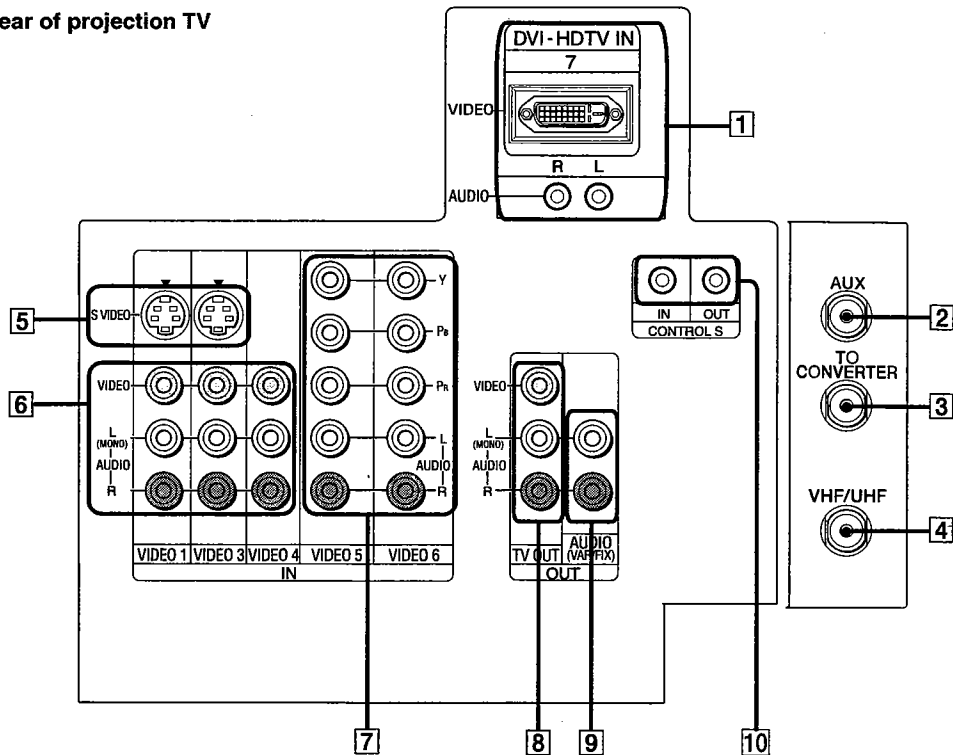
Front Panel Menu Controls

The front panel menu controls allow access to the on-screen menus without the use of a remote control. Pressing MENU brings up the on-screen menus. The arrow buttons move the on-screen cursor in the menus and by pressing the Select button (+) selects the menu item.



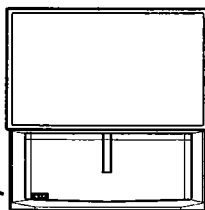
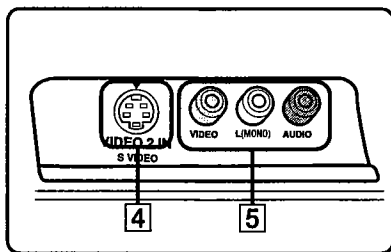
Projection TV Rear and Front Panel Connectors

Rear of projection TV

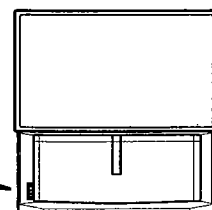
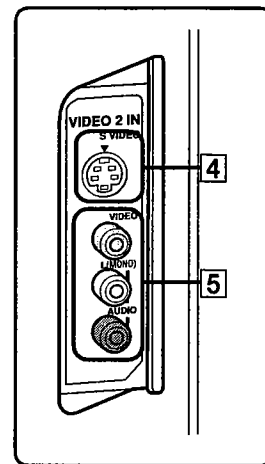


Front of projection TV

Front of projection TV



KP-46WT500



KP-51WS500,
KP-57WS500, and
KP-65WS500

Connection	Description
1 DVI-HDTV VIDEO AUDIO R/L (VIDEO 7 IN)	Can accommodate a copy-protected digital connection (HDCP*) to other devices (such as digital set-top boxes) that have compatible interfaces. The DVI-HDTV input terminal is compliant with the EIA-861 standard, and is not intended for use with personal computers. See the instruction manual that came with your equipment for details about connecting and using it with the TV.
2 AUX	Allows you to view local and cable channels if your cable provider does not feature local channels. You can switch between local and cable channels easily by pressing ANT on the remote control. Devices connected to the AUX input cannot be viewed in Twin View.
3 TO CONVERTER	This is a VHF/UHF OUT jack that lets you set up your projection TV to switch between scrambled channels (through a cable box) and normal cable channels (CATV). Use this jack instead of a splitter to get better picture quality when switching between scrambled and unscrambled cable channels.
4 VHF/UHF	Connects to your VHF/UHF antenna or cable.
5 S VIDEO (Rear and front)	Connects to the S VIDEO OUT jack of your VCR or other S VIDEO-equipped video component. Provides better picture quality than the VHF/UHF jacks or the Video IN jack.
6 VIDEO (L/R)/AUDIO (Rear and front)	Connects to the audio and video OUT jacks on your VCR or other video component. A fourth video input (VIDEO 2) is located on the front panel of the projection TV.
7 Y/PB/PR (L/R)/AUDIO	Connects to your DVD player's or Digital Set-top box's component video (Y, PB, PR) and audio (L/R) jacks.
8 TV OUT	Outputs the signal that the TV is tuned to (regardless of the picture displayed on the screen).
9 AUDIO OUT (VAR/FIX) L (MONO)/R	Connects to the left and right audio inputs of your audio or video component.
10 CONTROL S IN/OUT	To control other Sony equipment with the projection TV's remote control, connect the CONTROL S IN jack of the equipment to the CONTROL S OUT jack on the projection TV with the CONTROL S cable. To control the projection TV with a remote control for another Sony product, connect the CONTROL S OUT jack of the equipment to the CONTROL S IN jack on the projection TV with the CONTROL S cable.

* High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection.

Basic Connections (Connecting Cable TV or Antenna)

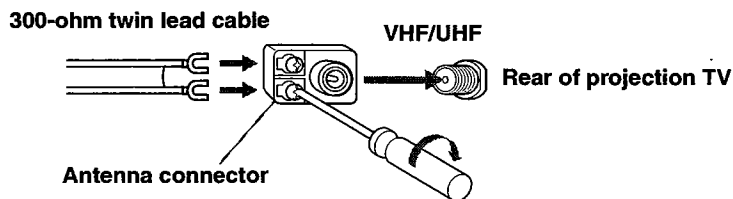
Connecting Directly to Cable or an Antenna

The connection you choose depends on the cable found in your home. Newer homes are equipped with standard coaxial cable (see **A**); older homes probably have 300-ohm twin lead cable (see **B**); other homes may contain both (see **C**).

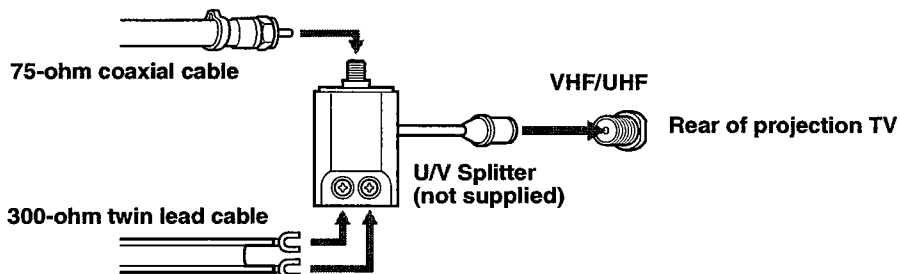
A VHF Only or VHF/UHF or Cable



B VHF Only or UHF Only or VHF/UHF

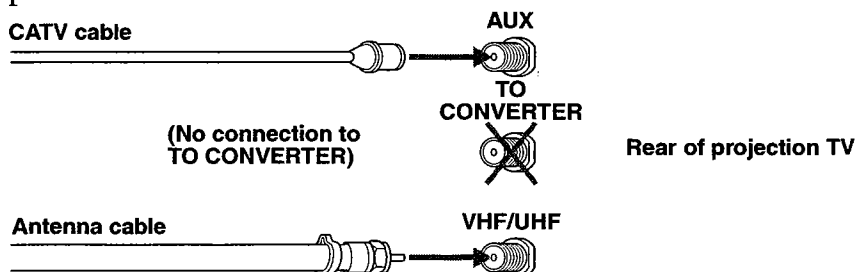


C VHF and UHF



Cable and Antenna

If your cable provider does not feature local channels, you may find this setup convenient.



Select CABLE or antenna (ANT) mode by pressing ANT on the remote control.

To receive channels with an antenna, you need to turn your Cable to OFF (see page 53) and perform the Auto Program function (see page 54).

Cable Box Connections

Cable Box and Cable

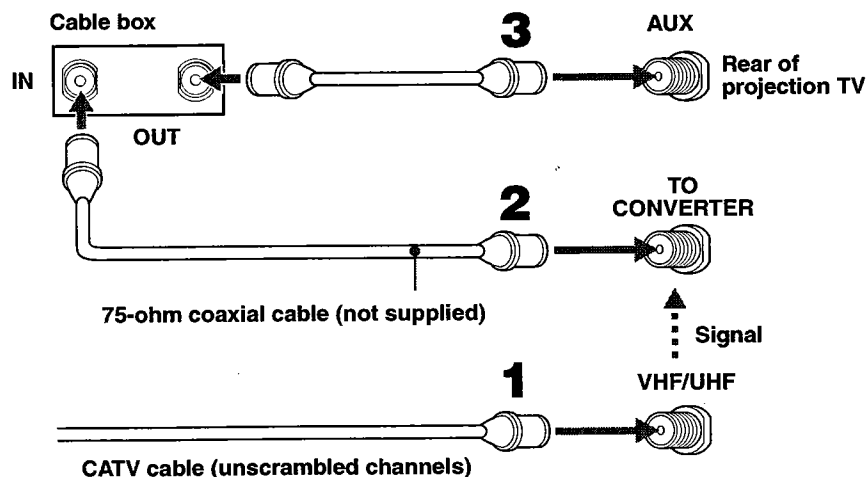
This is the preferred basic cable TV hookup to use if:

- ☐ Your cable TV company scrambles some channels, but not all of them (pay channels vs. regular cable channels) and you need to use a cable box, and
- ☐ You want to enjoy the Twin View feature.

With this setup you can:

- ☐ Use the projection TV remote control to change channels using your cable box when the signal is scrambled.
- ☐ Use the projection TV remote control to change channels using your projection TV when the signal is not scrambled. (Your projection TV's tuner provides a better signal than the cable box.)
- ☐ Use the Twin View feature. (When all channels are routed through your cable box, only one channel is sent to the projection TV, so you can not use the Twin View or Channel Index features for your cable box.)

- 1** Connect the Cable TV cable to the projection TV's VHF/UHF jack.
- 2** Using a coaxial cable, connect the projection TV's TO CONVERTER jack to the cable box's IN jack. The projection TV's internal converter allows you to switch between unscrambled signals coming straight into the projection TV and scrambled signals coming in through the cable box, eliminating the need for an external splitter.
- 3** Using a coaxial cable, connect the cable box's OUT jack to the projection TV's AUX jack.



Pressing ANT on the remote control switches between the channels coming in through the cable box (scrambled) and those coming directly to the TV (unscrambled).

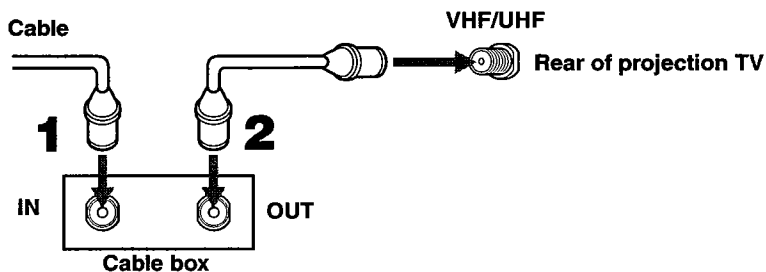
Cable Box Only

Use this hookup if:

- ☐ You subscribe to a cable TV system that uses scrambled or encoded signals requiring a cable box to view all channels, and
- ☐ You do not intend to hook up any other audio or video equipment to your projection TV.

When all channels are routed through your cable box, only one unscrambled channel is sent to the projection TV, so you cannot use the Twin View feature. If some channels are scrambled, but others are not, consider using the hookup on page 17 instead.

- 1** Connect the coaxial connector from your cable service to the cable box's IN jack.
- 2** Using a coaxial cable, connect the cable box's OUT jack to the TV's VHF/UHF jack.



Also, set Cable to ON in the Channel menu (see page 53).

 **Setting the Channel Fix** feature in the Channel menu (see "Using the Channel Menu" on page 53), ensures that you do not accidentally switch the channels using your projection TV.

-  Your Sony remote control can be programmed to operate your cable box (see "Programming the Remote Control" on page 68).
-  To change channels using the cable box, set your projection TV to channel 3 or 4 depending on the cable box channel output. If you will be controlling all channel selection through your cable box, consider using the Channel Fix feature to set your projection TV to channel 3 or 4 (see page 54).

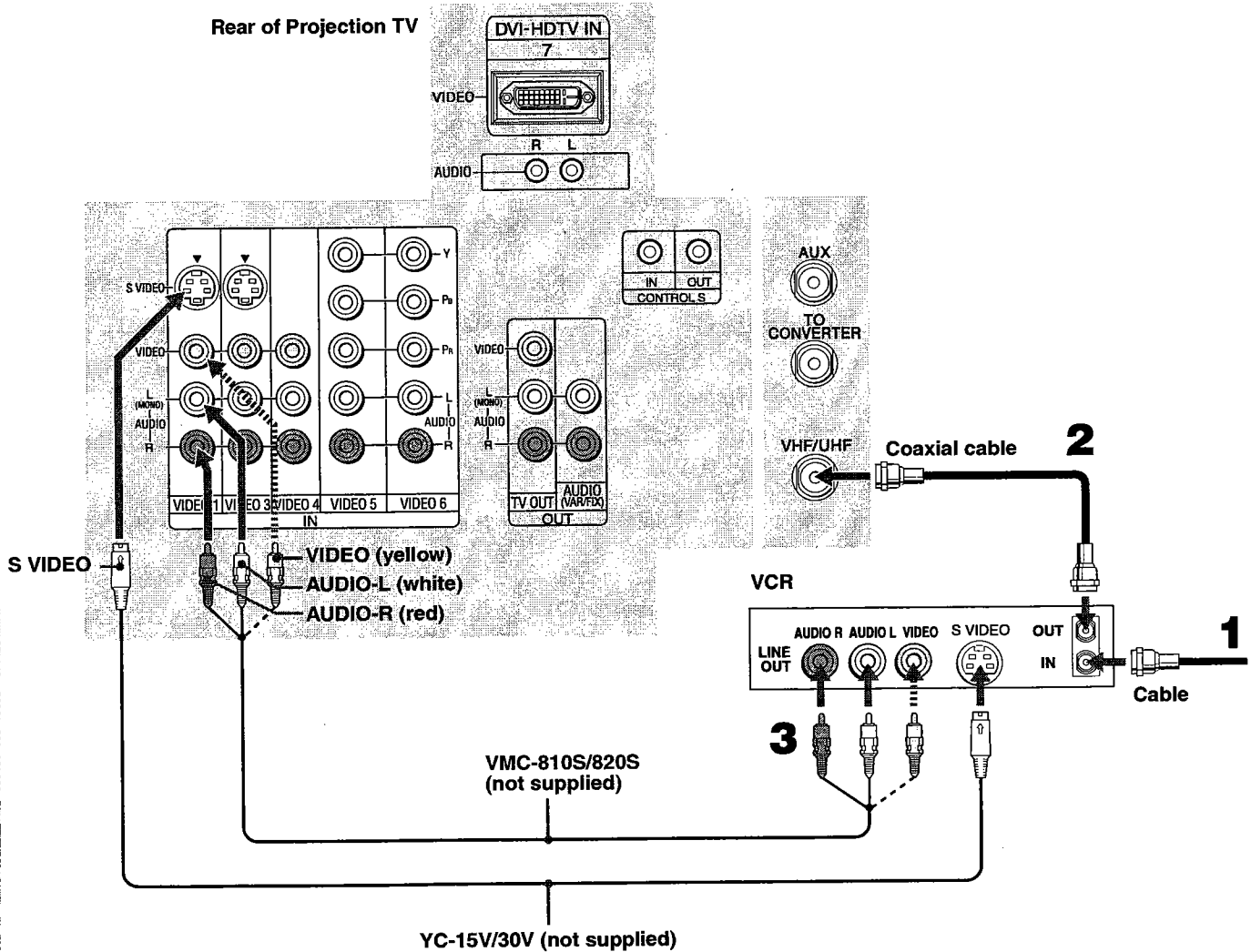
Connecting a VCR and Cable

Use this hookup if:

- ☐ You have cable TV that does not require a cable box.

Disconnect all power sources before making any connections.

- 1** Connect the cable TV cable to the VCR's IN jack.
- 2** Using a coaxial cable, connect the VCR's OUT jack to the projection TV's VHF/UHF jack.
- 3** Using AUDIO and S VIDEO cables, connect the VCR's Audio and S Video OUT jacks to the projection TV's AUDIO and S VIDEO IN jacks.



If your VCR is not equipped with S VIDEO, use a VIDEO cable (yellow) instead of the S VIDEO cable.

Connecting a VCR and Cable Box

Use this hookup if:

- ☐ Your cable TV company scrambles some channels, but not all of them (pay channels vs. regular cable channels) and you need to use a cable box, and
- ☐ You want to enjoy the Twin View feature.

With this setup you can:

- ☐ Use the projection TV remote control to change channels on your cable box when the signal is scrambled. To program your Sony remote control to operate your cable box, see "Programming the Remote Control" on page 68.
- ☐ Use the projection TV remote control to change channels using your projection TV when the signal is not scrambled. Your projection TV's tuner provides a better signal than the cable box.
- ☐ Use the Twin View feature. (When all channels are routed through your cable box, only one signal is sent to the projection TV, so you cannot use the Twin View feature.)

Disconnect all power sources before making any connections.

- 1** Connect the Cable TV cable to the projection TV's VHF/UHF jack.
- 2** Using a coaxial cable, connect the TV's TO CONVERTER jack to the cable box's IN jack. The projection TV's internal converter allows you to switch between unscrambled signals coming straight into the projection TV and scrambled signals coming in through the cable box, eliminating the need for an external splitter.
- 3** Using a coaxial cable, connect the cable box's OUT jack to the VCR's IN jack.
- 4** Using AUDIO and S VIDEO cables, connect the VCR's AUDIO and S VIDEO OUT jacks to the projection TV's AUDIO and S VIDEO IN jacks.
- 5** Using a coaxial cable, connect the VCR's OUT jack to the projection TV's AUX jack.

 To view scrambled channels, set your projection TV to AUX 3 or 4 (depending on your cable box output). Change channels using your cable box.



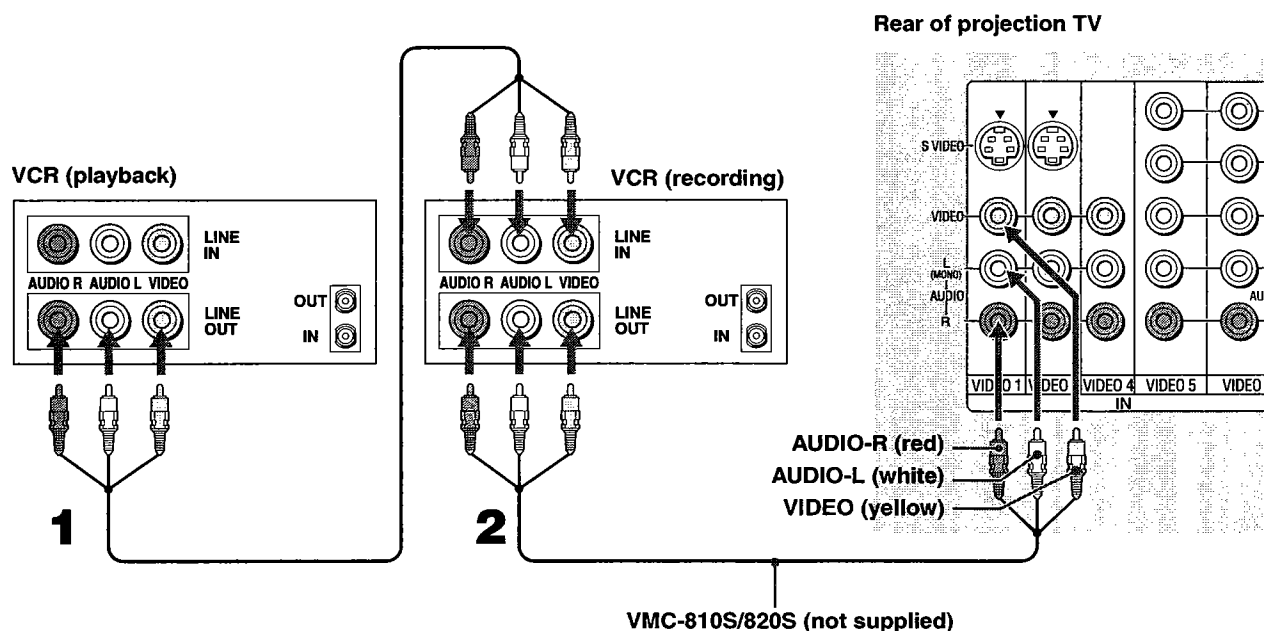
- 21

Connecting Two VCRs for Tape Editing

If you connect two VCRs, you can record from one VCR to the other while using your projection TV to monitor what is being recorded.

Disconnect all power sources before making any connections.

- 1** Using AUDIO and VIDEO cables, connect the playback VCR's Audio and Video OUT jacks to the recording VCR's Audio and Video IN jacks.
- 2** Using AUDIO and VIDEO cables, connect the recording VCR's AUDIO and Video OUT jacks to the projection TV's AUDIO and VIDEO IN jacks.



- To perform tape editing, set the projection TV to the video input intended for playback by pressing TV/VIDEO on the remote control.
- You may need to change the video input on your VCR. Consult your VCR's operating manual for instructions.
- If your VCRs have an S VIDEO jack. For best picture quality, use an S VIDEO connection instead of the yellow video cable on your combined A/V cable.
Using an S VIDEO cable, connect the playback VCR's S VIDEO OUT jack to the recording VCR's S VIDEO IN jack. S VIDEO does not provide audio, so audio cables must be connected to provide sound.
- You cannot record signals from equipment connected to the Y, P_B, P_R input.

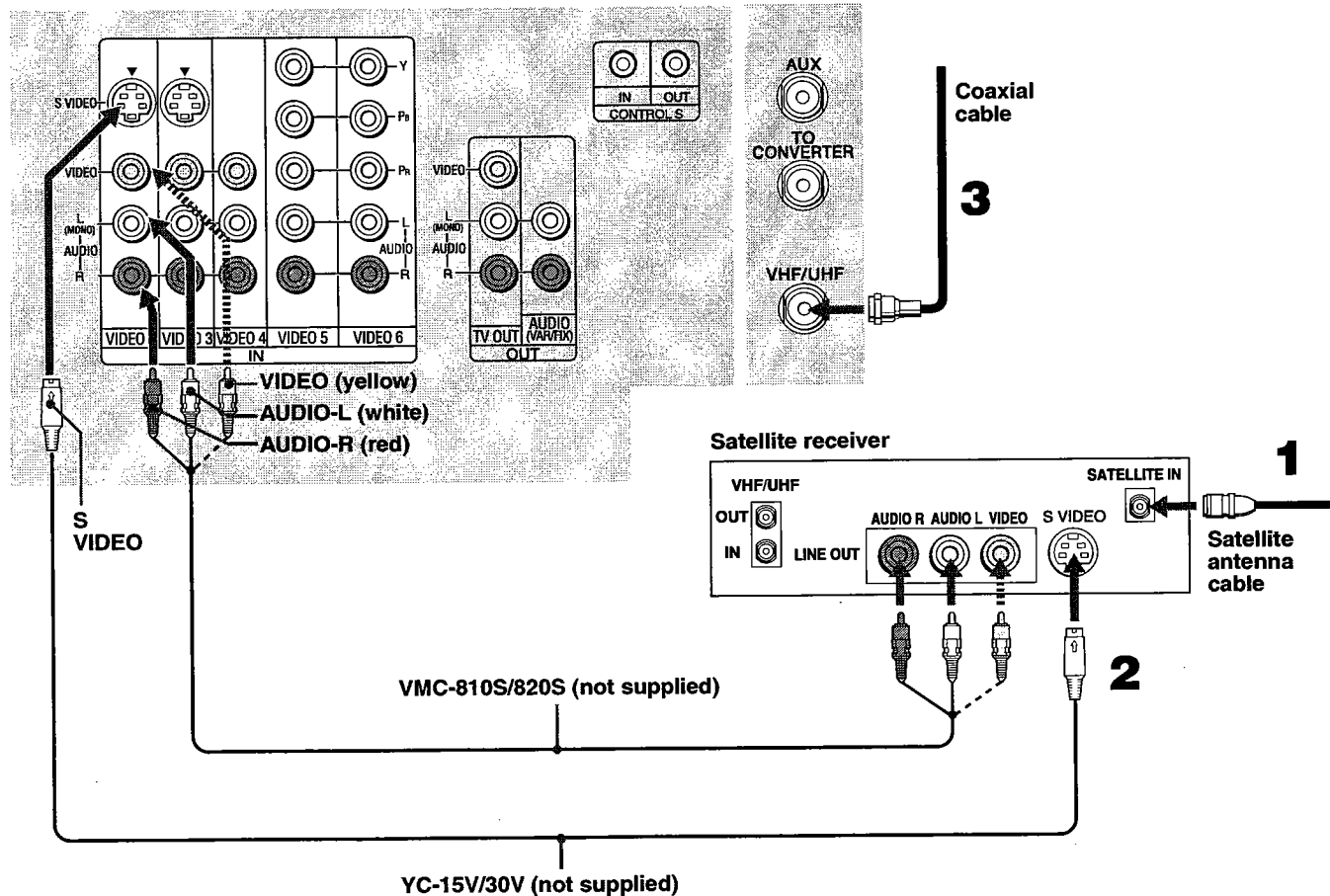
Connecting a Satellite Receiver

Disconnect all power sources before making any connections.

- 1** Connect the satellite antenna cable to the satellite receiver's SATELLITE IN jack.
- 2** Using AUDIO and S VIDEO cables, connect the satellite receiver's AUDIO and S VIDEO OUT jacks to the projection TV's AUDIO and S VIDEO IN jacks.
- 3** Connect a coaxial cable from your cable or antenna to the projection TV's VHF/UHF jack.

 If your satellite receiver is not equipped with S VIDEO, use a VIDEO cable (yellow) instead of the S VIDEO cable.

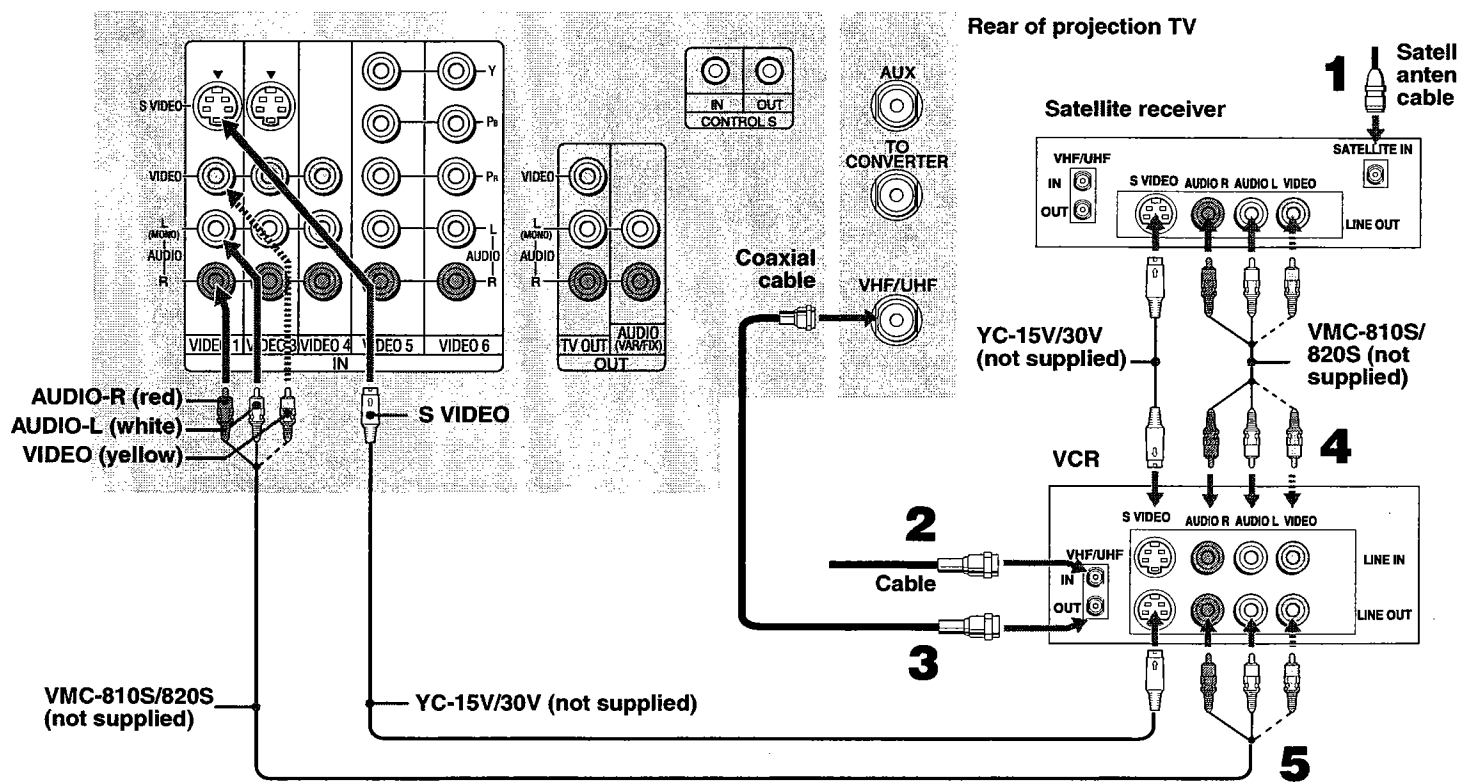
Rear of projection TV



Connecting a Satellite Receiver with a VCR

Disconnect all power sources before making any connections.

- 1 Connect the satellite antenna cable to the satellite receiver's SATELLITE IN jack.
- 2 Connect the CATV cable to the VCR's VHF/UHF IN jack.
- 3 Using a coaxial cable, connect the VCR's OUT jack to the projection TV's VHF/UHF jack.
- 4 Using AUDIO and S VIDEO cables, connect the satellite receiver's AUDIO and S VIDEO OUT jacks to the VCR's AUDIO and S VIDEO IN jacks.
- 5 Using AUDIO and S VIDEO cables, connect the VCR's AUDIO and S VIDEO OUT jacks to the TV's AUDIO and S VIDEO IN jacks.



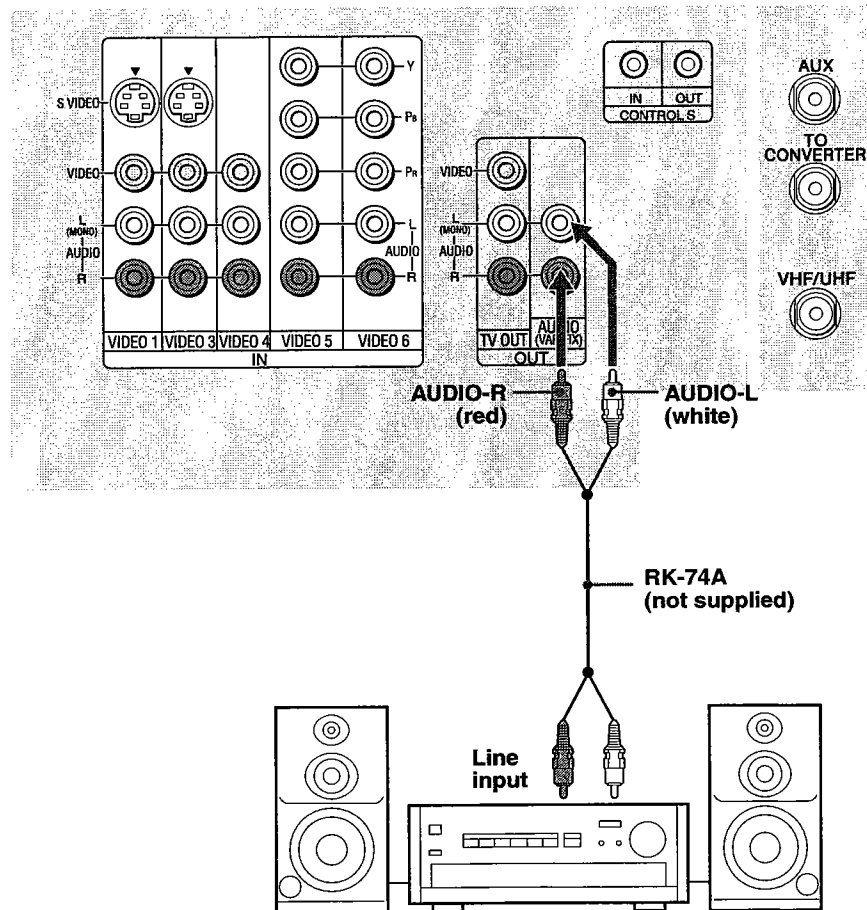
- Be sure your VCR's video input is set correctly. Consult your VCR's operating manual for instructions.
- Use TV/VIDEO to select
 - VIDEO 1 to watch satellite TV or the VCR (your VCR must be turned on).
 - VHF/UHF to watch cable TV.
- If your VCR or satellite receiver is not equipped with S VIDEO, use a VIDEO cable (yellow) instead of the S VIDEO cable.

Connecting an Audio Receiver

Disconnect all power sources before making any connections.

Using audio cables, connect the projection TV's AUDIO OUT (VAR/FIX) jacks to the audio receiver's audio LINE IN jacks.

Rear of projection TV



Connecting a DVD Player with Component Video Connectors

This is the preferred hookup to use if:

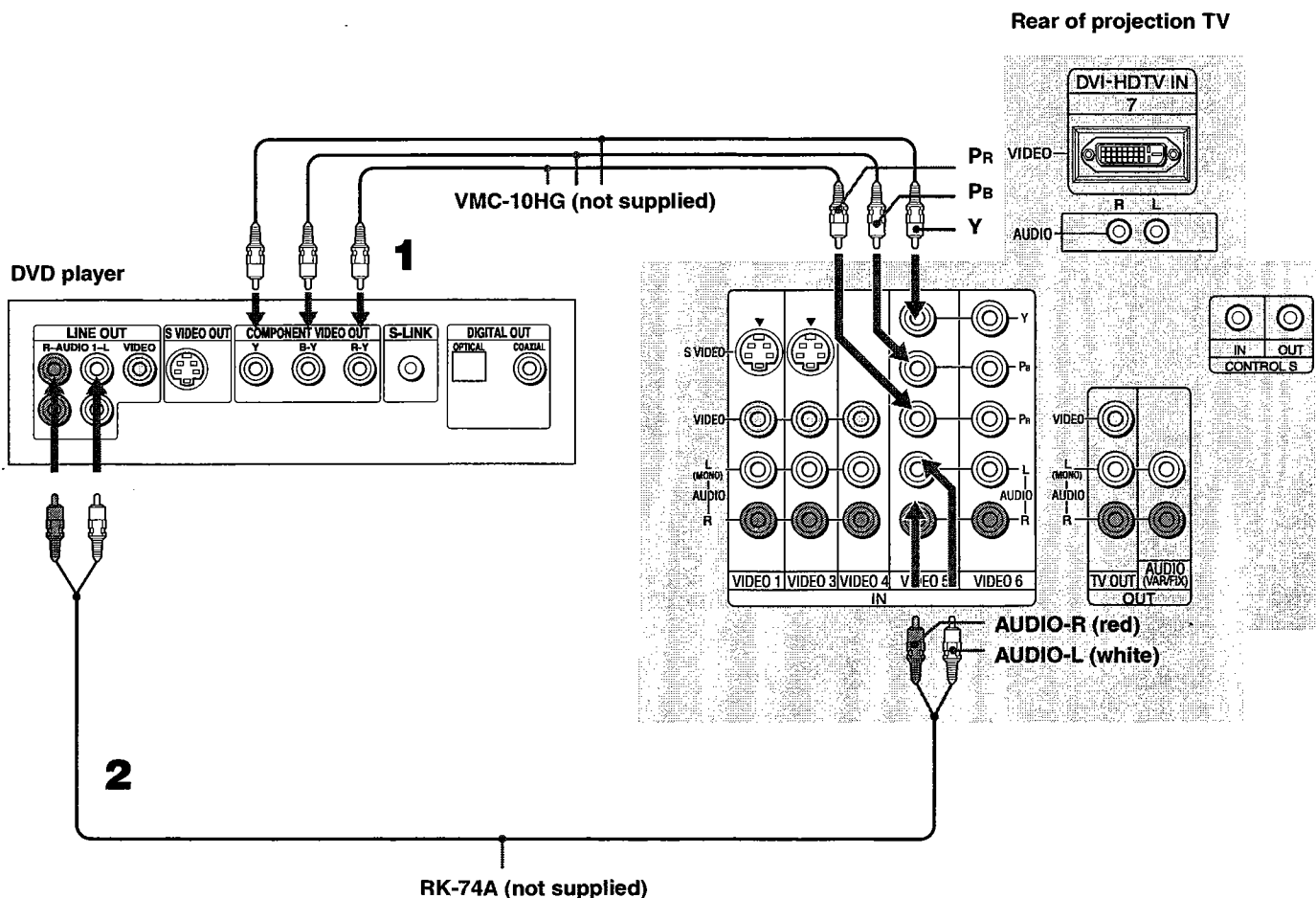
- Your DVD player has component (Y, B-Y, R-Y) jacks.

Disconnect all power sources before making any connections.

- 1** Using three separate component video cables, connect the DVD player's Y, B-Y and R-Y jacks to the Y, PB and PR jacks on the projection TV. Use the VIDEO IN 5 or 6 connections.

 The Y, B-Y and R-Y jacks on your DVD player are sometimes labeled Y, Cb and Cr, or Y, Pb and Pr. If so, connect the cables to like colors.

- 2** Using an audio cable, connect the DVD player's Audio OUT jacks to the projection TV's AUDIO IN jacks. Be sure to use the same row of inputs that you used for the video connection (VIDEO IN 5 or 6).



Connecting a DVD Player with A/V Connectors

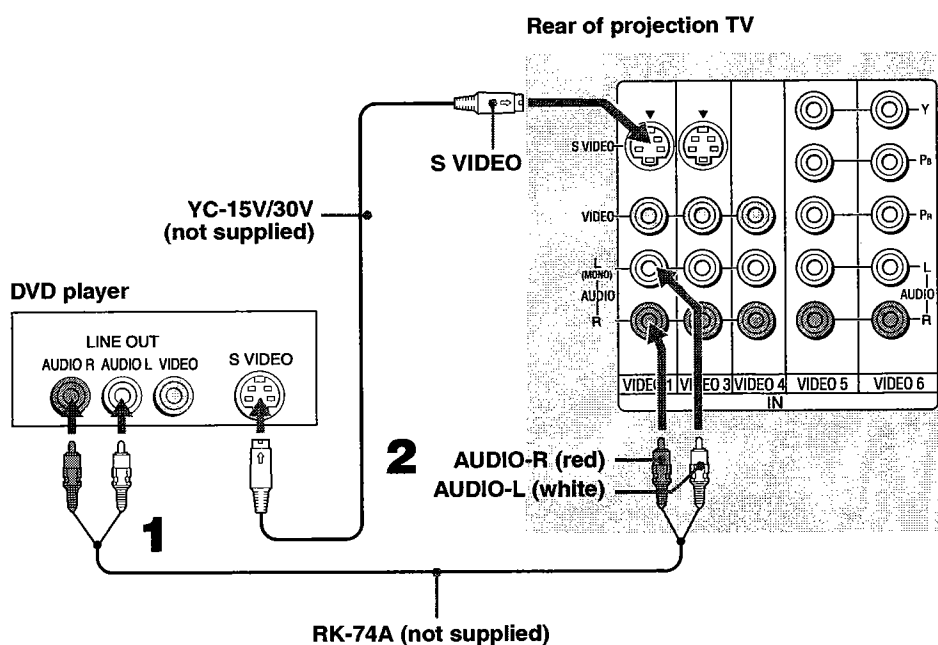
Use this hookup if:

- ☐ Your DVD player does not have component (Y, PB, PR) jacks.

 If your DVD player has video component output connectors: for best picture quality use the connection described on page 26.

Disconnect all power sources before making any connections.

- 1** Using audio cables, connect the DVD player's Audio OUT jacks to the projection TV's AUDIO IN jacks.
- 2** Using an S VIDEO cable, connect the DVD player's S VIDEO jack to the projection TV's S VIDEO jack.



 Use TV/VIDEO on the remote control to switch between the VCR, DVD player and cable TV inputs.

 If your VCR is not equipped with S VIDEO, use a VIDEO cable (yellow) instead of the S VIDEO cable.

Connecting a Digital TV Receiver

 Be sure to read the Set-top box manual.

 Some Digital TV Receivers are equipped with a DVI connection. Refer to your Digital TV Receiver manual for setup instructions using this connection.

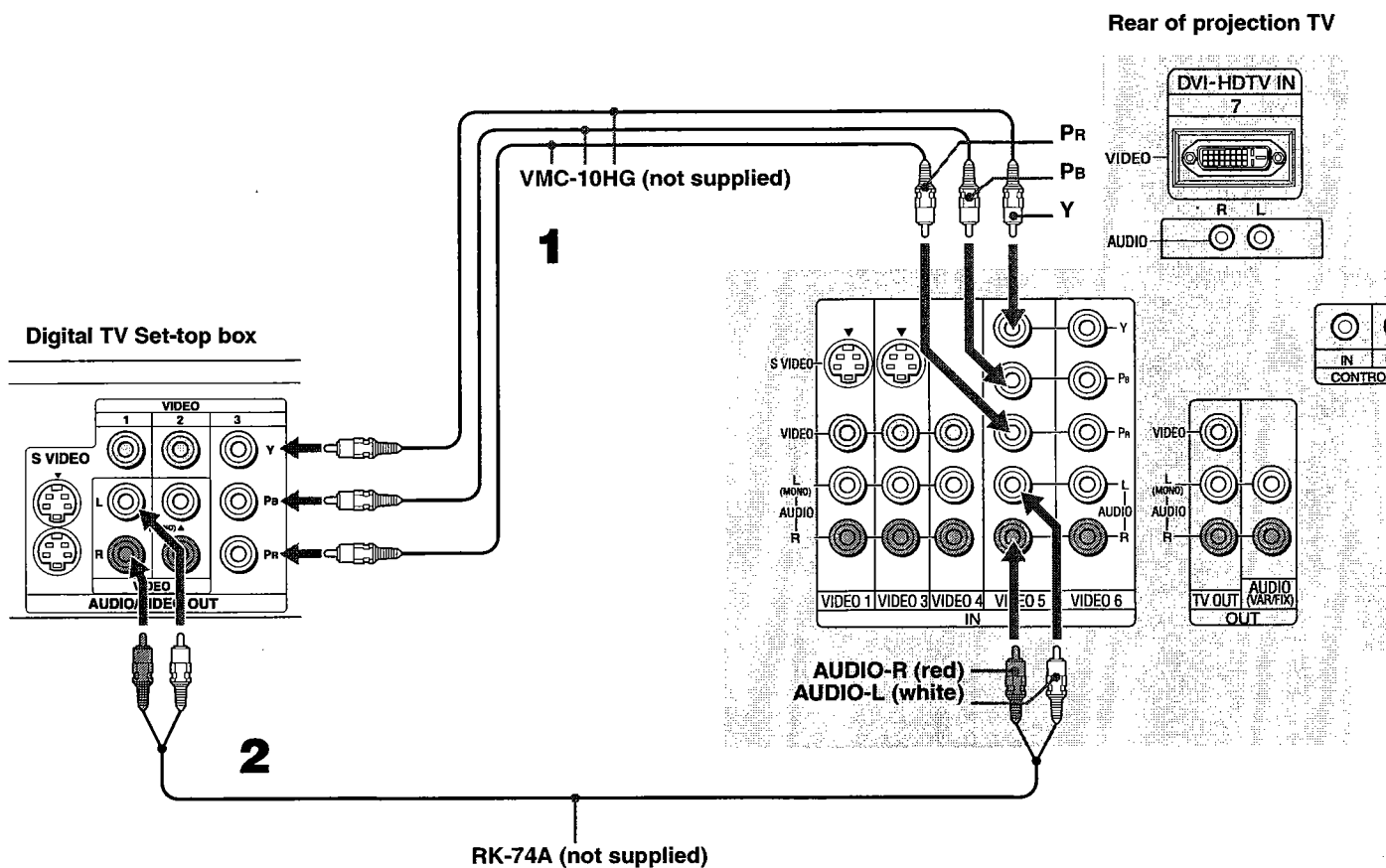
Disconnect all power sources before making any connections.

- 1 Using three separate component video cables, connect the Digital TV Set-top box's Y, PB and PR jacks to the projection TV.

 The Y, P_B and P_R jacks do not provide audio, so audio cables must be connected to provide sound.

 Component video connection is necessary to view 480p, 720p, and 1080i formats. You may also use the S VIDEO or Composite Video connections, however, component video (Y, PB, PR) will provide the best picture quality for all format types.

- 2** Using an audio cable, connect the Digital TV Set-top box's Audio OUT jacks to the projection TV's AUDIO IN jacks.



 You cannot record the signal from any equipment connected into the Y, P_B and P_R connectors.

 This projection TV is not compatible with digital TV receivers configured with RGB or VGA output connectors.

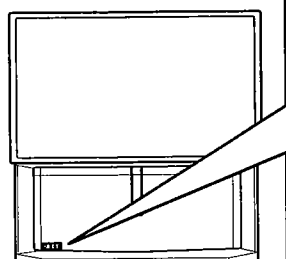
 The DVI connection is compliant with the EIA-861 standard and is not intended for use with personal computers.

Connecting a Camcorder

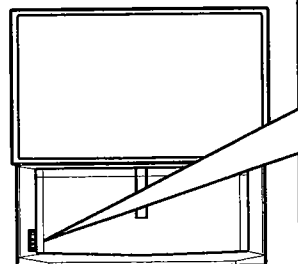
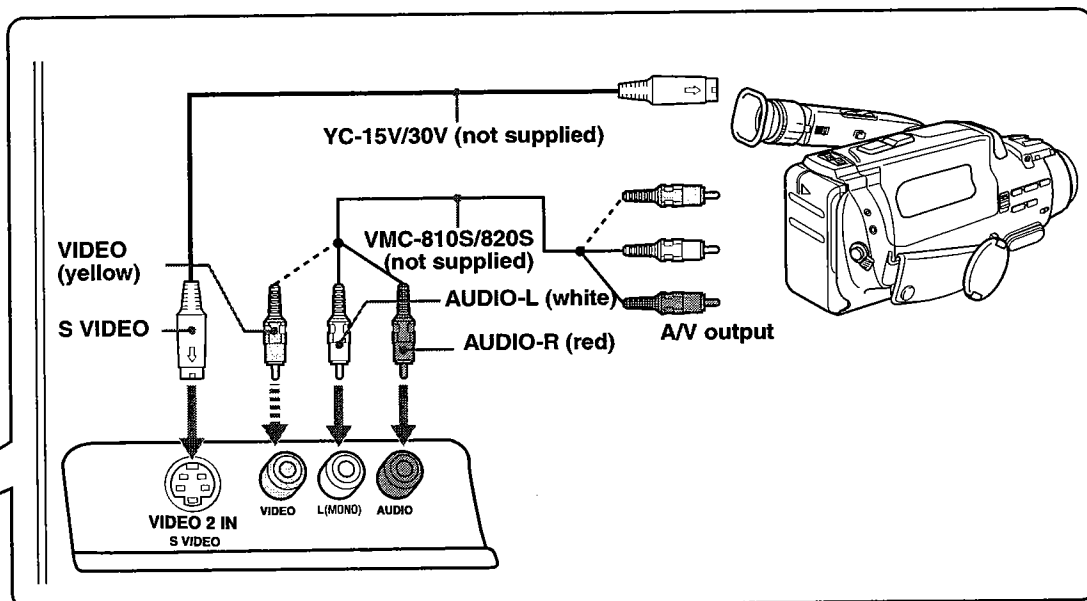
For easy connection of the camcorder, the projection TV has front Audio and Video inputs (shown below). However, if you prefer, you can also connect the camcorder to the projection TV's rear Audio and Video IN jacks.

Using AUDIO and S VIDEO cables, connect the camcorder's Audio and S VIDEO OUT jacks to the projection TV's AUDIO and S VIDEO IN jacks.

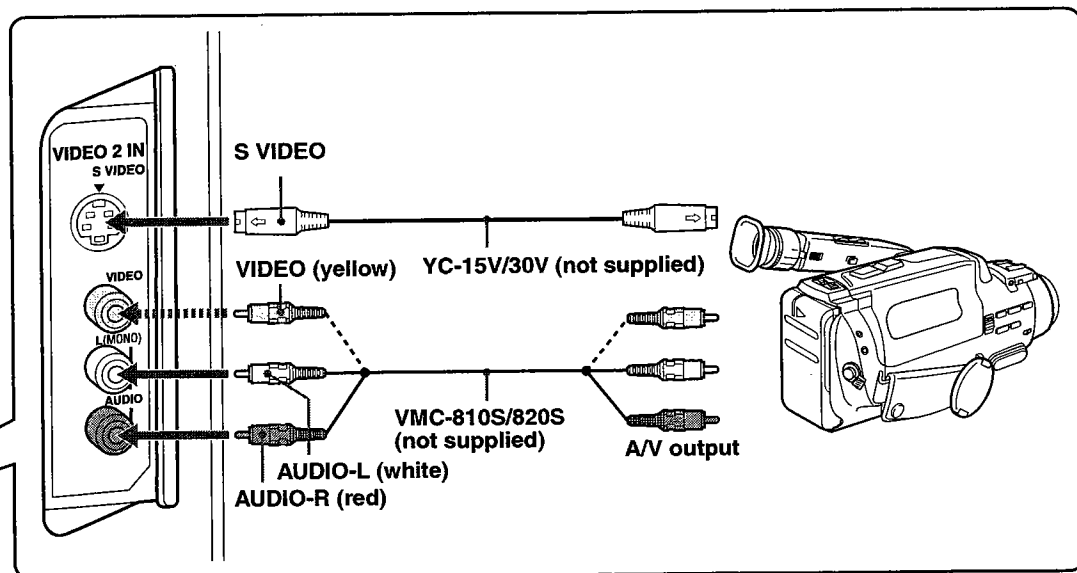
- ⚠ If you have a mono camcorder, connect its left audio output to the projection TV's AUDIO L (MONO) jack.
- ⚠ If your camcorder is not equipped with S VIDEO, use a VIDEO cable (yellow) instead of the S VIDEO cable.



KP-46WT500



KP-51WS500,
KP-57WS500, and KP-65WS500



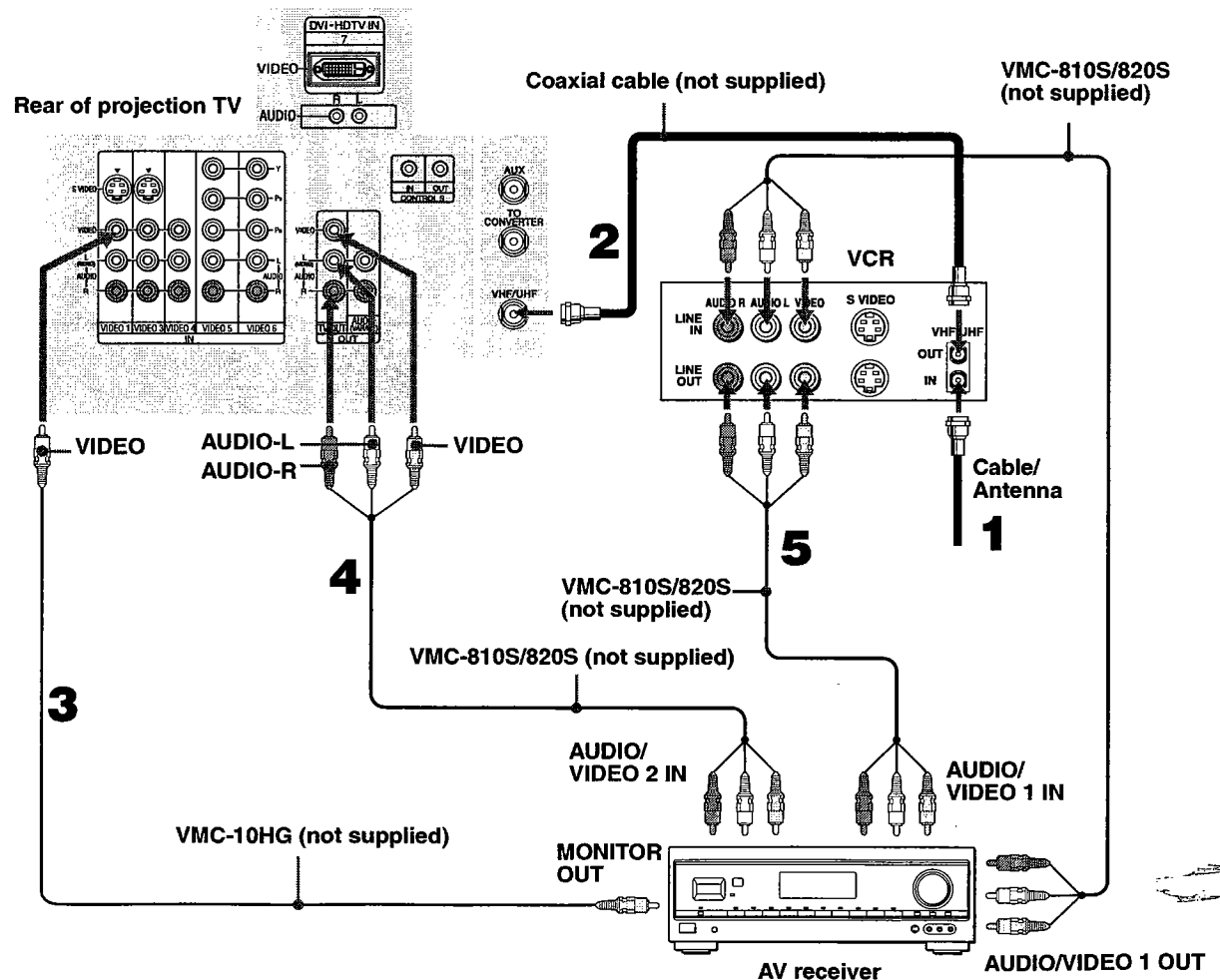
Connecting an AV Receiver

For greater control of all audio and video equipment, connect an AV receiver.

 Change "Video Label" for the VIDEO 1 input to "Receiver" (see page 59).

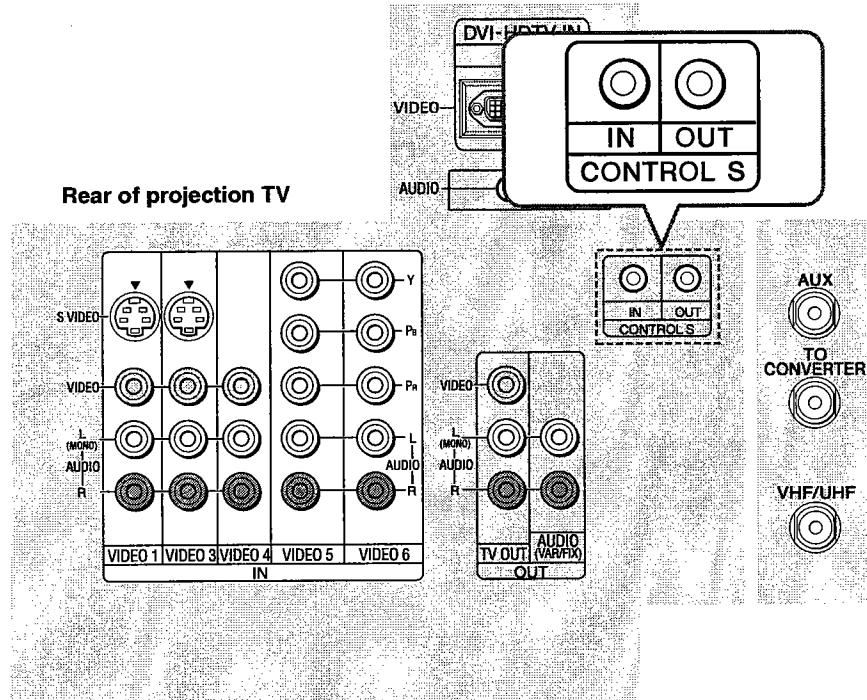
Disconnect all power sources before making any connections.

- 1** Connect the coaxial cable from the incoming cable connection or antenna to IN on the VCR.
- 2** Using a coaxial cable, connect OUT on the VCR to VHF/UHF on the projection TV.
- 3** Using a VIDEO cable, connect VIDEO of VIDEO 1 IN on the projection TV to MONITOR OUT on the AV receiver.
- 4** Using an AUDIO/VIDEO cable, connect TV OUT on the projection TV to AUDIO/VIDEO 2 IN on the AV receiver.
- 5** Using an AUDIO/VIDEO cable, connect the video equipment to the AV receiver.
- 6** Select the Setup menu and set "Video Label" to "Receiver" to fix your TV's input to AV receiver (see "Video Label" on page 59).



Using the CONTROL S Feature

CONTROL S allows you to control your projection TV system and other Sony equipment with one remote control. In addition to allowing you to control multiple devices with one remote control, the CONTROL S feature allows you to always point your remote control at your projection TV, instead of having to point it at the other equipment, which might be hidden or out of direct line of sight.



Setting Up the Projection TV Automatically

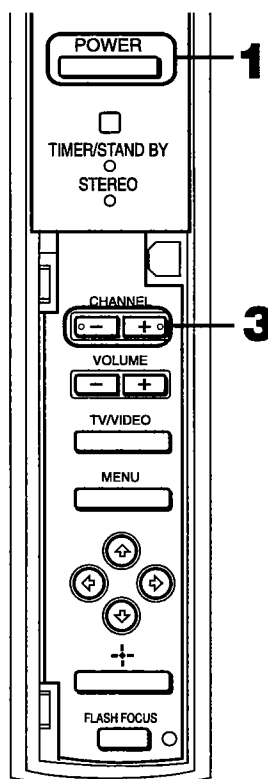
After you finish connecting your projection TV, you can run Auto Setup to set up your channels. The Auto Setup screen appears when you turn your projection TV on for the first time after installing it. If you do not want to set up the channels at this time, you can do it later by using the Auto Program feature in the Channel menu (see page 54).

 The Auto Setup feature does not apply for installations that use a cable box for all channel selection.

Using Auto Setup

- 1** Press POWER on the front panel of your projection TV or on the remote control to turn on the projection TV.
- 2** Press the TV (FUNCTION) button on your remote control. Red light will briefly appear.
- 3** Press CH+ on your projection TV to run Auto Setup, or press CH- to exit. If you use the channel buttons on your remote control, be sure to use the main set of buttons ().

Projection TV front panel



 You can run Auto Program by selecting it in the Channel menu, as described on page 54.

Adjusting the Convergence Automatically – FLASH FOCUS™ –

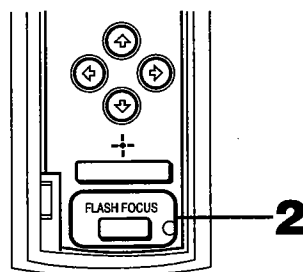
The projection tube image appears on the screen in three colors (red, green and blue). If they do not converge, the color is poor and the picture blurs.

Before you use your projection TV, be sure to adjust the convergence.

The FLASH FOCUS feature allows you to adjust the convergence automatically.

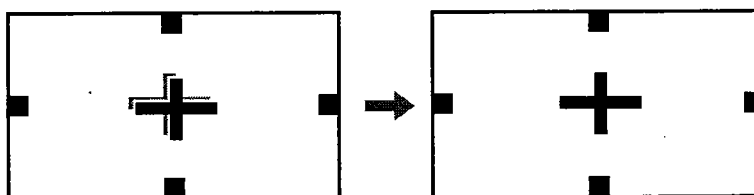
It is recommended to perform FLASH FOCUS about 30 minutes after the projection TV is first turned on.

Projection TV
front panel



- 1** Receive a TV or cable TV program.
- 2** Press FLASH FOCUS.

The cross pattern shown below appears and FLASH FOCUS begins to work. The adjustment is completed when the cross pattern becomes white and you are returned to the program you were watching.



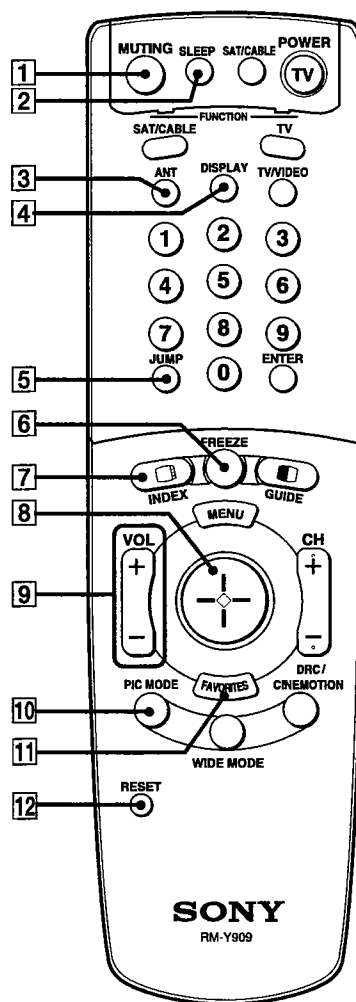
- It is recommended to perform FLASH FOCUS about 30 minutes after the projection TV is first turned on.
- You cannot perform any other functions until FLASH FOCUS has completed its cycle.
- If you perform any other operation while FLASH FOCUS is in progress, FLASH FOCUS operation is canceled.
- Unshielded speakers or other metallic objects can cause picture distortion if placed close to the projection TV.

Using the Features

Using the Remote Control

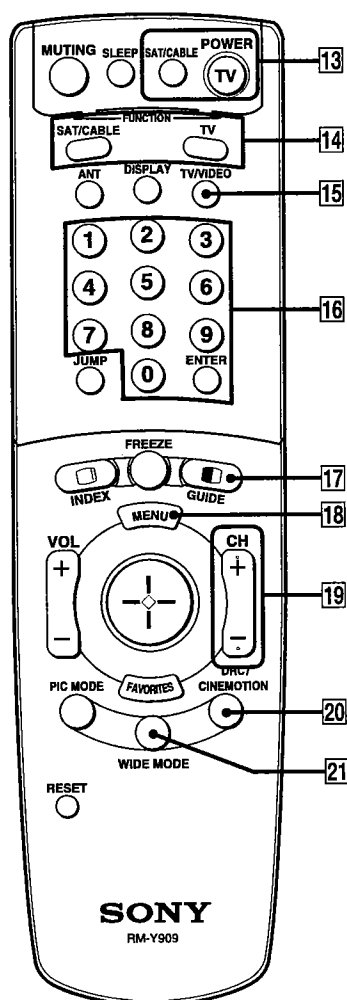
The following table describes the buttons on the remote control that are for more advanced functions.

Button Descriptions



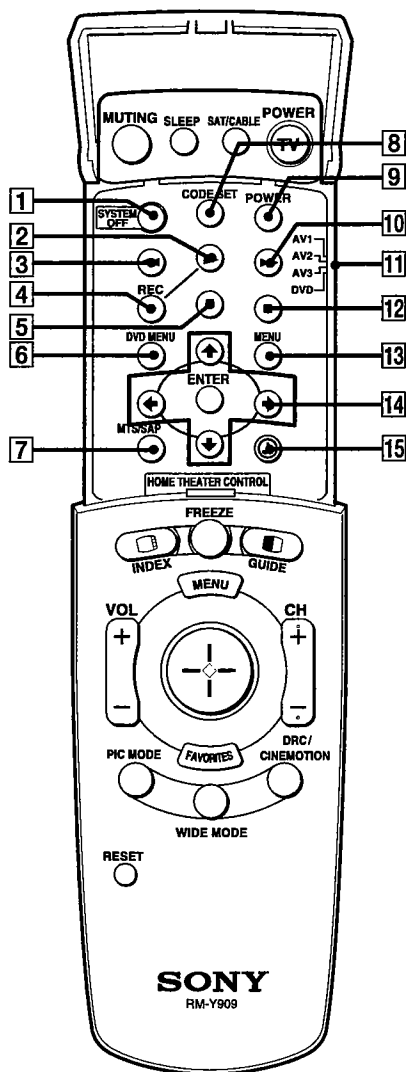
Outside Panel

Button	Description
1 MUTING	Press to mute the sound. Press again or press VOL + to restore the sound.
2 SLEEP	Press repeatedly until the projection TV displays the time in minutes (15, 30, 45, 60, or 90) that you want the projection TV to remain on before shutting off automatically. Cancel by pressing until SLEEP OFF appears or turning the power off. While the Sleep feature is set, press once to view the remaining time.
3 ANT	Changes between the VHF/UHF input and the AUX input.
4 DISPLAY	Press once to display the current time and channel label (if set) and channel number. Press again to turn Display off. See page 57 for details on setting the time.
5 JUMP	Press to jump back and forth between two channels. The projection TV alternates between the current channel and the last channel that was selected.
6 FREEZE	Freezes the window picture. Press again to restore the picture.
7 INDEX	Press to enter the Scrolling Channel Index mode. You can view and select from all receivable channels scrolling on the screen without leaving the current one.
8 	The joystick allows for movement of the on-screen cursor. Pressing down on the center of the joystick selects the item.
9 VOL +/-	Adjusts the volume.
10 PIC MODE	Press repeatedly to step through the available video picture modes: Vivid, Standard, Movie and Pro. Also available in the Video menu. For details, see "Selecting Video Options" on page 49.
11 FAVORITES	Displays the Favorite Channels list. For details, see "Using Favorite Channels" on page 40.
12 RESET	Press when in a menu to reset the settings to the factory defaults.



Button	Description
13 POWER buttons (GREEN)	Turn on and off the projection TV and other audio/video equipment you have programmed into the remote control. For instructions, see "Programming the Remote Control" on page 68.
14 FUNCTION buttons	Select the equipment (TV, SAT/CABLE) that you want to operate. The indicator lights up momentarily when pushed to show which device the remote control is operating.
15 TV/VIDEO	Cycles through the video equipment connected to your projection TV's video inputs: TV, VIDEO 1, VIDEO 2, VIDEO 3, VIDEO 4, VIDEO 5, VIDEO 6 and VIDEO 7.
16 0 - 9 and ENTER	Press 0 - 9 to select a channel, the channel changes after 2 seconds. Press ENTER to select immediately.
17	Turns on/off Twin View. For details, see "Using Twin View™" on page 41.
GUIDE	Displays the program guide of your satellite.
18 MENU	Press to display the projection TV on-screen menu. Press again to exit from the menu.
19 CH +/-	Scan through channels.
20 DRC/ CINEMOTION	Press repeatedly to step through the available high-resolution picture modes: Interlaced, Progressive and CineMotion. For details, see "Using the Video Menu" on page 49.
21 WIDE MODE	Press to step through the wide screen modes: Wide Zoom, Normal, Full and Zoom. For details, see "Using Wide Screen Mode" on page 47.

To scan rapidly through the channels, press and hold down CH+ or CH-.

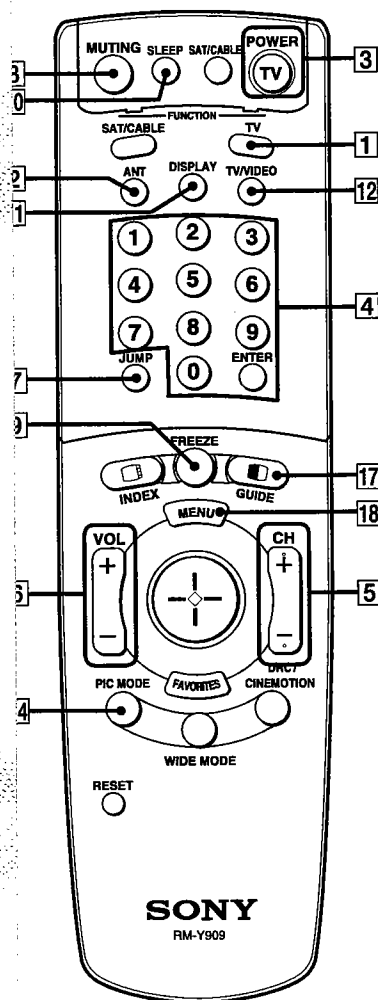


Inside Panel

Button	Description
1 SYSTEM OFF	Press to turn off the projection TV and all equipment connected with S-Link.
2	Play
3	Rewind
4 REC	Record
5	Stop
6 DVD MENU	Displays the DVD menu.
7 MTS/SAP	Press to scroll through the Multi-channel TV Sound (MTS) options: Stereo, Auto SAP, and Mono.
8 CODE SET	Used for programming the remote control to operate non-Sony video equipment. For details, see "Programming the Remote Control" on page 68.
9 POWER	Press to turn on the DVD/VCR player you have programmed into the remote control. For instructions, see "Programming the Remote Control" on page 68.
10	Fast-forward
11	Use to switch control for connected video equipment. You can program one video source for each switch position. For details, see "Programming the Remote Control" on page 68.
12	Pause (Press again to resume normal playback)
13 MENU	Displays the Video equipment menu.
14	Use to operate the DVD menu.
15	Press to select an audio option: Steady Sound ON or OFF.

Watching the TV

Buttons for Projection TV Operations



1 TV (FUNCTION)

Activates the remote control for use with the projection TV.

2 ANT— (AUX input)

Press to change between the VHF/UHF input and the AUX input.

3 TV (POWER)

Turns the projection TV on and off. If a video input indication (e.g., VIDEO 1, VIDEO 2) appears on the screen, press TV/VIDEO or CH +/- until a channel number appears.

4 0-9 and ENTER

Use for direct channel selection. Press 0-9 to select a channel (for example, to select channel 10, press 1 and 0). The channel will change after 2 seconds, or you can press ENTER for immediate selection.

5 CH +/-

Press to scan through the channels (+ up or - down).

6 VOL +/-

Press to adjust the volume (+ up or - down).

7 JUMP

Press to alternate or jump back and forth between two channels. The projection TV will jump between the current channel and the last channel selected.

8 MUTING

Press to mute the sound. "MUTING" will appear on the screen and will dim three seconds later. To restore the sound, press again or press VOL +.

9 FREEZE — (yellow labeled button)

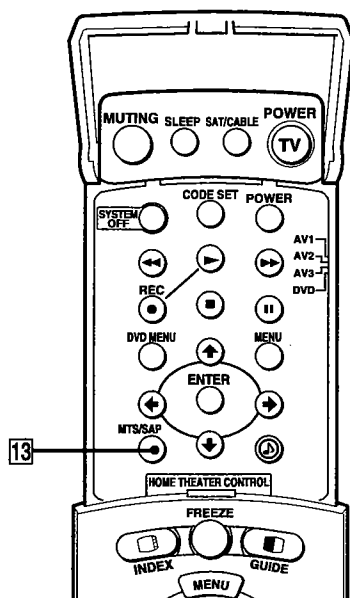
This is useful when you need to copy down information that appears on the TV's screen (see "Using the Freeze Function" on page 44).

10 SLEEP

Press repeatedly until the projection TV displays the approximate time in minutes (15, 30, 45, 60, or 90) that you want the projection TV to remain on before shutting off automatically.

Cancel by pressing SLEEP until "SLEEP OFF" appears or turning the power off.

(Continued)



11 DISPLAY

Press to display the channel number, current time and channel label (if set).

To turn the display off, press DISPLAY again.

12 TV/VIDEO

Press repeatedly to scroll through available video inputs: TV, VIDEO 1, VIDEO 2, VIDEO 3, VIDEO 4, VIDEO 5 VIDEO 6, and VIDEO 7.

If you select Skip as a Video Label in the Setup menu, your projection TV will skip the video input you selected (see "Video Label" on page 59).

13 MTS/SAP

Press to scroll through the Multi-channel TV Sound (MTS) options (see "MTS" on page 51).

14 PIC MODE

Press PIC MODE repeatedly to directly choose one of four different video modes that best suits the program you are watching.

Vivid: Select for enhanced picture contrast and sharpness.

Standard: Select to display a standard picture for normal viewing environments.

Movie: Select to display a finely detailed picture for low light environments.

Pro (Professional): Select to display a picture with minimum enhancements.

When you select each mode, you can also adjust the picture quality (such as Brightness, Color, etc.) to suit your taste. For details, see "Mode" on page 49.

Watching the Digital TV

When you have connected the DTV receiver, you can enjoy digital TV programs. This projection TV is capable of receiving the 1080i, 720p, 480p and 480i digital TV formats.

⚠ This projection TV is not capable of displaying a native 720p format signal. When a 720p format signal is received, it is converted into a 480p format signal.

To view a digital TV program

- 1** Connect the DTV receiver to VIDEO 5, 6 or 7 IN on the projection TV. (for details, see page 28)
- 2** Press TV/VIDEO to select VIDEO 5, 6 or 7.
- 3** Select a digital channel on the DTV receiver. For details, see the Operating Manual of the DTV receiver.
- 4** Adjust the volume of the projection TV as necessary.

Using Favorite Channels

The Favorite Channel feature lets you select programs from a list of favorite channels that you preset.

To display a list of your favorite channels:

 Your Favorite Channel options can be set automatically or manually. The factory setting for Favorite Channel is Auto. When Favorite Channel is set to Auto, the last eight channels selected with 0-9 buttons will be set as Favorite Channel options. If you want to input your own selections as Favorite Channel settings, see "Favorite Channel" on page 53.

1 Press FAVORITES.

The Favorite Channel options appear.



2 Move the joystick up or down to highlight the channel you want to watch. The program of that channel appears in the preview window. Press to select.

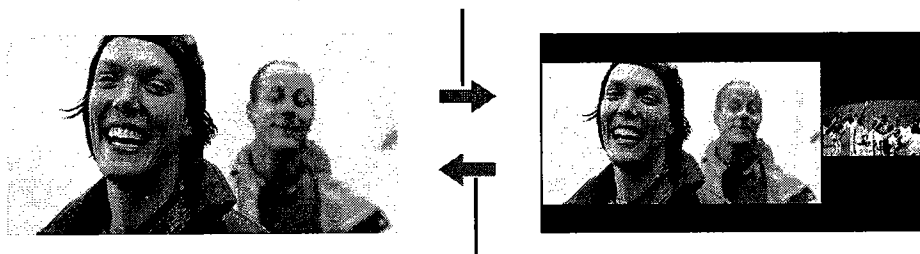
Using Twin View™

Twin View enables you to watch two programs at the same time. You can also change the size of both the left and right pictures.

Activating Twin Pictures

To display twin pictures

- 1** Make sure your projection TV is tuned to a working channel.
- 2** Press .



To cancel twin pictures

- ☐ Press  again (or press .

Activating the Picture

Although two pictures appear on the screen at the same time, only one picture is active. For an active picture, you can:

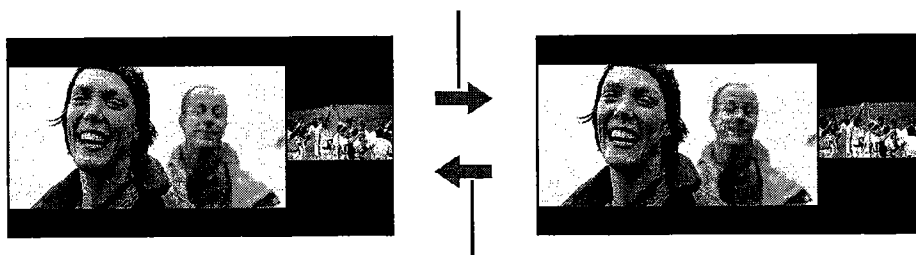
- ☐ Change channels.
- ☐ Adjust the volume.
- ☐ Switch the input sources from VHF/UHF to cable by pressing ANT or TV/VIDEO to switch the video input.

When the picture on the right is activated, the input sources cannot be switched to VIDEO 5, 6, 7, or AUX by pressing ANT.

- ☐ Change the picture size by pressing the joystick up or down.

To activate the right picture

- ☐ Move the joystick to the right.



To activate the left picture

- ☐ Move the joystick to the left.

(Continued)

 Factors Affecting Twin View:

- If you use a cable box to view all channels, the same channel appears in both windows because the cable box unscrambles only one channel at a time.
- If you use a cable box, you can view the cable box output in one window and view a different source (such as a VCR or DVD player) in the second window by using the TV/VIDEO button.
- Sources connected to the AUX, VIDEO 5, VIDEO 6, and VIDEO 7 inputs display in the left window, but not the right.
- If you are viewing a 4:3 source and a 16:9 enhanced source (such as a DVD) side by side, the 4:3 source appears larger.
- Twin View does not display channels that are blocked by Parental settings (page 60).

 The active picture is highlighted in cyan.

Changing the Picture Size

The zoom feature lets you change the size of the left and right pictures.

To enlarge the left picture (reduce the right)

- 1** Move the joystick left to activate the left picture (if not already activated).
- 2** Move the joystick up to enlarge the picture and move the joystick down to reduce the picture.



To enlarge the right picture (reduce the left)

- 1** Move the joystick right to activate the right picture (if not already activated).
- 2** Move the joystick up to enlarge the picture and move the joystick down to reduce the picture.

When you adjust the twin screen sizes, the projection TV memorizes the change. The next time you use the Twin View function, the memorized sizes appear.

Using the Freeze Function

The FREEZE button allows you to temporarily capture a program's picture. You can use this feature to write down information such as phone numbers, recipes, etc.

To use the Freeze function

- 1** When the program information you want to capture is displayed, press FREEZE.
- 2** The projection TV switches to Twin View mode and displays the "frozen" picture on the right, while the current program continues on the left.



- 3** To cancel and return to normal viewing, press FREEZE.

 Freeze feature is not available if you are already in Twin View™ or Index mode.

Using Scrolling Channel Index

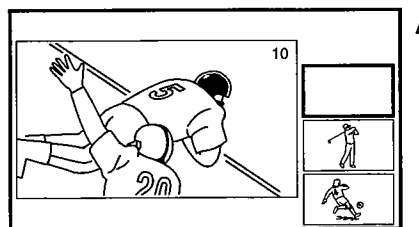
Scrolling Channel Index allows you to view and select from all receivable channels scrolling on the screen without leaving the current channel.

 Scrolling Channel Index will not function when parental Lock is activated.

To use the Scrolling Channel Index function

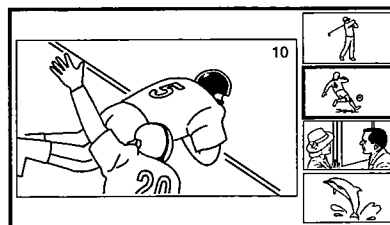
- 1** Press .

The current channel will be reduced in size and displayed on the left in normal motion picture format. The first channel is briefly displayed on the bottom-right side of the screen, then frozen. It scrolls up and the next channel appears on the bottom-right, and the process is repeated with the other channels.

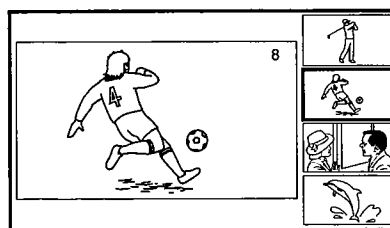


- 2** Move the joystick up and down so that the channel you wish to view is displayed in the cyan frame, and press .

To return to scrolling, move the joystick up and down again.



- 3** To enlarge the selected channel into the left frame, press  again. The selected channel will be displayed in normal motion picture, and the sound also switches to this channel.



 To change the direction of scrolling, move the joystick up or down once.

To increase scrolling speed, hold the joystick up or down.

(Continued)

4 Press .

The selected channel will be enlarged for normal viewing.



To cancel Scrolling Channel Index

Press  again to resume normal viewing.

-  Sound will only be heard from the center picture.
-  If one of the pictures received through Scrolling Channel Index is snowy, the entire screen may become unstable. In this case, erase the snowy channel. (see "Channel Skip/Add" on page 54)
-  If you leave the Scrolling Channel Index screen displayed for an hour without any additional operation, Scrolling Channel Index is canceled and the normal picture reappears.
-  The Scrolling Channel Index cannot be used in combination with set-top boxes, DBS receivers, or cable boxes.
-  Scrolling Index feature does not function if you use a cable box to view all channels.
-  Sources connected to the AUX, VIDEO 5, VIDEO 6, and VIDEO 7 inputs display in the left window, but not the right windows.
-  Scrolling Index does not display channels that are blocked by Parental settings (page 60).

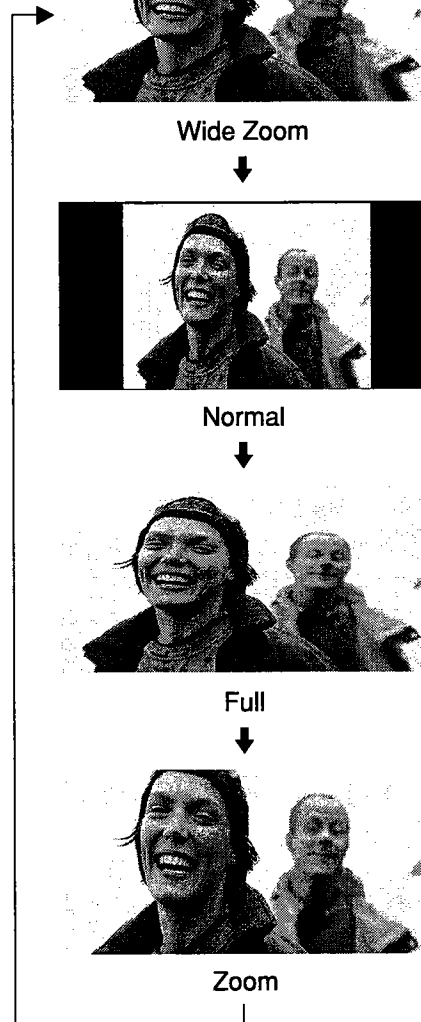
Using Wide Screen Mode

Wide Screen Mode lets you watch 4:3 normal broadcasts in several Wide Screen modes (16:9 aspect ratio).

- Press WIDE MODE repeatedly to toggle through the following Wide Mode settings.

 You can also access the Wide Mode settings in the Wide menu. For details, see page 55.

 When you change channels or inputs, the Wide Mode settings revert to Wide Zoom (or the 4:3 Default setting in the Wide menu). To retain the current Wide Mode setting as channels and inputs are changed, set 4:3 Default to Off. For details, see page 55.



Wide Zoom enlarges the 4:3 picture, while the upper and lower parts of the picture are condensed to fit the 16:9 screen.

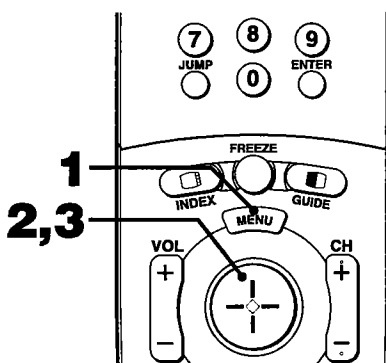
Normal returns the 4:3 picture to its original size.

Full Mode stretches the 4:3 picture horizontally only, to fill the 16:9 screen.

Zoom Mode enlarges the 4:3 picture horizontally and vertically to an equal aspect ratio that fills the 16:9 screen. Useful for watching Letterbox movies.

Using the Menus

Overview



Opening and choosing a menu:

- 1** Press MENU to display the menu screen.
- 2** Move the joystick to the desired menu icon and press to select it.
- 3** Use the joystick to scroll through the features.
- 4** See the specific menu page for instructions on moving through the menu.

The menu gives you access to the following features:

Menu Icon	Description	Page
	Allows you to make adjustments to your picture settings. It also allows you to customize the Picture Mode based on the type of program you are viewing.	49
	Offers enhanced audio options such as listening to second audio programming (SAP), or customizing the Effect of the sound on your projection TV.	51
	Allows you to set up a Favorite Channel list, run the Auto Program function, and more.	53
	Allows you to set the wide screen mode, adjust the vertical center in wide mode, and set the 4:3 Default mode.	55
	Lets you set the clock on your projection TV and allows you to program your projection TV for scheduled viewing using the Timers.	57
	Provides several options for setting up your channels, labeling your Video inputs, and selecting the language of the on-screen menus.	58

To end a menu session:
Press MENU again.

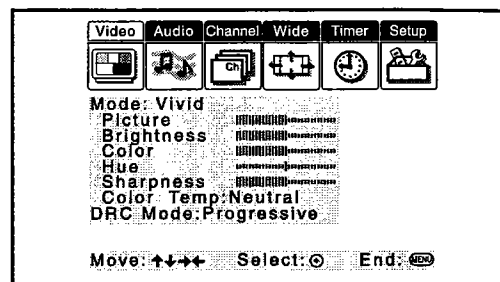
To end one menu session and move to another:
Press the joystick to return to the menu icons. Move the joystick or to choose the next menu icon and press to select it.



Using the Video Menu

To select the Video Menu

- 1** Press MENU.
- 2** Move the joystick to the Video icon  and press .
- 3** Use the joystick to scroll through the features.
- 4** Press  to select a feature. That feature's adjustment appears.
- 5** Use the joystick to make the desired adjustments.
- 6** Press  to select/set.
- 7** Press MENU to exit the menu screen.



To restore the factory default settings for Picture, Brightness, Color, Hue, Sharpness and Color Temp

- ☐ Press RESET on the remote control when in the Video menu.

Selecting Video Options

 To quickly and easily change from one Video Mode to another, use the PIC MODE on the remote control.

The Video menu includes the following options.

Option	Description	
Mode <i>Customized picture viewing</i>	Vivid	Select for enhanced picture contrast and sharpness.
	Standard	Recommended for Normal viewing conditions.
	Movie	Select for soft, film like, picture.
	Pro	Select for professional monitor like appearance.
 You can alter the Video menu settings (Picture, Brightness, Color, etc.) for each Mode.		
Picture	Adjust to increase picture contrast and deepen the color or decrease picture contrast and soften the color.	
Brightness	Adjust to brighten or darken the picture.	
Color	Adjust to increase or decrease color intensity.	
Hue	Adjust to increase or decrease the green tones.	
Sharpness	Adjust to sharpen or soften the picture.	
Color Temp	Choose from three color temperatures:	
<i>White intensity adjustment</i>	Cool	Select to give the white colors a blue tint.
	Neutral	Select to give the white colors a neutral tint.
	Warm	Select to give the white colors a red tint (NTSC-Standard).

(Continued)

Using the Menus

Option	Description	
DRC Mode	Creates a high-resolution picture with 4x density, for high quality sources (i.e., DVD player, Satellite receiver).	
Digital		
Reality	Interlaced	Recommended for moving pictures.
Creation	Progressive	Recommended for still images and text.
	CineMotion	Recommended for 24 frame-per-second films.



Using the Audio Menu

To select the Audio Menu

- 1** Press MENU.
- 2** Move the joystick to the Audio icon  and press .
- 3** Use the joystick to scroll through the options.
- 4** Press  to select an option. That option's settings appear.
- 5** Use the joystick to scroll through the settings.
- 6** Press  to select the desired setting.
- 7** Press MENU to exit the menu screen.



To restore the factory default settings for Treble, Bass and Balance

- ☐ Press RESET on the remote control when in the Audio menu.

Selecting Audio Options

The Audio menu includes the following options:

Option	Description	
Treble	Adjust to increase or decrease higher-pitched sounds.	
Bass	Adjust to increase or decrease lower-pitched sounds.	
Balance	Adjust to emphasize left or right speaker balance.	
Steady Sound	ON	Select to stabilize the volume.
	OFF	Select to turn off Steady Sound.
Effect	TruSurround	Select for surround sound (for stereo programs only).
	Simulated	Adds a surround-like effect to mono programs.
	OFF	Normal stereo or mono reception.
MTS <i>Enjoy stereo, bilingual and mono programs</i>	Stereo	Select for stereo reception when viewing a program broadcast in stereo.
	Auto-SAP	Select to automatically switch the projection TV to second audio programs when a signal is received. (If no SAP signal is present, the projection TV remains in Stereo mode.)
	Mono	Select for mono reception. (Use to reduce noise during weak stereo broadcasts.)

(Continued)

Using the Menus

Option	Description	
Speaker	ON	Select to turn on the projection TV speakers.
	OFF	Select to turn off the projection TV speakers and listen to the projection TV's sound only through your external audio system speakers.
Audio Out <i>Easy control of volume adjustments</i>	Variable	The projection TV's speakers are turned off, but the volume output from your audio system can still be controlled by the projection TV's remote control.
	Fixed	The projection TV's speakers are turned off and the volume, bass and treble output of the projection TV is fixed. Use your audio receiver's volume control to adjust the volume through your audio system.



Using the Channel Menu

To select the Channel Menu

- 1** Press MENU.
- 2** Move the joystick to the Channel icon  and press .
- 3** Use the joystick to scroll through the features.
- 4** Press  to select a feature. That feature's options appear.
- 5** Use the joystick to scroll through the options.
- 6** Press  to select the desired option.
- 7** Press MENU to exit the menu screen.



Selecting Channel Options

The Channel menu includes the following options:

Option	Description
Favorite Channel	Auto Select if you want Favorite Channel options to be set automatically to the last eight channels selected with the 0-9 buttons.
	Manual Select if you want to input your own selections as Favorite Channel options. 1 Press  to select a favorite channel number. 2 Use the joystick to scroll through the channels until you find the channel you want to add to your favorites. 3 Press  to select it.
Cable	ON Select if you are receiving cable channels with a CATV cable.
	OFF Select if you are using an antenna.

 You should run Auto Program after changing the Cable setting.

(Continued)

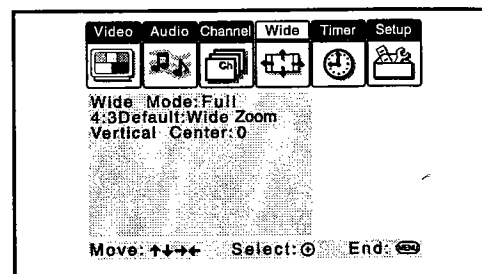
Option	Description
Channel Fix <i>Useful when you have a cable box or satellite receiver connected</i>	2-6 "Fix" your projection TV's channel setting to 3 or 4 and use the cable box, VCR or satellite receiver to change channels. Select one of these settings if you have connected the device to the VHF/UHF jack. AUX 2-6 Same as 2-6, except you select one of these settings if you have connected the device to the AUX jack. (see page 15) VIDEO 1 Use when connecting a cable box to control external video sources. TV output should be connected through the cable box.
Auto Program	Automatically programs the projection TV for all receivable channels.
Channel Skip/Add	Removes and adds viewable channels. 1 Use the joystick to scroll through the channels until you find the channel you want to skip/add. 2 Press  to select it. 3 Press the joystick up or down to toggle between "Add" and "Skip." 4 Press  to select.
Channel Label	Label up to 20 channels with their station call letters.

Wide Using the Wide Menu



To select the Wide menu

- 1** Press MENU.
- 2** Use the joystick to move to the Wide icon  and press .
- 3** Move the joystick to scroll through the features.
- 4** Press  to select a feature. That feature's options appear.
- 5** Use the joystick to scroll through the options.
- 6** Press  to select the desired option.
- 7** Press MENU to exit the menu screen.



Selecting Wide Options

 To change from one Wide Mode to another, use the WIDE MODE button on the remote control.

 Wide Mode is unavailable while in Twin View, Index or Freeze mode.

 The 4:3 Default functions only when the projection TV receives 480i signals.

The Wide menu includes the following options:

Option	Description
Wide Mode <i>Select a Wide Mode to use for 4:3 sources.</i>	Wide Zoom Select to enlarge the 4:3 picture, while the upper and lower parts of the picture are condensed to fit the wide screen.
	Normal Select to return the 4:3 picture to normal mode.
	Full Select to enlarge the 4:3 picture horizontally only, to fill the wide screen.
4:3 Default <i>Select the default Screen Mode to use for 4:3 sources.</i>	Zoom Select to enlarge the 4:3 picture horizontally and vertically to an equal aspect ratio that fills the wide screen.
	Wide Zoom Select to enlarge the 4:3 picture, while the upper and lower parts of the picture are condensed to fit the wide screen.
	Normal Select to return the 4:3 picture to normal mode.
	Full Select to enlarge the 4:3 picture horizontally only, to fill the wide screen.
	Zoom Select to enlarge the 4:3 picture horizontally and vertically to an equal aspect ratio that fills the wide screen.
	Off Select to continue using the current Wide Mode setting when the channel or input is changed.

(Continued)

Using the Menus

 If 4:3 Default is set to anything but Off, the Wide Mode setting changes only for the current channel. When you change channels (or inputs), Wide Mode is automatically replaced with the 4:3 Default setting. To retain the current Wide Mode setting as channels and inputs are changed, set 4:3 Default to Off.

<i>Option</i>	<i>Description</i>
Vertical Center	Allows you to move the position of the picture up and down in the window. (Available only in Wide Zoom and Zoom modes.) Move the joystick up or down to choose a position and press  .

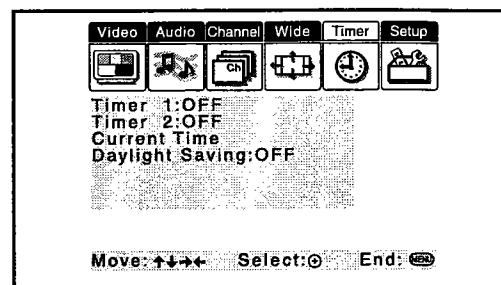
 Some wide-screen programs (particularly certain theatrical releases) will be shown in aspect ratios that require the display of black bands at the top and bottom of your 16:9 screen. For more details, check the documentation that came with your DVD, or contact your content provider.



Using the Timer Menu

To select the Timer menu

- 1** Press MENU.
- 2** Move the joystick to the Timer icon  and press .



To set the Current Time

- 1** Use the joystick to select "Current Time", then press .
- 2** If it is currently Daylight Saving Time, be sure to set the mode to "ON" first.
- 3** Use the joystick to enter the correct time, then press .
- 4** Press MENU to exit the menu screen.

To set the Timer

Before setting the timer, be sure to set your projection TV's clock to the current time and Daylight Saving Mode.

- 1** Move the joystick to "Timer 1" or "Timer 2", then press .
- 2** Use the joystick to enter your day, time, channel, and timer duration preferences; then, press  to select each one.
- 3** Press MENU to exit the menu screen.

To reset the Clock or Timers

- ☐ Press RESET on the remote control after selecting that option in the Timer menu.

Selecting Timer Options

The Timer menu includes the following options:

Option	Description	
Timer 1 Timer 2	Program	Select to set the Timer by day, time, duration, and channel.
	OFF	Select to turn off the Timer. (Your previous settings will be saved.)
Current Time	Set the current time.	
Daylight Saving	ON	Select in the Spring to adjust the time during Daylight Saving Time.
	OFF	Select in the Fall to adjust the time at the end of Daylight Saving Time.



Using the Setup Menu

To select the Setup Menu

- 1** Press MENU.
- 2** Move the joystick to the Setup icon  and press .
- 3** Use the joystick to scroll through the features.
- 4** Press  to select a feature. That feature's options appear.
- 5** Use the joystick to scroll through the options.
- 6** Press  to select the desired option.
- 7** Press MENU to exit the menu screen.



Selecting Setup Options

The Setup menu includes the following options:

Option	Description
Parental Control	Allows you to set up the TV to block programs according to their content and rating levels. For details about setting, see "Using the Parent Menu" on page 60.
Caption Vision	Allows you to select from three closed caption modes (for programs that are broadcast with closed captioning).
OFF	Turns off Caption Vision.
CC1, CC2, CC3, CC4	Displays a printed version of the dialog or sound effects of a program. (Should be set to CC1 for most programs.)
TEXT1, TEXT2, TEXT3, TEXT4	Displays network/station information presented using either half or the whole screen (if available). For closed captioning, set to CC1.
XDS (Extended Data Service)	Displays a network name, program name, program length, and time of the show if the broadcaster offers this service.

Option	Description
Video Label	Allows you to label the audio/video components you connected to the projection TV so you can identify them when using TV/VIDEO. When in the Setup menu's Video Label feature, use the joystick to highlight an input to label, then press  to select it. Use the joystick to scroll through the labels. Press  to select the component you connected to each of the input jacks on the back of your projection TV. Select "Skip" if you do not have a component connected to a particular set of input jacks.
	VIDEO 1/2/3/4 VHS, DVD, Receiver, Satellite, Cable Box, 8 mm, DTV, Game, LD, Web, Beta, Skip
	VIDEO 5/6/7 DVD, Satellite, Cable Box, DTV, HD, Skip
	If you select "Skip", your projection TV skips this connection when you press TV/VIDEO.  When you select "Receiver" on Video Label, your projection TV's input is fixed.
Language	Select to display all on-screen menus in your language of choice: English, Español, Français.

Using the Parent Menu

The Parent menu allows you to set up the TV to block programs according to their content and rating levels.

These ratings are assigned by a federal rating board. Not all programs are rated. Using the Parental Lock blocks programs with a specific rating, but it does not block an entire channel.

 Scrolling Channel Index will not function when Parental Lock is activated.

To select the rating

First, set a password, then select the country you reside in (U.S.A. or Canada) and your desired rating.

1 Press MENU.

2 Move the joystick to the Setup icon  and press .



3 Make sure that "Parental Control" is selected, and press .



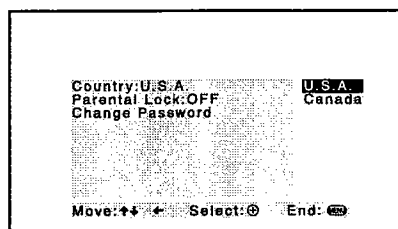
4 Use the 0-9 buttons on the remote control to enter your four-digit password.

5 Confirm your password by entering it again. Your password is stored and the Parent menu options appear.

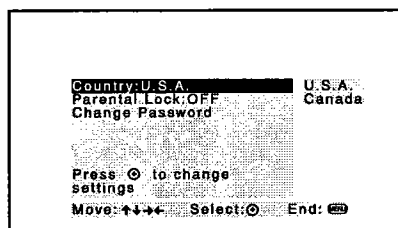
 You need the password entered here for any future access into the Parent menu. If you lose your password, see "Lost password" on page 74.

 If you want to change the password, see page 62.

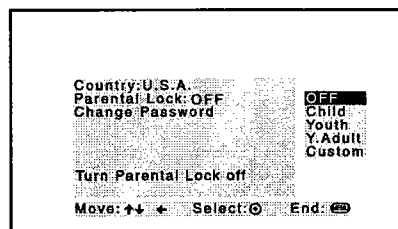
- 6** Make sure that “Country” is selected, and press .



- 7** Move the joystick up or down to select U.S.A. or Canada according to the country you reside in, and press .

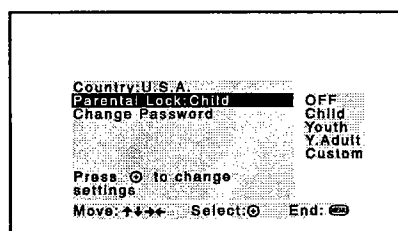


- 8** Move the joystick down to select “Parental Lock”, and press .



- 9** Move the joystick up or down to select a desired rating, and press .

If you select Child, Youth, Young Adult or Custom, the Parental Control is activated automatically.



If you want to select the ratings from Custom, see “Using Custom Rating Options” on page 63.

- 10** Press MENU to exit the menu screen.

 If you are not familiar with the Parental Guideline rating system, you should select Child, Youth, or Young Adult to help simplify the rating selection. To set more restrictive ratings, select Custom.

 For descriptions of Child, Youth, and Young Adult ratings, see pages 66 and 67.

The Parent menu includes the following options.

Option	Description	
Parental Lock	OFF	Parental lock is off. No programs are blocked from viewing.
<i>Turn ratings on/off and select a rating system</i>	Child	Maximum ratings permitted are: ☐ US: TV-Y, TV-G, G ☐ Canada: TV-Y, C, G
	Youth	Maximum ratings permitted are: ☐ US: TV-PG, PG ☐ Canada: TV-PG, PG, 8 ans+
	Young Adult	Maximum ratings permitted are: ☐ US: TV-14, PG-13 ☐ Canada: TV-14, 14+, 13 ans+
	Custom	Select to set ratings manually. ☐ US: See page 66 for details. ☐ Canada: See page 67 for details.
Change Password	For changing your password. (see below)	

To deactivate the Parental Control feature

- ☐ Set Parental Lock to OFF when in the Parent menu.

To change the password

- 1** Select Change Password option when in the Parent menu using the joystick, and press .
- 2** Enter a new four-digit password using the 0-9 buttons.
- 3** Confirm the new password by entering it again.
- 4** Press MENU to exit the menu screen.

Viewing Blocked Programs

You can view a blocked program by entering the password.

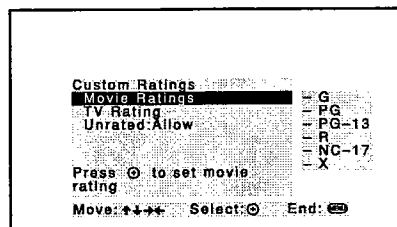
- 1** Press ENTER when tuned to a blocked program.
- 2** Enter your password using the 0-9 buttons.

Parental Control will be canceled temporarily until you turn your projection TV off.

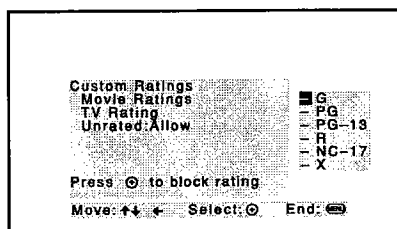
Using Custom Rating Options

If you want to select the ratings to be blocked from Custom, follow the procedure below.

- 1** Perform the steps 1 to 8 in “To select the rating” on page 60 to display the Parental Lock options.
- 2** Move the joystick up or down to select “Custom,” and press .

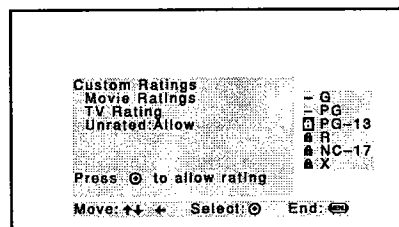


- 3** Make sure that “Movie Ratings” is selected, and press .



- 4** Move the joystick up or down to select the rating to be blocked, and press .

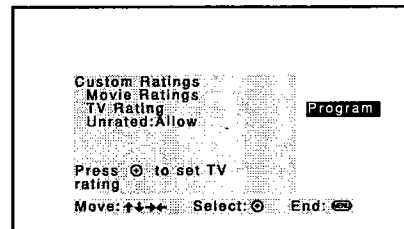
The  indicator automatically appears beside the selected rating and all “higher” ratings, indicating that the programs that match the ratings will be blocked.



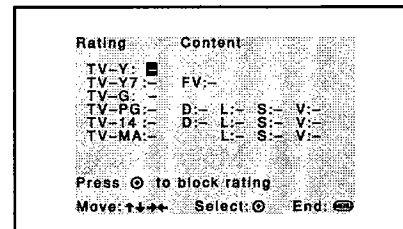
To unblock a rating, select it by moving the joystick up or down, then press . The indicator  changes into “-” and all “lower” ratings are unblocked.

(Continued)

- 5** Move the joystick left, then down, to select “TV Rating” or “Program,” and press .

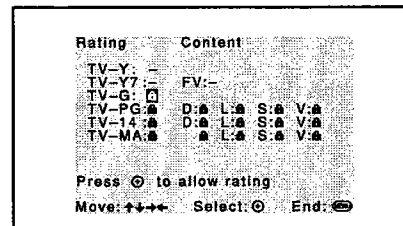


- 6** The “TV Rating” setting menu appears.



- 7** Move the joystick up or down to select the rating to be blocked, and press .

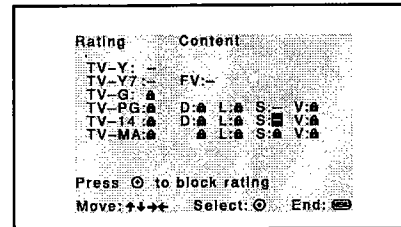
The  indicator automatically appears beside the selected rating and all “higher” ratings, indicating that the programs that match the ratings will be blocked.



To unblock a rating, select it by moving the joystick up or down, then press . The indicator  changes into “-” and all “lower” ratings are unblocked.

Some TV ratings have additional content ratings called “extenders.” The extenders are defined as follows: D (sexually suggestive Dialog), FV (Fantasy Violence), L (Coarse Language), S (Sexual situations) and V (Violence). By setting the extenders, you can define additional viewing limits. All of the extenders included in the selected ratings will be blocked. If you wish to allow any of them to be viewed, go to step 8.

- 8** Move the joystick left or right to select the extender to be viewed, and press .



"-" appears beside the selected extender, indicating that the programs that match the extender can be viewed.

If you press  again,  is displayed to show that the programs that match the extender will be blocked again.

- 9** Repeat step 8 for other extenders.

All programs that match the ratings you select and higher, except for the extenders that were canceled, will be blocked.

- 10** Press MENU to exit the menu screen.

US custom rating options

If you selected U.S.A. as the country of residence on page 60, the Custom Rating Menu includes the following options. (If you selected Canada, see page 67.)

 To ensure maximum blocking capability, the age-based ratings should be blocked.

 If you choose to block unrated TV programs, please be aware that the following programs may be blocked: emergency broadcasts, political programs, sports, news, public service announcements, religious programs and weather.

Option	Description	
Movie Rating	G	All children and General Audience.
	PG	Parental Guidance suggested.
	PG-13	Parental Guidance for children under 13.
	R	Restricted viewing, parental guidance is suggested for children under 17.
	NC-17 and X	No one 17 and under allowed.
TV Rating	Age-Based Options	
<i>Block programs by their rating, content or both</i>	TV-Y	All children.
	TV-Y7	Directed to older children.
	TV-G	General Audience.
	TV-PG	Parental Guidance suggested.
	TV-14	Parents Strongly cautioned.
	TV-MA	Mature Audience only.
	Content-Based Options	
	FV	Fantasy Violence.
	D	Suggestive Dialogue.
	L	Strong Language.
	S	Sexual situations.
	V	Violence.
Unrated <i>Block programs or movies that are broadcast without a rating</i>	Block	Blocks all programs and movies that are broadcast without a rating.
	Allow	Allows programs and movies that are broadcast without a rating.

 The content ratings will increase depending on the level of the age-based rating. For example, a program with a TV-PG V (Violence) rating may contain moderate violence, while a TV-14 V (Violence) rating may contain more intense violence.

Canadian custom rating options

If you selected Canada as the country of residence on page 60, the Custom Rating Menu includes the following options. (If you selected U.S.A., see page 66.)

Option	Description	
English Rating	C	All children.
	C8+	Children 8 years and older.
	G	General programming.
	PG	Parental Guidance.
	14+	Viewers 14 and older.
	18+	Adult programming.
French Rating	G	General programming.
	8 ans+	Not recommended for young children.
	13 ans+	Not recommended for ages under 13.
	16 ans+	Not recommended for ages under 16.
	18 ans+	Programming restricted to adults.
USA Rating	See "TV Rating" on page 66 for details.	

Other Information

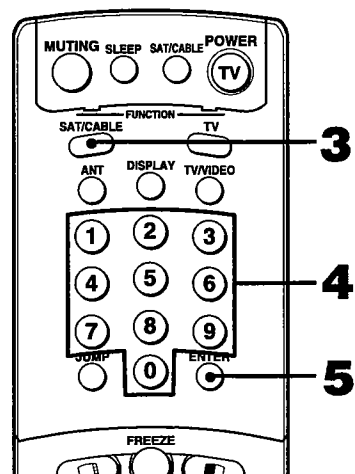
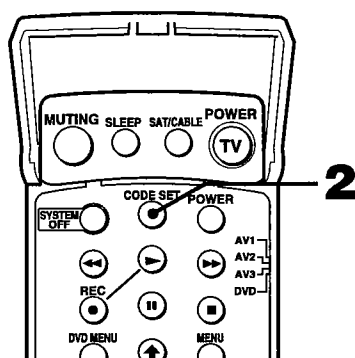
Programming the Remote Control

The remote control is preset to operate Sony brand video equipment.

Sony Equipment	Switch Position on Remote Control	Programmable Code Number
Beta, ED Beta VCRs	AV1	303
8 mm VCR	AV2	302
VHS VCR	AV3	301
DVD Player	DVD	751

If you have video equipment other than Sony brand that you want to control with the projection TV's remote control, use the following procedures to program the remote control.

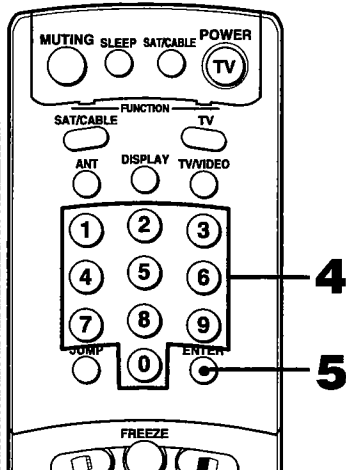
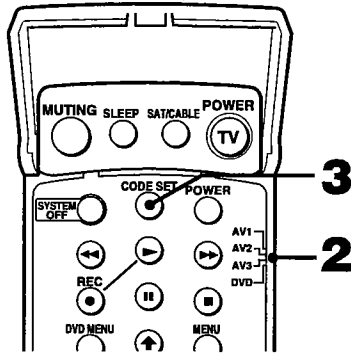
 The equipment must have infrared (IR) remote capability in order to be used with the remote control.



From the "Manufacturer's Codes" listed on page 70, select the three-digit code number for the manufacturer's code for your component. If more than one code number is listed, start with the number listed first. Use the code number to complete the following procedure.

To program a cable box or a satellite receiver

- 1** Open the panel of the remote control.
- 2** Press CODE SET inside the panel.
- 3** Close the panel and press SAT/CABLE (FUNCTION).
- 4** Enter the three-digit manufacturer's code number using the 0-9 buttons.
- 5** Press ENTER.
- 6** To check if the code number works, aim the projection TV's remote control at the component and press the green POWER button that corresponds with that component. If it responds, the programming is completed. If not, try using the other codes listed for that manufacturer.



To program video equipment

- 1** Open the panel of the remote control.
- 2** Move the slide switch to the desired component type.
- 3** Press CODE SET inside the panel.

You must perform step 4 within 10 seconds of step 3, or you must start again from step 3.

- 4** Close the panel and enter the three-digit manufacturer's code number using the 0-9 buttons.
- 5** Press ENTER.
- 6** To check if the code number works, aim the projection TV's remote control at the component, open the panel, and press the green POWER button. If it responds, the programming is completed. If not, try using the other codes listed for that manufacturer.

Tips

- ☐ If more than one code number is listed, try entering them one by one until you come to the correct code for your component.
- ☐ If you enter a new code number, the code number you previously entered at that setting is erased.
- ☐ In some rare cases, you may not be able to operate your component with the Sony remote control. In this case, use the component's own remote control unit.

Other Information

Manufacturer's Codes

VCRs

<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Code</i>
Sony	301
Admiral (M. Ward)	327
Aiwa	338, 344
Audio Dynamic	314, 337
Broksonic	319, 317
Canon	309, 308
Citizen	332
Craig	302, 332
Criterion	315
Curtis Mathes	304, 338, 309
Daewoo	341, 312, 309
DBX	314, 336, 337
Dimensia	304
Emerson	319, 320, 316, 317, 318, 341
Fisher	330, 335
Funai	338
General Electric	329, 304, 309
Go Video	322, 339, 340
Goldstar	332
Hitachi	306, 304, 305, 338
Instant Replay	309, 308
JC Penney	309, 305, 304, 330, 314, 336, 337
JVC	314, 336, 337, 345, 346, 347
Kenwood	314, 336, 332, 337
LXI (Sears)	332, 305, 330, 335, 338
Magnavox	308, 309, 310
Marantz	314, 336, 337
Marta	332
Memorex	309, 335

<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Code</i>
Minolta	305, 304
Mitsubishi/ MGA	323, 324, 325, 326
Multitech	325, 338, 321
NEC	314, 336, 337
Olympic	309, 308
Optimus	327
Panasonic	308, 309, 306, 307
Pentax	305, 304
Philco	308, 309
Philips	308, 309, 310
Pioneer	308
Quasar	308, 309, 306
RCA/ PROSCAN	304, 305, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 310, 329
Realistic	309, 330, 328, 335, 324, 338
Sansui	314
Samsung	322, 313, 321
Sanyo	330, 335
Scott	312, 313, 321, 335, 323, 324, 325, 326
Sharp	327, 328
Shintom	315
Signature 2000 (M. Ward)	338, 327
SV2000	338
Sylvania	308, 309, 338, 310
Symphonic	338
Tashiro	332
Tatung	314, 336, 337
Teac	314, 336, 338, 337
Technics	309, 308
Toshiba	312, 311

<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Code</i>
Wards	327, 328, 335, 331, 332
Yamaha	314, 330, 336, 337
Zenith	331

DVD Players

<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Code</i>
Sony	751
Panasonic	753
Pioneer	752
RCA	755
Toshiba	754

Cable Boxes

<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Code</i>
Hamlin/Regal	222, 223, 224, 225, 226
Jerrold/G. I.	201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 218
Oak	227, 228, 229
Panasonic	219, 220, 221
Pioneer	214, 215
Scientific Atlanta	209, 210, 211
Tocom	216, 217
Zenith	212, 213

Satellite Receivers

<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Code</i>
Sony	801
General Electric	802
Hitachi	805
Hughes	804
Panasonic	803
RCA/ PROSCAN	802, 808
Toshiba	806, 807

Operating Other Components with Your Projection TV Remote Control

Operating a VCR

Open the panel and move the slide switch to the AV input you coded for this device.

<i>To Do This ...</i>	<i>Press</i>
Turn on/off	green POWER button (inside the panel)
Change channels	CH +/-
Record	▶ and REC simultaneously
Play	▶
Stop	■
Fast forward	▶▶
Rewind the tape	◀◀
Pause	(press again to resume normal playback)
Search the picture forward or backward	▶▶ or ◀◀ during playback (release to resume normal playback)
Change input mode	Slide switch

Operating a DVD Player

Open the panel and move the slide switch to the DVD input you coded for this device.

<i>To Do This ...</i>	<i>Press</i>
Turn on/off	green POWER button (inside the panel)
Play	▶
Stop	■
Pause	(press again to resume normal playback)
Step through different tracks of an audio disc	▶▶ to step forward or ◀◀ to step backward
Step through different chapters of a video disc	CH+ to step forward or CH- to step backward
Display the DVD menu	DVD MENU
Display the menu (Setup)	MENU
Operate the DVD menu	↑, ↓, ←, →, ENTER

(Continued)

Other Information

Operating a Cable Box

<i>To Do This ...</i>	<i>Press</i>
Turn on/off	SAT/CABLE (POWER)
Select Cable Box	SAT/CABLE (FUNCTION)
Select a channel	0-9 buttons, ENTER
Change channels	CH +/-
Back to previous channel	JUMP

Operating a Satellite Receiver

<i>To Do This ...</i>	<i>Press</i>
Turn on/off	SAT/CABLE (POWER)
Select Satellite Receiver	SAT/CABLE (FUNCTION)
Select a channel	0-9 buttons, ENTER
Change channels	CH +/-
Back to previous channel	JUMP
Display channel number	DISPLAY
Display DBS guide	GUIDE
Display DBS menu	MENU
Move highlight (cursor)	Joystick or arrows
Select item	

Troubleshooting

If, after reading these operating instructions, you have additional questions related to the use of your Sony television, please call our Customer Information Services Center at 1-800-222-SONY (7669) (U.S. residents only) or (416) 499-SONY (7669) (Canadian residents only).

Problem	Possible Remedies
No picture screen not lit, no sound	☐ Make sure the projection TV's power cord is connected securely to the wall outlet. ☐ Push the power button on the front of the projection TV. ☐ Check to see if the TV/VIDEO setting is correct: when watching TV, set to TV, and when watching connected equipment, set to VIDEO 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7. ☐ Try another channel. It could be station trouble. ☐ The Parental Control feature is activated (see "Using the Parent Menu" on page 60). ☐ If your projection TV does not turn on, and a red light keeps flashing, your projection TV may need service. Call your local Sony Service Center.
Remote control does not operate	☐ Batteries could be weak. Replace the batteries. ☐ Press TV (FUNCTION) when operating your projection TV. ☐ Make sure the projection TV's power cord is connected securely to the wall outlet. ☐ Locate the projection TV at least 3-4 feet away from fluorescent lights. ☐ Check the orientation of the batteries.
Dark, poor or no picture (screen lit), good sound	☐ Adjust the Picture setting in the Video menu (see page 49). ☐ Adjust the Brightness setting in the Video menu (see page 49). ☐ Check antenna/cable connections. ☐ Adjust the convergence again using FLASH FOCUS (see "Adjusting the Convergence Automatically – FLASH FOCUS™ –" on page 33).
Good picture, no sound	☐ Press MUTING so that "MUTING" disappears from the screen (see page 34). ☐ Make sure Speaker is set to ON in the Audio menu (see page 52). ☐ Check the MTS setting in the Audio menu (see "MTS" on page 51).
Cannot receive digital channels when a DTV receiver is connected)	☐ Check the connections between the DTV receiver and the projection TV (see page 28). ☐ Check your local listings to find out if you can receive digital broadcasts in your area.
Cannot receive upper channels (UHF) when using an antenna	☐ Change Cable to OFF (see page 53). ☐ Use Auto Program in the Channel menu to add receivable channels that are not presently in TV memory (see page 54).
No color	☐ Adjust the Color settings in the Video menu (see page 49).
Only snow and noise appear on the screen	☐ Check the Cable setting in the Channel menu (see "Cable" on page 53). ☐ Check the antenna/cable connections. ☐ Make sure the channel is broadcasting programs. ☐ Press ANT to change the input mode (see page 37).
Dotted lines or stripes	☐ Adjust the antenna. ☐ Move the projection TV away from noise sources such as cars, neon signs, or hair-dryers.

(Continued)

Other Information

Problem	Possible Remedies
Projection TV is fixed to one channel	☐ Use Auto Program in the Channel menu to add receivable channels that are not presently in TV memory (see page 54). ☐ Check your Channel Fix settings (see page 54).
Double images or ghosts	☐ Use a highly directional outdoor antenna or a cable (when the problem is caused by reflections from nearby mountains or tall buildings).
Cannot operate menu	☐ If the item you want to choose appears in gray, you cannot select it. ☐ Turn the projection TV's power off and on again.
Cannot receive any channels when using cable TV	☐ Use Auto Program in the Channel menu to add receivable channels that are not presently in TV memory (see page 54). ☐ Check your cable settings. ☐ Make sure Cable is set to ON in the Channel menu (see page 53).
Cannot gain enough volume when using a cable box	☐ Increase the volume of the cable box using the cable box's remote control. Then press TV (FUNCTION) and adjust the projection TV's volume.
Channel Index does not display all available channels	☐ Make sure Cable is set to ON in the Channel menu (see "Cable" on page 53). ☐ Use Auto Program in the Channel menu to add receivable TV channels that are not presently in TV memory (see page 54).
Cannot receive channels Unable to select a channel	☐ Use Auto Program in the Channel menu to add receivable TV channels that are not presently in TV memory (see page 54).
Lost password	☐ In the password screen (see page 60), enter the following master password: 4357. The master password clears your previous password; it cannot be used to temporarily unblock channels.
Cannot change channels with the remote control	☐ Be sure you have not inadvertently switched your projection TV from channel 3 or 4 setting if you are using another device to change channels. ☐ If you are using another device to control channels, be sure the "function" button for that device has been pressed, or the slide switch is set correctly. For example, if you are using your cable to control channels, be sure to press SAT/CABLE.
Cannot cycle through the other video equipment connected to the projection TV	☐ Be sure the Video Label feature has not been set to Skip (see page 59).
There is a black box on the screen	☐ You have selected a text option in the Setup menu and no text is available. (see page 58 to reset Setup selections) To turn this feature off, select OFF in the Caption Vision option. If you were trying to get closed captioning, select CC1 instead of Text 1-4.
There is no twin picture or it is just static	☐ Be sure your twin picture is set to a video source/channel that has a program airing. ☐ You may be tuned to a video input with nothing connected to it. Try cycling through your video inputs using TV/VIDEO. ☐ Twin View is not set to receive a signal from the AUX input. If you have connected a VCR, DVD player or satellite receiver to the AUX input on the projection TV, it will not show in the second picture.

Problem	Possible Remedies
You get the same program in the window picture as in the main picture	☐ Both may be set to the same channel. Try changing channels in either the main picture or the window picture. ☐ You may be running all your channels through a cable box. The cable box will only unscramble one signal at a time, so you cannot use the Twin View feature. If possible, run a direct cable to your projection TV's VHF/UHF input (this will only work if your cable system provides an unscrambled signal.)
You cannot get anything but TV channels in your second picture	☐ Be sure the video label has not been set to skip your video inputs. See the Setup menu on page 59.
Favorite Channel does not display your choices	☐ Verify that Favorite Channel is set to Manual in the Channel menu (see "Favorite Channel" on page 53).
Some video sources do not appear when you press TV/VIDEO	☐ Ensure that Video Label is not set to SKIP (see "Video Label" on page 59).

Other Information

Specifications

Projection System	3 picture tubes, 3 lenses, horizontal in-line system	
Picture Tube	7-inch high-brightness monochrome tubes (6.3 raster size), with optical coupling and liquid cooling system	
Projection Lenses	High performance, large diameter hybrid lens F1.1	
Antenna	75 ohm external terminal for VHF/UHF	
Television System	NTSC, American TV Standard	
Screen Size (measured diagonally)	46 inches (116.84 cm) (KP-46WT500)	
	51 inches (129.54 cm) (KP-51WS500)	
	57 inches (144.78 cm) (KP-57WS500)	
	65 inches (165 cm) (KP-65WS500)	
Channel Coverage		
VHF	2-13	
UHF	14-69	
CATV	1-125	
Power Requirements	120V, 60 Hz	
Number of Inputs / Outputs		
DVI-HDTV	1 terminal, 3.3V T.M.D.S., 50 ohms The DVI input terminal is compliant with the EIA-861 standard and is not intended for use with personal computers.	
Video (IN)	4	1 Vp-p, 75 ohms unbalanced, sync negative
S Video (IN)	3	Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms unbalanced, sync negative C: 0.286 Vp-p (Burst signal), 75 ohms
Audio (IN)	6	500 mVrms (100% modulation) Impedance: 47 kilohms
AUDIO (VAR/FIX)	1	500 mVrms at the maximum volume setting (Variable) 500 mVrms (Fixed) Impedance (output): 1 kilohm
TV Out	1	Video: 1 Vp-p 75 ohms unbalanced, Sync negative Audio: 500 mVrms (100% modulation) Impedance (output): 1 kilohm
CONTROL S (IN/OUT)	1	minijacks
Component Video Input	2 (Y, P _B , P _R)	Y: 1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms unbalanced, sync negative P _B : 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms P _R : 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms
RF Inputs	2	
Converter	1	
Speaker Output	20 W × 2	
Dimensions (W × H × D)	42 3/4 × 40 × 24 inches (1,086 × 1,017 × 609 mm) (KP-46WT500)	
	47 1/8 × 51 5/8 × 24 7/8 inches (1,194 × 1,310 × 630 mm) (KP-51WS500)	
	52 1/4 × 54 1/4 × 27 1/4 inches (1,326 × 1,377 × 690 mm) (KP-57WS500)	
	61 × 57 × 29 inches (1,542 × 1,452 × 735 mm) (KP-65WS500)	

Mass	135 lb (61.3 kg) (KP-46WT500)
	167 lb 9oz (76 kg) (KP-51WS500)
	196 lb 3oz (89 kg) (KP-57WS500)
	275 lb 8 oz (125 kg) (KP-65WS500)
Power Consumption	
In Use	230 W
In Standby	Under 1 W
Supplied Accessories	
Remote Control	RM-Y909
AA (R6) Batteries	2 supplied for remote control
Optional Accessories	
AV Cable	VMC-810/820/830 HG
Audio Cable	RKC-515HG
Control S Cable	RK-G69HG
Component Video Cable	VMC-10/30 HG
AV Receiver	STR-V555ES or equivalent
TV Stand	SU-46WT5

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Index

A

Activating a Twin View screen **41**
Adding channels to the channel list **54**
Adjusting audio, Steady Sound **51**
ANT button **34**
Antenna, connecting **16**
Audio menu **48, 51**
Audio receiver, connecting **25**
Audio/Video cable **12**
Auto Program (channel setup) **32, 54**
AV receiver, connecting to TV OUT **15, 30**

B

Balance, adjusting **51**
Bass, adjusting **51**
Batteries, inserting in remote **10**
Bilingual audio **51**
Brightness, adjusting **49**

C

Cable
 connecting **16–18**
 setting ON/OFF **53**
 with VCR, connecting **19–20**
Cable box
 connecting with VCR **20**
 using with TV remote control **72**
Camcorder, connecting **29**
Caption Vision **58**
CATV. See cable.
Channel list, adding channels **54**
Channel menu **48, 53**
Channel Skip/Add **54**
Channels
 Auto Program **54**
 creating labels **54**
 setting up **32**
CineMotion, DRC **35, 50**
Closed caption modes **58**
CODE SET button **36**
Color temperature, adjusting **49**
Color, adjusting **49**

Connecting

Audio receiver **25**
AV receiver **30**
Cable box **16–21**
Cable or antenna **16**
Camcorder **29**
Digital TV Receiver **28**
DVD player **26, 27**
Satellite receiver **23, 24**
VCR **20–22, 24**

Connector Types **12**

Contents of box **10**

CONTROL S **31**

Convergence, adjusting automatically **33**

D

Daylight saving **57**
Digital Reality Creation **50**
Digital TV
 connecting **28**
 watching **39**
Digital TV program **39**
Digital TV receiver, connecting **28**
DISPLAY button **34**
Display, turning off **34**
DRC (Digital Reality Creation) Mode, described **8**
DRC/CINEMOTION button **35**
DVD MENU button **36**
DVD player
 using with TV remote control **71**
 with A/V connectors, connecting **27**
 with component video connectors, connecting **26**

E

Effect
 Dolby Virtual **51**
 OFF **51**
 Simulated **51**
Enlarging pictures, in Twin View **43**
Extended Data Service **58**

F

Favorite Channel
 auto **53**
 described **8**
 manual **53**
 setting up **53**
 using **40**
FAVORITES button **34**
Features **8**

Flash Focus

described **9**

performing **33**

FREEZE button **34**

Freeze, using **37, 44**

Front Panel Controls **13**

FUNCTION buttons (WHITE) **35**

H

Hookups **16–31**

Hue, adjusting **49**

Inputs, labeling **59**

Installation of the projection TV **16–31**

J

JUMP button **34**

Jump, using **37**

L

Label

channels **54**

video inputs **59**

M

MENU button **35**

Menus

Audio **48, 51**

Channel **48, 53**

Setup **48, 58**

Timer **48, 57**

Video **48, 49**

Wide **48, 55**

MODE

Movie **38, 49**

Pro **38, 49**

Standard **38, 49**

Vivid **38, 49**

MTS/SAP button **38**

MTS/SAP, using **51**

Muting, using **37**

P

Parental control, described **8**

Password, changing **62**

PIC MODE button **34**

Picture contrast, adjusting **49**

Picture size, adjusting in Twin View **43**

POWER button **36**

POWER buttons (GREEN) **35**

Presetting channels **32, 54**

Problems, troubleshooting **73**

R

Ratings

setting **60–65**

viewing blocked programs **62**

Rear panel controls and connections **14, 15**

Remote control

buttons inside panel **36**

Function of buttons **37, 38**

inserting batteries **10**

programming **68–70**

Remote control, operating other components with

Cable box **72**

DVD player **71**

Satellite receiver **72**

VCR **71**

Removing channels from the channel list **54**

RESET button **34**

Resetting

Audio options **51**

Timer options **57**

Video options **49**

S

S Video cable **12**

SAT/CABLE function button **35**

SAT/CABLE power button **35**

Satellite receiver

connecting **23**

using with TV remote control **72**

Setting up channels **32, 54**

Setup menu **48, 58**

Sharpness, adjusting **49**

SLEEP button **34**

Sleep, using **37**

Specifications **76–77**

Steady Sound

adjusting **51**

described **8**

(Continued)

Surround sound **51**
SYSTEM OFF button **36**

T

Time

set current **57**
set daylight saving **57**

Timer menu **48, 57**

Timer setting **57**

Treble, adjusting **51**

Troubleshooting **73–75**

TV function button **35**

TV power button **35**

TV/VIDEO button **35**

Twin View™

activating a picture **41**
described **8**
using **41**

V

VCR

connecting two, for tape editing **22**
using with TV remote control **71**
with cable box, connecting **20**
with cable, connecting **19**
with satellite receiver, connecting **24**

Video inputs, labeling **59**

Video menu **48, 49**

Video Modes, selecting **49**

Viewing area, recommended **11**

VOL +/- button **34, 37**

Z

Zoom feature, with Twin View **43**

Sony Corporation

Printed in the U.S.A

PRINTING THE SERVICE MANUAL

The PDF of this service manual is not designed to be printed from cover to cover. The pages vary in size, and must therefore be printed in sections based on page dimensions.

NON-SCHEMATIC PAGES

Data that does NOT INCLUDE schematic diagrams are formatted to 8.5 x 11 inches and can be printed on standard letter-size and/or A4-sized paper.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

The schematic diagram pages are provided in two ways, full size and tiled. The full-sized schematic diagrams are formatted on paper sizes between 8.5" x 11" and 18" x 30" depending upon each individual diagram size. Those diagrams that are LARGER than 11" x 17" in full-size mode have been tiled for your convenience and can be printed on standard 11" x 17" (tabloid-size) paper, and reassembled.

TO PRINT FULL SIZE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

If you have access to a large paper plotter or printer capable of outputting the full-sized diagrams, output as follows:

- 1) Note the page size(s) of the schematics you want to output as indicated in the middle window at the bottom of the viewing screen.
- 2) Go to the File menu and select Print Set-up. Choose the printer name and driver for your large format printer. Confirm that the printer settings are set to output the indicated page size or larger.
- 3) Close the Print Set Up screen and return to the File menu. Select "Print..." Input the page number of the schematic(s) you want to print in the print range window. Choose OK.

TO PRINT TILED VERSION OF SCHEMATICS

Schematic pages that are larger than 11" x 17" full-size are provided in a 11" x 17" printable tiled format near the end of the document. These can be printed to tabloid-sized paper and assembled to full-size for easy viewing.

If you have access to a printer capable of outputting the tabloid size (11" x 17") paper, then output the tiled version of the diagram as follows:

- 1) Note the page number(s) of the schematics you want to output as indicated in the middle window at the bottom of the viewing screen.
- 2) Go to the File menu and select Print Set-up. Choose the printer name and driver for your printer. Confirm that the plotter settings are set to output 11" x 17", or tabloid size paper in landscape () mode.
- 3) Close the Print Set Up screen and return to the File menu. Select "Print..." Input the page number of the schematic(s) you want to print in the print range window. Choose OK.

TO PRINT SPECIFIC SECTIONS OF A SCHEMATIC

To print just a particular section of a PDF, rather than a full page, access the Graphics Select tool in the Acrobat Reader tool bar.

- 1) To view the Graphics Select Tool, press and HOLD the mouse button over the Text Select Tool which looks like: .
This tool will expand to reveal to additional tools.
Choose the Graphics Select tool by placing the cursor over the button on of the far right that looks like: .
- 2) After selecting the Graphics Select Tool, place your cursor in the document window and the cursor will change to a plus (+) symbol. Click and drag the cursor over the area you want to print. When you release the mouse button, a marquee (or dotted lined box) will be displayed outlining the area you selected.
- 3) With the marquee in place, go to the file menu and select the "Print..." option. When the print window appears, choose the option under the section called "Print Range" which says "Selected Graphic".

Select OK and the output will print only the area that you outlined with the marquee. 

(continued >)

ON-SCREEN SEARCH OPTION

All of the text within the service manual PDF is content searchable. This means that you can enter any text, word, phrase or reference number that appears in the manual, and the PDF software will search, find and move the cursor to the location where you requested text first appears. This feature can be particularly useful in locating components on a specific schematic or printed wire circuit board (PWB) diagrams.

Follow these steps to effectively locate a component on a schematic diagram:

- 1) Locate the schematic you want to search by clicking on the corresponding bookmark on the left side of the screen. The view on the right of the screen will then jump to the desired schematic page.
- 2) Magnify the diagram to at least 400% before conducting a component search. This will enable you to easily view the reference number when it is highlighted on screen. To do this, click on the magnifying glass button on the tool bar at the top of the screen. Move the cursor over the diagram and RIGHT click you mouse. Select the 400% magnification option on the pop-up menu. Click on the button with the icon of the open hand to deactivate the magnification tool
- 3) Search the diagram (or the entire manual) by clicking on the binocular button tool at the top of the screen. The "Find" window will appear and allow you to type in your desired text. Type in a reference designator, such as R502, and click on the "Find" button. If the component is not on the diagram, but is listed anywhere else in the manual, the cursor will jump to the first location the text is found in the file. To find another instance of that same text, click on the binocular button again and select "Find Again."

SERVICE MANUAL

RA-6 CHASSIS

<u>MODEL NAME</u>	<u>REMOTE COMMANDER</u>	<u>DESTINATION</u>	<u>CHASSIS NO.</u>
KP-46WT500	RM-Y909	US/CND	SCC-P65LA

CORRECTION - 1

SUBJECT: ADDED LOCATOR LISTS

Correct the service manual as shown.
File this Correction with the service manual.

☞ : Corrected Item

Section 5: Diagrams (Page 62, 72 & 73)
5-4. Schematics and Supporting Information
Added Locator Lists to D and A PWBs

COLOR REAR VIDEO PROJECTOR

SONY®

Sony Corporation
Sony Technology Center
Technical Services
Service Promotion Department

English
2002JJ74WEB-1
Printed in USA
© 2002.10

HISTORY INFORMATION FOR THE FOLLOWING MANUAL:

SERVICE MANUAL

RA-6 CHASSIS

<u>MODEL NAME</u>	<u>REMOTE COMMANDER</u>	<u>DESTINATION</u>	<u>CHASSIS NO.</u>
KP-46WT500	RM-Y909	US/CND	SCC-P65LA

ORIGINAL MANUAL ISSUE DATE: 7/2002

ALL REVISIONS AND UPDATES TO THE ORIGINAL MANUAL ARE APPENDED TO THE END OF THE PDF FILE.

<u>REVISION DATE</u>	<u>REVISION TYPE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
7/2002	No revisions or updates are applicable at this time.	
10/2002	Correction-1	Added Locator Lists to D and A PWBs

COLOR REAR VIDEO PROJECTOR

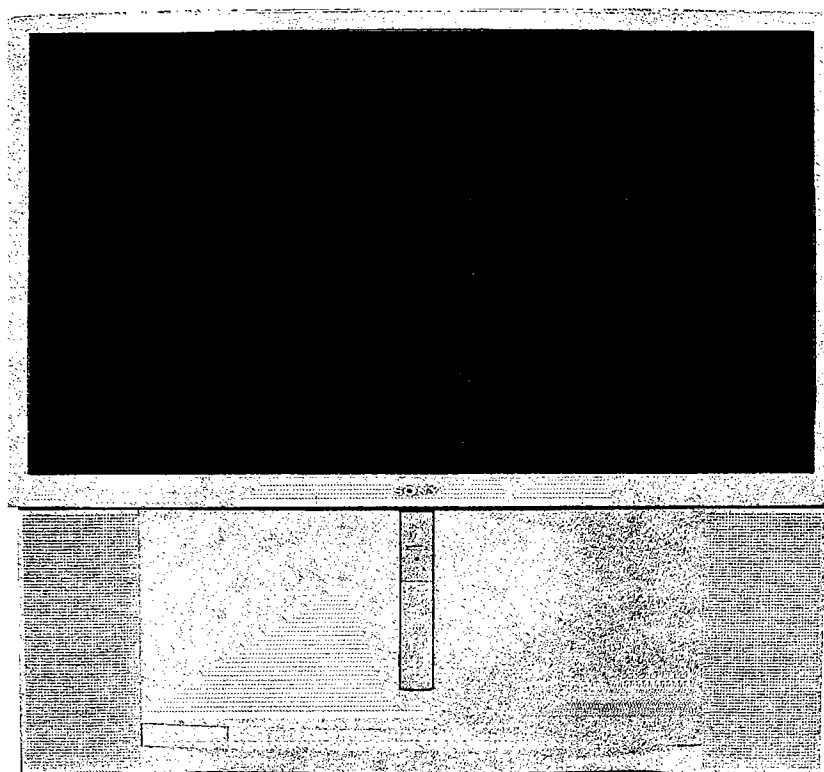
SONY®

SERVICE MANUAL

RA-6 CHASSIS

<u>MODEL NAME</u>	<u>REMOTE COMMANDER</u>	<u>DESTINATION</u>	<u>CHASSIS NO.</u>
KP-46WT500	RM-Y909	US/CND	SCC-P65LA

PART 2 OF 2



KP46WT500

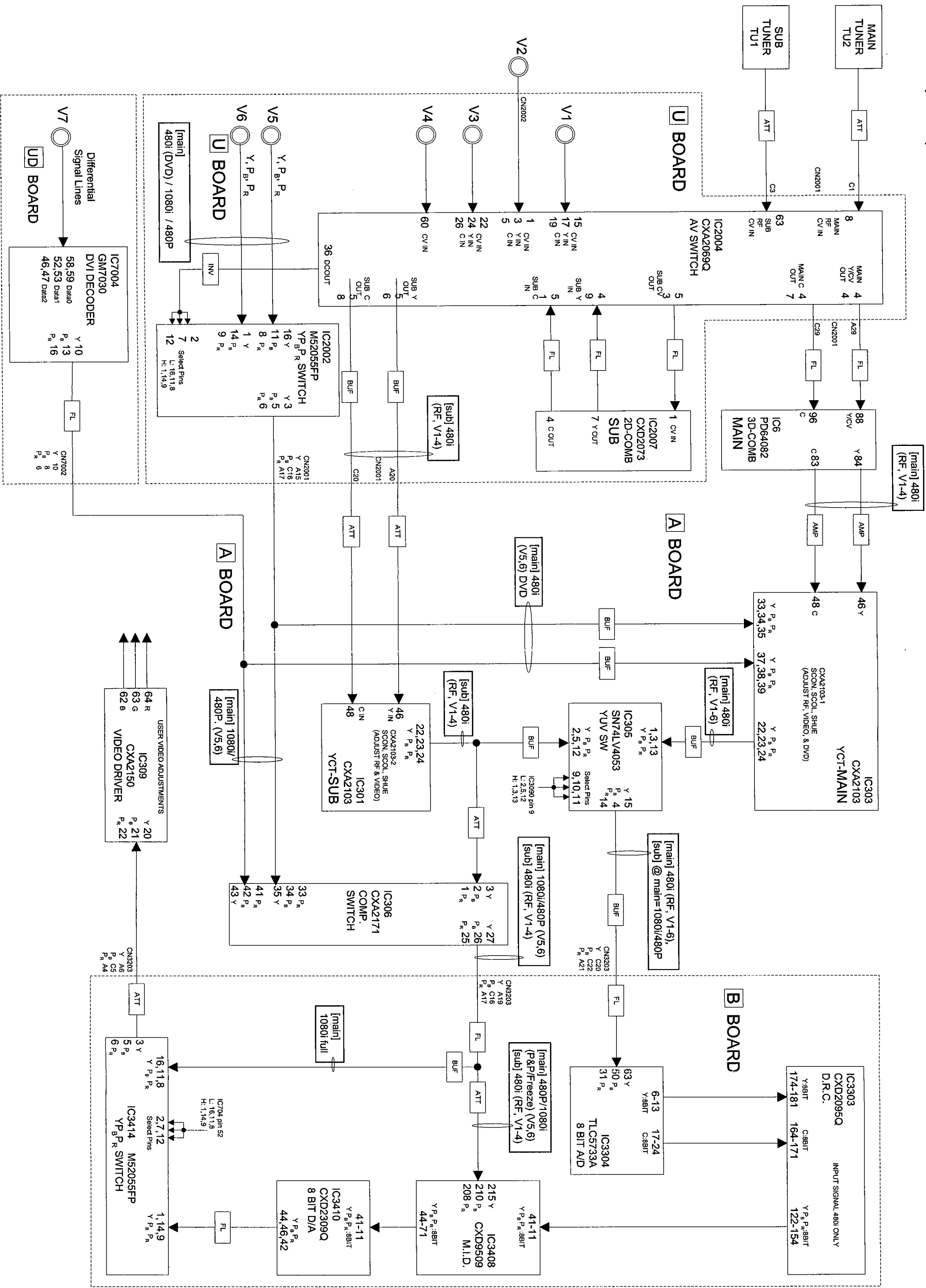


RM-Y909

COLOR REAR VIDEO PROJECTOR

SONY®

5-3. BLOCK DIAGRAMS
BLOCK DIAGRAM (1 OF 3)

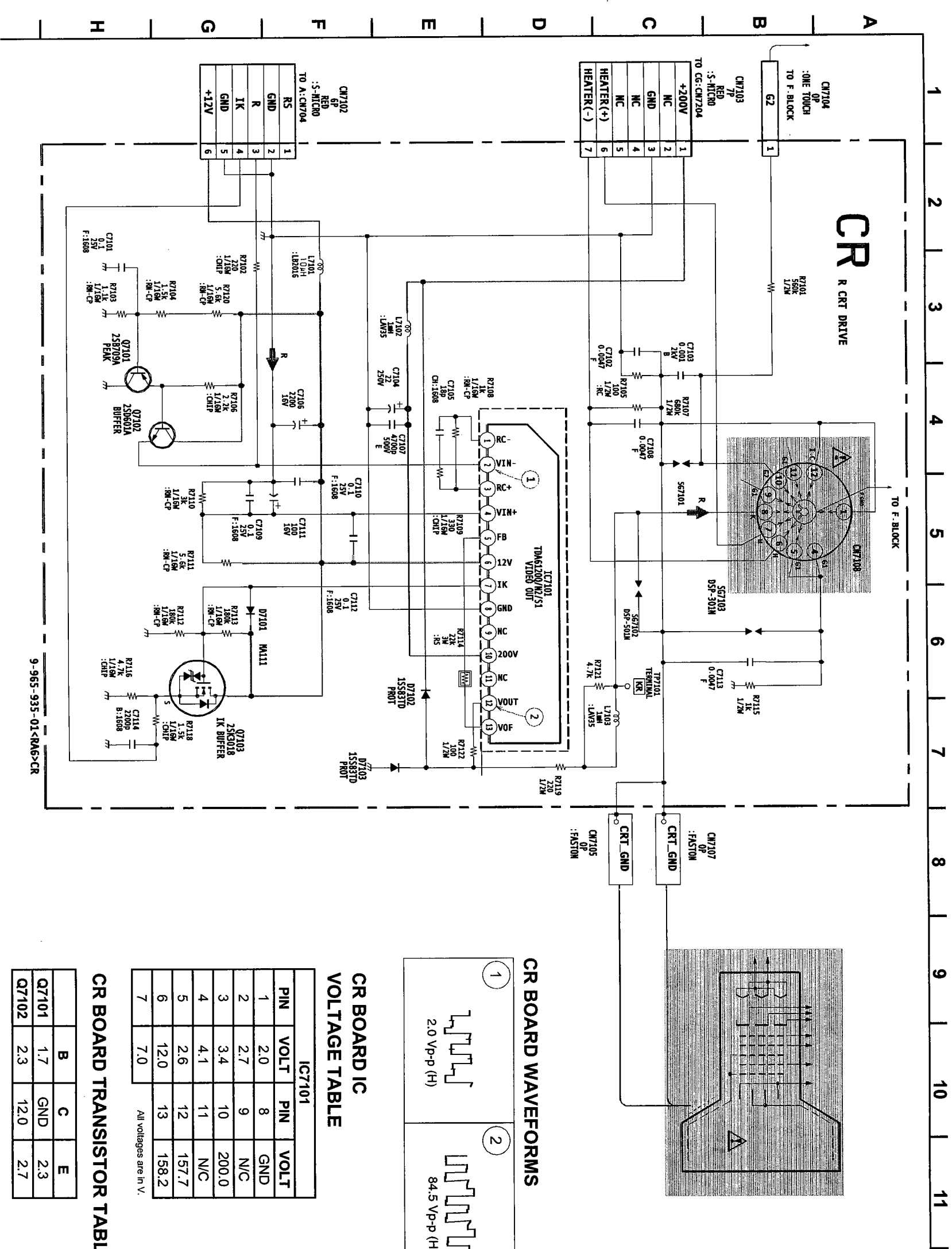








CR BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



CR BOARD VOLTAGE TABLE			
IC7101			
PIN	VOLT	PIN	VOLT
1	2.0	8	GND
2	2.7	9	N/C
3	3.4	10	200.0
4	4.1	11	N/C
5	2.6	12	157.7
6	12.0	13	158.2
7	7.0		

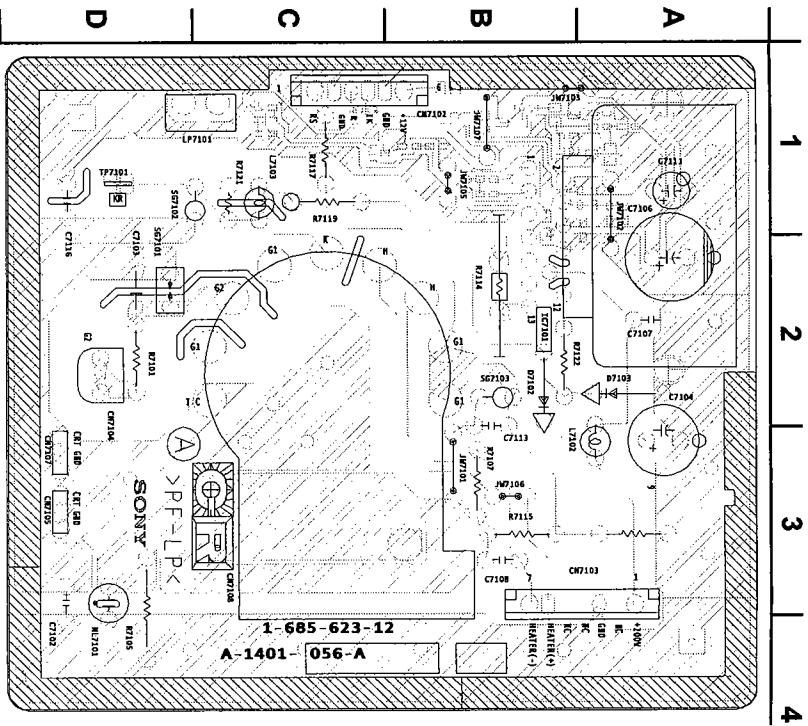
All voltages are in V.

CR BOARD TRANSISTOR TABLE			
	B	C	E
Q7101	1.7	GND	2.3
Q7102	2.3	12.0	2.7
	G	D	S
Q7103	7.0	12.0	5.7

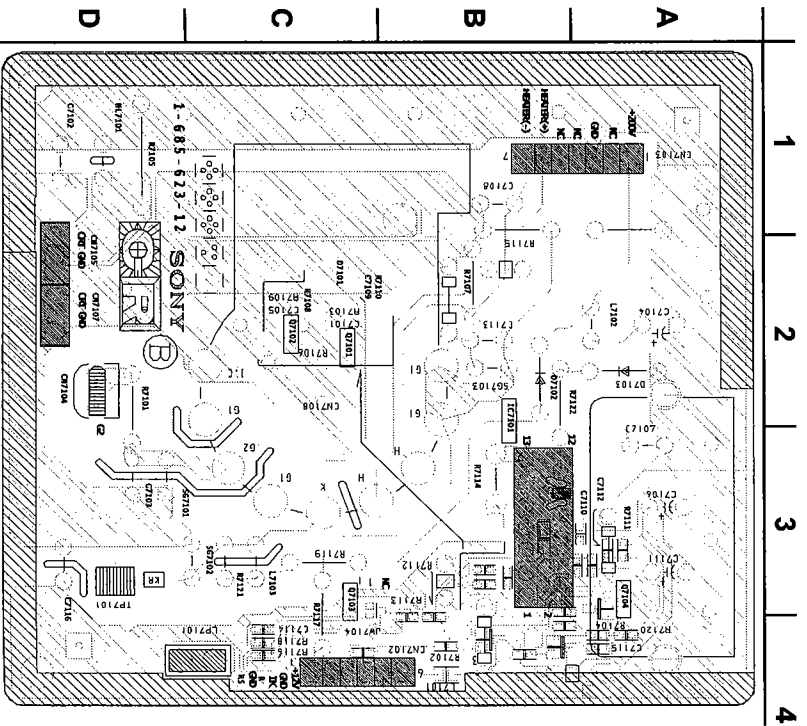
All voltages are in V.

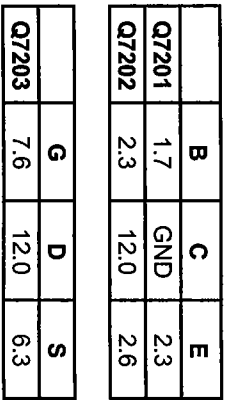
CR

[R CRT DRIVE]
COMPONENT SIDE



CONDUCTOR SIDE





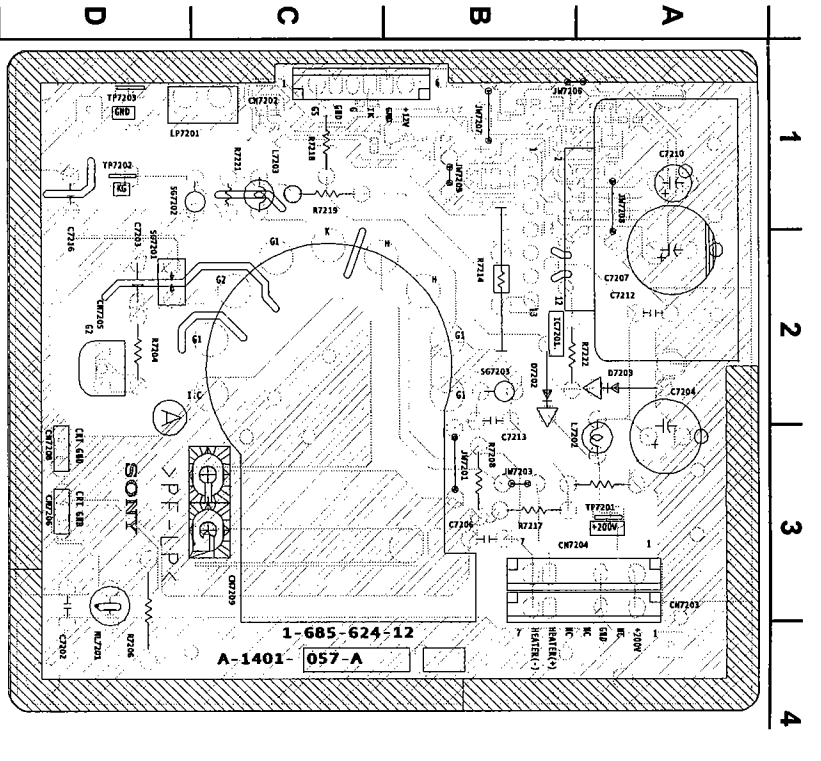
CG BOARD TRANSISTOR TABLE

IC7201			
PIN	VOLT	PIN	VOLT
1	1.9	8	GND
2	2.6	9	N/C
3	3.1	10	200.0
4	3.8	11	N/C
5	2.5	12	155.1
6	12.0	13	159.2
7	7.6	All voltages are in V.	

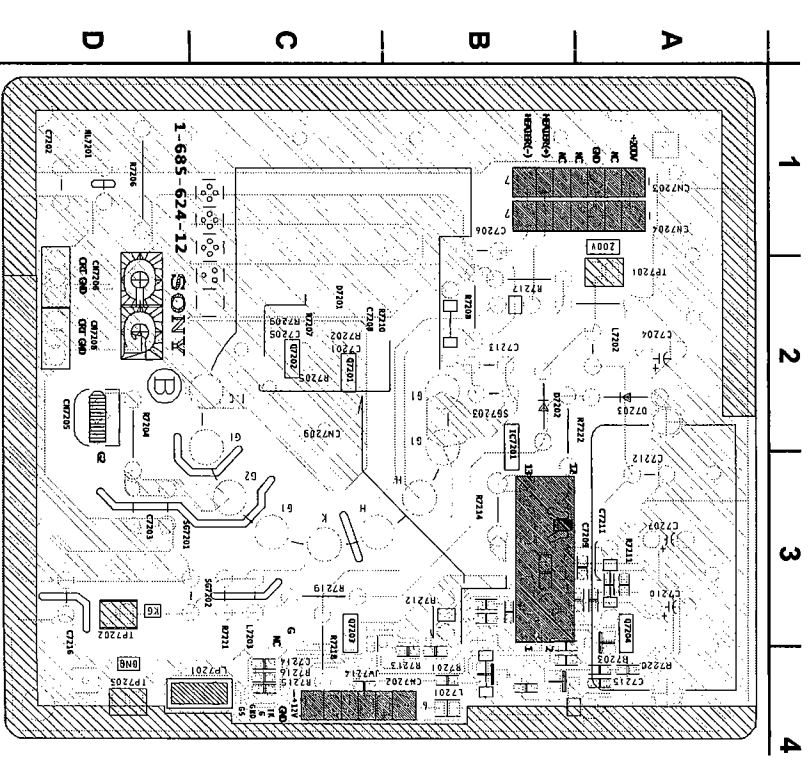
All voltages are in V.

CG BOARD IC VOLTAGE TABLE

CG BOARD WAVEFORMS

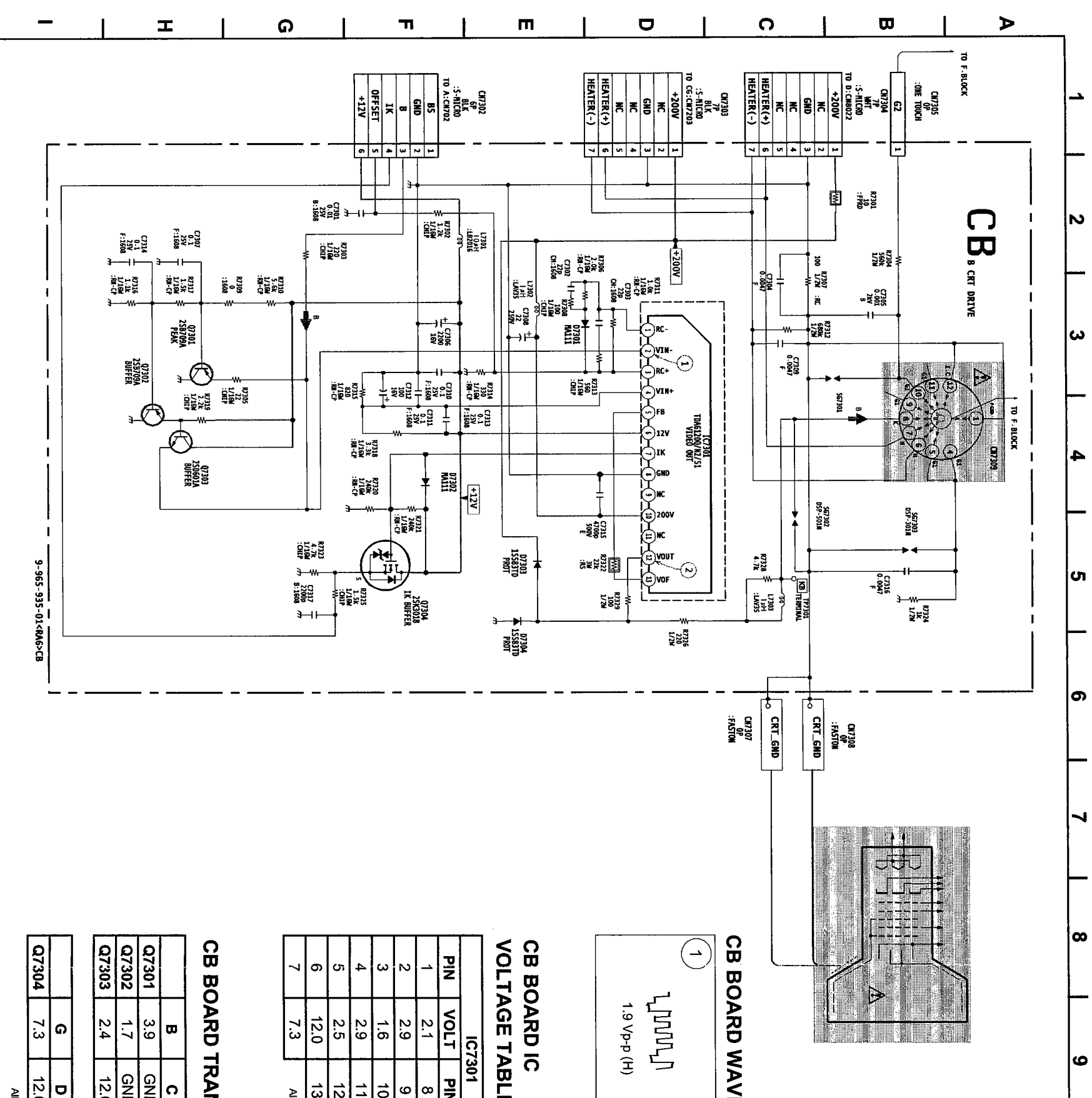


**[G CRT DRIVE]
COMPONENT SIDE**

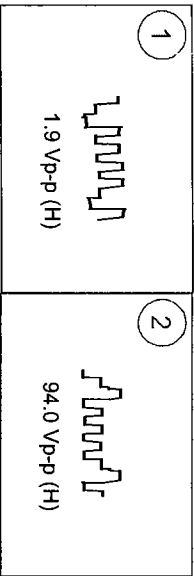


CONDUCTOR SIDE

CB BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



CB BOARD WAVEFORMS



CB BOARD IC VOLTAGE TABLE

PIN	VOLT	PIN	VOLT
1	2.1	8	GND
2	2.9	9	N/C
3	1.6	10	200.0
4	2.9	11	N/C
5	2.5	12	161.8
6	12.0	13	144.5
7	7.3		

All voltages are in V.

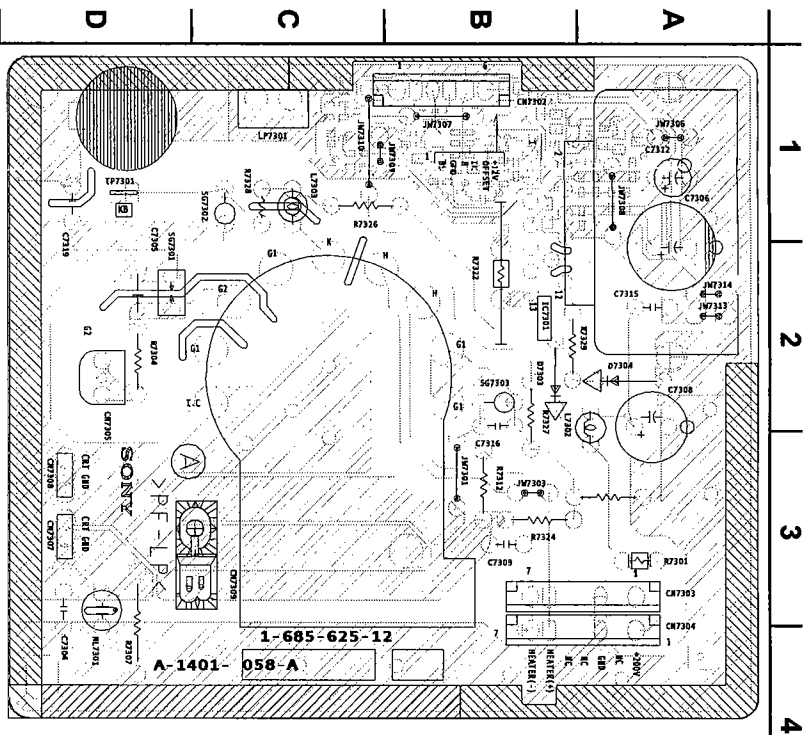
CB BOARD TRANSISTOR TABLE

	B	C	E
Q7301	3.9	GND	3.0
Q7302	1.7	GND	2.4
Q7303	2.4	12.0	2.9
Q7304	G	D	S
	7.3	12.0	6.0

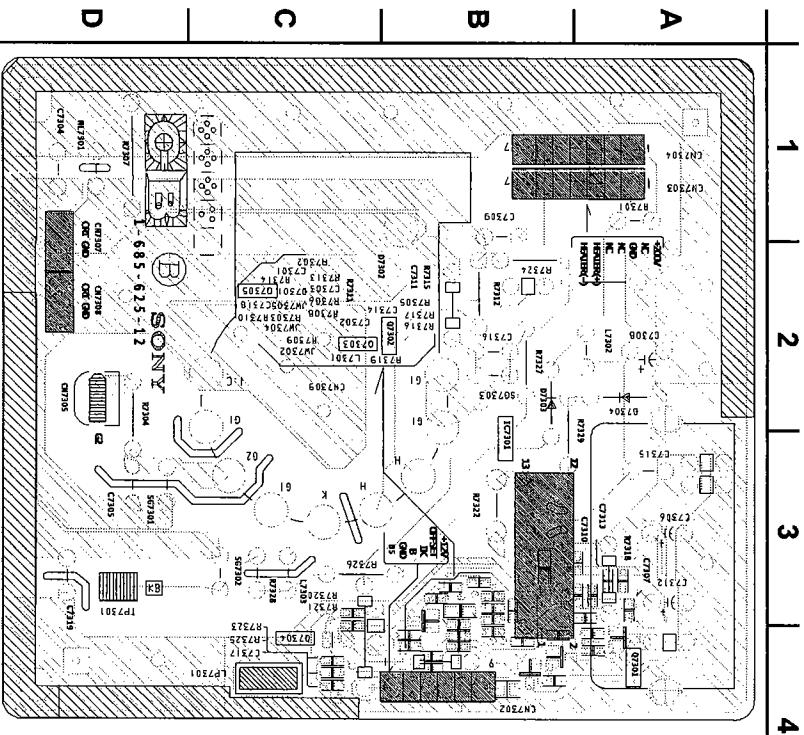
All voltages are in V.

CB

[B CRT DRIVE]
COMPONENT SIDE

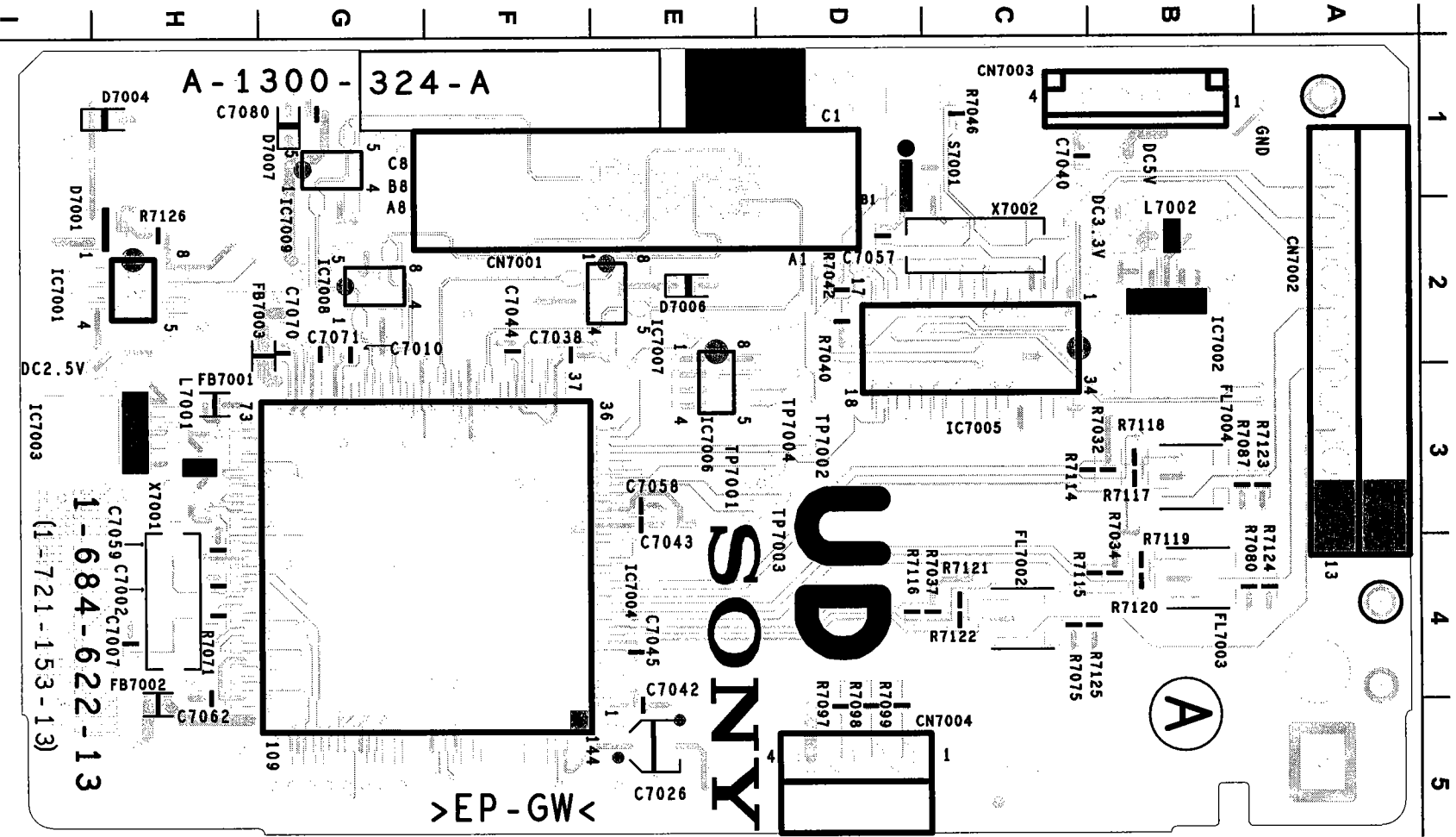


CONDUCTOR SIDE

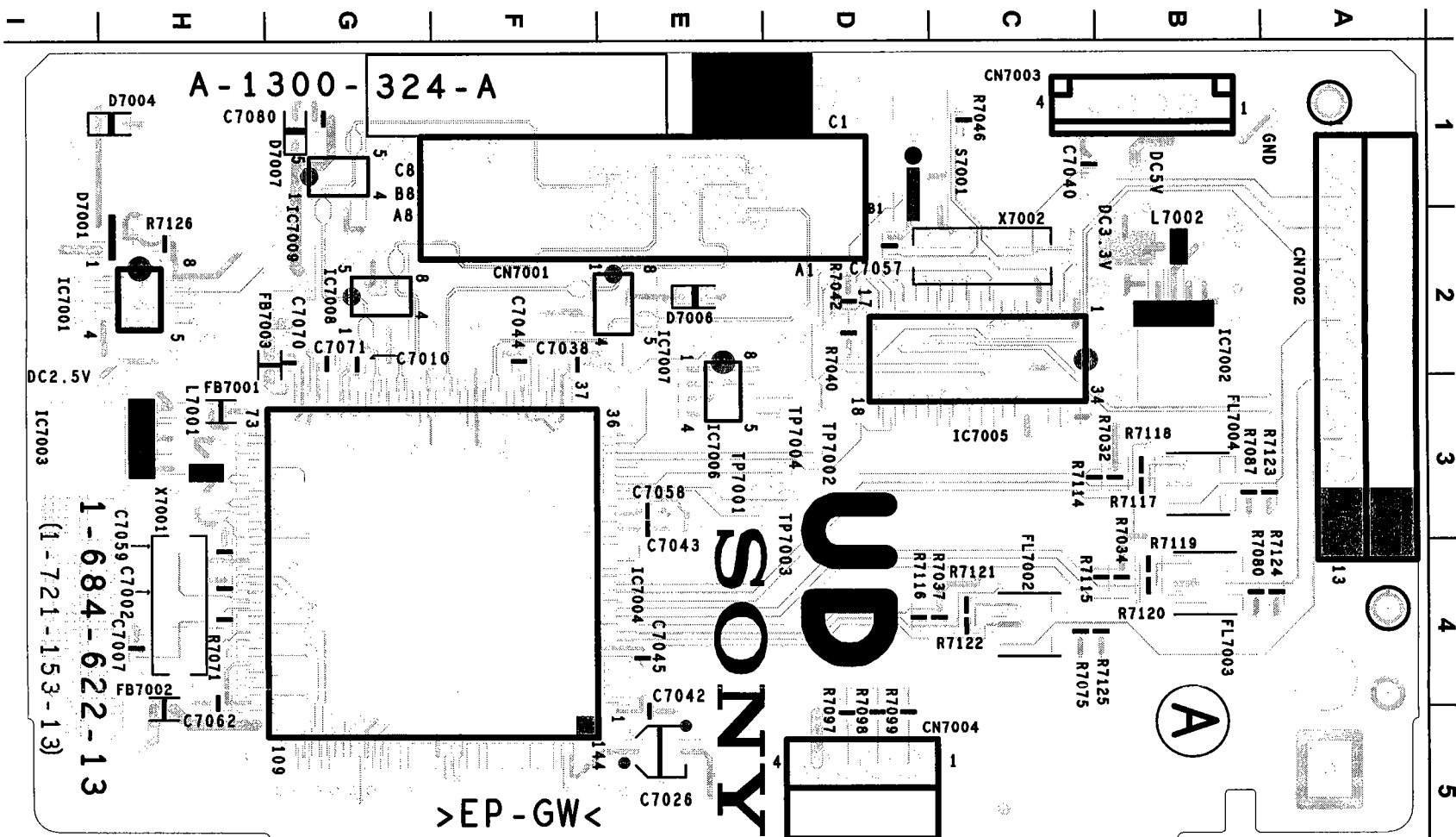




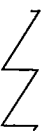
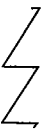
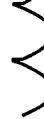
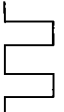
[DVI DECODER] [COMPONENT SIDE]



[CONDUCTOR SIDE]



D BOARD WAVEFORMS

1	 500 mVp-p (V)	2	 53.2 Vp-p (V)
3	 500 mVp-p (V)	4	 14.7 Vp-p (H)
5	 940 Vp-p (H)	6	 6.5 Vp-p (V)
7	 3.5 Vp-p (H)	8	 104 Vp-p (H)
9	 7.6 Vp-p (H)	10	 1030 Vp-p (H)

D BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

IC8001		14	0.3	15	GND	10	7.4
PIN	VOLT	15	0	16	3.2	11	7.4
1	GND	16	0	17	2.6	12	7.4
2	4.3	17	-22	18	9.1	13	GND
3	N/C	18	0.1	IC8006		14	7.1
4	-22.0	IC8003		PIN	VOLT	15	GND
5	22.0	PIN	VOLT	1	0.1	16	3.2
6	-0.3	1	1.3	2	5.0	17	2.6
7	-0.3	2	15.0	3	4.5	18	9.1
8	-22.0	3	-13.1	4	GND	IC8009	
9	-0.5	4	-15.0	5	0.0	PIN	VOLT
10	22.0	5	0.4	6	5.0	1	98.2
11	0.1	6	15.0	7	0.1	2	98.2
12	-22.0	7	1.3	8	15.0	3	94.0
13	0.0	IC8004		IC8007		4	97.8
14	0.0	PIN	VOLT	PIN	VOLT	5	101.1
15	0.0	1	15.0	1	0.1	IC8010	
16	0.0	O	12.0	2	5.0	PIN	VOLT
17	-22.0	G	GND	3	4.0	1	7.0
18	0.1	IC8005		4	GND	O	5.0
IC8002		PIN	VOLT	5	0.0	G	GND
PIN	VOLT	1	12.0	6	5.0	IC8012	
1	GND	2	12.0	7	0.1	PIN	VOLT
2	4.3	3	5.8	8	15.0	1	2.7
3	N/C	4	GND	IC8008		2	2.1
4	-22.0	5	3.8	PIN	VOLT	3	2.1
5	22.0	6	3.8	1	12.0	4	GND
6	-0.1	7	3.8	2	12.0	5	GND
7	-0.1	8	N/C	3	6.0	6	0.0
8	-22.0	9	3.8	4	GND	7	0.0
9	0.0	10	3.6	5	8.0	8	12.0
10	22.0	11	3.6	6	7.4	All voltages are in V.	
11	0.5	12	3.6	7	7.4		
12	-22.0	13	GND	8	N/C		
13	0.3	14	7.1	9	3.3		

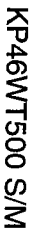
D BOARD TRANSISTOR VOLTAGE LIST

	B	C	E		B	C	E
Q8001	-0.4	15.0	0.1	Q8022	0.0	8.9	GND
Q8002	0	13.0	GND	Q8023	-0.5	68.0	GND
Q8003	14.6	0.0	14.6	Q8024	0.1	242.0	GND
Q8004	3.4	GND	4.0	Q8028	0.5	0.0	GND
Q8005	3.4	GND	4.1	Q8029	0.5	0.0	GND
Q8007	5.8	204.0	5.2	Q8030	3.4	GND	4.0
Q8008	2.8	-22.0	3.3	Q8031	0.2	12.0	0.6
Q8009	4.0	22.0	3.4	Q8032	3.4	4.1	GND
Q8010	4.5	22.0	4.0	Q8036	8.9	GND	8.7
Q8011	2.3	-22.0	2.7	Q8037	8.9	14.6	8.7
Q8014	-20.0	2.3	-20.6	Q8039	2.7	76.7	2.1
Q8015	2.9	4.5	2.3	Q8041	3.4	GND	8.9
Q8016	-0.3	7.4	GND	Q8042	9.6	29.8	GND
Q8019	7.4	GND	7.2	Q8043	8.9	192.0	0.1
Q8020	7.4	12.0	7.2	Q8044	0.6	0.0	GND
Q8021	0.0	8.9	GND	Q8101	0.2	GND	0.6
				Q8038	8.9	192.0	0.6

All voltages are in V.

	D	G	S
Q8027	115.6	130.9	135.9
Q8035	115.6	130.9	135.9

All voltages are in V.



A BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

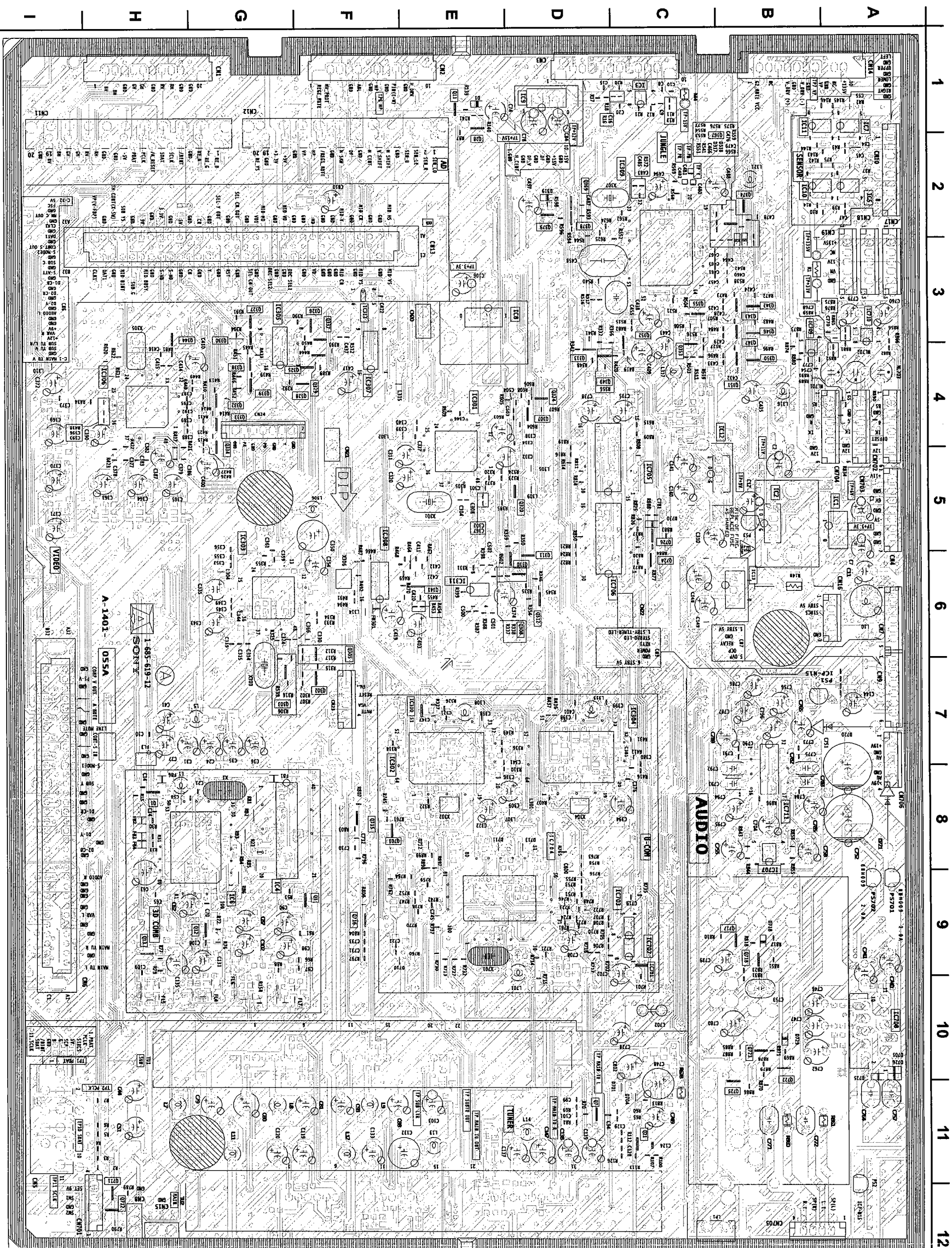
IC1			28	1	26	1.8	76	4.1	4	-15	24	2.2	24	1.6	8	2.8	8	5	58	NC	24	GND	6	1.9	38	3.3	5	GND	
PIN	VOLT	29	1	27	2	77	GND	5	0.1	25	3.5	25	NC	9	NC	9	5	59	NC	25	2.6	7	1.6	39	0.7	6	GND		
I	6	30	NC	28	2	78	GND	6	0	26	3.5	26	NC	10	NC	10	GND	60	NC	26	2.6	8	GND	40	3	7	HD2		
O	3.3	31	1.9	29	GND	79	0	7	1	27	3.5	27	NC	11	2.4	11	2.5	61	NC	27	2.6	9	4.3	41	GND	8	5		
GND	GND	32	2.5	30	1.4	80	GND	8	12	28	NC	28	NC	12	NC	12	2.1	62	NC	28	5	10	3.3	42	0	IC701			
IC2			33	1.3	31	1.5	81	3.2	IC11		29	NC	29	NC	13	GND	13	GND	63	NC	29	NC	11	5	43	2.5	PIN	VOLT	
PIN	VOLT	34	1.7	32	3.2	82	1	1	1.2	30	NC	30	NC	14	NC	14	GND	64	NC	30	4.4	12	2.6	44	GND	1	NC		
I	11	35	0	33	NC	83	1.6	2	0.1	31	NC	31	0	15	0.4	15	GND	IC305			31	4.4	13	2.4	45	2.1	2	GND	
O	9	36	1.9	34	NC	84	1.7	3	0.3	32	5	32	0	16	2.5	16	5	PIN	VOLT		32	GND	14	GND	46	NC	3	GND	
GND	GND	37	1.8	35	NC	85	1	4	-15	33	NC	33	0	17	2	17	5		1	2.4	33	2.9	15	0	47	3.9	4	5	
4	11	38	1.8	36	NC	86	0	5	0.2	34	NC	34	0	18	3.1	18	GND	2	0	34	2.9	16	0	48	4.4	5	5		
IC3			39	1.8	37	NC	87	0	6	0	35	NC	35	NC	19	NC	19	GND	3	2.8	35	2.9	IC309			49	5.4	IC702	
PIN	VOLT	40	0	38	NC	88	1.3	7	2	36	2.7	36	0	20	0	20	1.7	4	2.9	36	1	PIN		VOLT		50	NC	PIN	VOLT
1	1.5	IC5			39	NC	89	0.5	8	12	37	NC	37	NC	21	0	21	2.6	5	0	37	1	1	GND	51	NC	1	GND	
2	0	PIN	VOLT	40	GND	90	0.9	IC12			38	NC	38	NC	22	1.8	22	2.9	6	GND	38	NC	2	0	52	0	2	5	
3	GND	1	0	41	0	91	1.6	PIN	VOLT	39	NC	39	NC	23	2.1	23	5	7	GND	39	NC	3	GND	53	3.5	3	5		
4	-15	2	0	42	0	92	3.2	1	6	40	1.7	40	5	24	2.2	24	1.8	8	GND	40	5	4	3.1	54	0.5	4	GND		
5	1.1	3	GND	43	0	93	3.2	O	5	41	1.8	41	5	25	3.6	25	NC	9	4.9	41	2.9	5	3.2	55	9.1	5	4.4		
6	1.1	4	-15	44	0	94	3.2	GND	GND	42	2.6	42	GND	26	3.6	26	NC	10	4.9	42	2.8	6	3.1	56	3.1	6	4.4		
7	0.3	5	GND	45	3.2	95	2	4	6	43	GND	43	GND	27	3.6	27	NC	11	4.9	43	2.1	7	0	57	5	7	5		
8	11.9	6	0	46	3.2	96	2.6	IC13			44	2.5	44	NC	28	2.9	28	NC	12	0	44	1	8	3.6	58	3.9	8	5	
IC4			7	0.1	47	1.7	97	0	PIN	VOLT	45	3.2	45	NC	29	NC	29	NC	13	2.8	45	1	9	0	59	1.7	IC703		
PIN	VOLT	8	12	48	GND	98	0.5	1	11	46	3	46	NC	30	NC	30	NC	14	2.9	46	NC	10	3.6	60	1.7	PIN	VOLT		
1	4.8	IC6			49	GND	99	1.5	O	5	47	4.9	47	NC	31	NC	31	0	15	2.6	47	NC	11	0	61	9	1	GND	
2	2	PIN	VOLT	50	1.4	100	3.2	GND	GND	48	3.2	48	5	32	5	32	0	16	5	48	GND	12	0.4	62	2.7	2	GND		
3	2	1	GND	51	0	IC7			IC301			49	NC	33	3.2	33	0	IC306			IC307			13	0.4	63	2.9	3	GND
4	1.8	2	1.5	52	0	PIN	VOLT	PIN	VOLT	PIN	VOLT	50	4.3	34	3.2	34	0	PIN	VOLT	PIN	VOLT	14	2.5	64	2.9	4	GND		
5	1.9	3	1.5	53	3.2	1	0.1	1	2.3	1	NC	51	NC	35	3.2	35	NC	1	2.9	1	0.5	15	3.8	IC310			5	4.4	
6	4.8	4	1.5	54	GND	2	0	2	4.7	2	NC	52	NC	36	3.2	36	0	2	2.9	2	0.5	16	2.6	PIN	VOLT	6	4.4		
7	1.6	5	1.5	55	GND	3	GND	3	4.4	3	NC	53	NC	37	3.6	37	NC	3	2.9	3	0.5	17	2.6	1	NC	7	5		
8	1.4	6	1.5	56	NC	4	-15	4	4.5	4	NC	54	NC	38	3.2	38	2.5	4	1.3	4	0.5	18	1.1	2	GND	8	5		
9	1.1	7	1.5	57	5	5	GND	5	GND	5	NC	55	GND	39	3.3	39	2.5	5	1	5	0.5	19	5	3	GND	IC704			
10	0.8	8	1.5	58	GND	6	0	6	NC	6	NC	56	GND	40	1.7	40	5	6	GND	6	GND	20	3.6	4	5	PIN	VOLT		
11	NC	9	1.5	59	4.5	7	0.2	7	5	7	0.4	57	GND	41	1.8	41	5	7	NC	7	GND	21	0	5	5	1	NC		
12	NC	10	1	60	4.5	8	12	8	3	8	5	58	GND	42	2.6	42	GND	8	NC	8	GND	22	3.1	IC311		2	NC		
13	2.9	11	2.8	61	NC	IC8			9	NC	9	5	59	GND	43	GND	43	GND	9	NC	9	4.9	23	GND	PIN	VOLT	3	0	
14	0.5	12	2.4	62	NC	PIN	VOLT	10	NC	10	GND	60	GND	44	2.5	44	NC	10	1	10	4.9	24	NC	1	5	4	0		
15	NC	13	1.9	63	NC	1	6	11	2.4	11	2.5	61	NC	45	3.2	45	NC	11	1	11	0	25	4.4	2	0.4	5	NC		
16	1.5	14	2.5	64	3.2	O	3.3	12	NC	12	2.2	62	NC	46	2.8	46	NC	12	5	12	0.4	26	4.4	3	2.5	6	0		
17	1.5	15	1.3	65	NC	G	GND	13	GND	13	GND	63	NC	47	5	47	NC	13	4.1	13	0.5	27	0.7	4	GND	7	4.7		
18	1.5	16	1.7	66	NC	IC9			14	NC	14	GND	64	NC	48	3.2	48	SDA	14	4.1	14	0.4	28	0.2	5	2.5	8	GND	
19	1.5	17	1.9	67	NC	PIN	VOLT	15	0.5	15	GND	IC303			49	NC	49	NC	15	3.2	15	0.5	29	5	6	0.5	9	GND	
20	4.8	18	1.8	68	NC	1	15	16	NC	16	5	PIN	VOLT	50	SCL	50	SCL	16	2.8	16	5	30	5.7	7	5	10	NC		
21	0	19	1.9	69	NC	O	12	17	0	17	GND			51	NC	51	NC	17	NC	IC308			31	1.3	8	5	11	0	
22	1.5	20	1.8	70	NC	GND			18	3.4	18	GND	2	GND	52	NC	52	NC	18	1	PIN	VOLT	32	3.1	IC312		12	4.9	
23	1.5	21	0.9	71	NC	IC10			19	NC	19	GND	3	4.4	53	NC	53	NC	19	NC			33	1.6	PIN	VOLT	13	2.3	
24	1.5	22	1.3	72	NC	PIN	VOLT	20	0.5	20	1.7	4	4.4	54	NC	54	NC	20	2.9	34			0	1	5	14	GND	14	GND
25	1.5	23	1.4	73	NC	1	0.1	21	0	21	2.6	5	GND	55	NC	55	NC	21	NC	3	5	35	0.3	2	0.5	15	2.4		
26	1.5	24	1.6	74	NC	2	0	22	2.1	22	2.4	6	NC	56	NC	56	NC	22	0.4	4	1.4	36	GND	3	NC	16	4.9		
27	2.4	25	1.8	75	NC	3	0	23	2.2	23	5	7	4.8	57	NC	57	NC	23	0.1	5	5	37	2.7	4	GND	17	0		

A BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST (Continued)

18	0	68	NC	6	-19
19	0	69	NC	7	0
20	NC	70	NC	8	0
21	0	71	NC	9	0
22	0	72	6.3	10	0
23	0	73	0	11	0
24	GND	74	0	IC711	
25	0	75	GND	PIN	VOLT
26	NC	76	0	1	GND
27	NC	77	0	2	0
28	4.4	78	0	3	0
29	4.9	79	0	4	4.5
30	4.9	80	NC	5	4.5
31	4.4	81	0	6	4.5
32	0	82	0	7	4.5
33	0	83	0	8	4.5
34	0	84	NC	9	4.5
35	NC	85	0	10	4.5
36	0	86	NC	11	4.5
37	4.6	87	0	12	0
38	0	88	0	13	1.2
39	0	89	0	14	2
40	0	90	0	15	9
41	2.3	91	0	16	9
42	0	92	0	17	4.4
43	4.6	93	0	18	4.4
44	2.8	94	4.6	19	2
45	0.1	95	4.6	20	1.2
46	0	96	GND	21	4.5
47	4.6	97	4.6	22	4.5
48	5	98	GND	23	4.5
49	5	99	4.9	24	4.5
50	0	100	4.6	25	4.5
51	5	IC707		26	4.6
52	0	PIN	VOLT	27	4.5
53	2.8	1	4.8	28	4.5
54	0	2	4.5	29	4.5
55	0	3	4.5	30	4.5
56	NC	4	GND	31	2.9
57	NC	5	4.6	32	4.5
58	0	6	4.5	All voltages are in V.	
59	0	7	4.8		
60	0	8	9		
61	0	IC708			
62	4.9	PIN	VOLT		
63	4.9	1	-19		
64	GND	2	0		
65	0	3	22.1		
66	NC	4	0		
67	0	5	11.6		

A BOARD TRANSISTOR VOLTAGE LIST

	B	C	E		B	C	E		B	C	E
Q1	1.9	GND	2.5	Q321	4.4	9.1	3.8	Q380	0	9.1	0
Q2	2.2	2.9	GND	Q322	4.4	9.1	3.8	Q381	0	9.1	0
Q3	0.1	0	GND	Q323	4.4	9.1	3.8	Q501	2.1	2.7	GND
Q4	4.8	0.6	5	Q324	0.5	0.4	GND	Q502	0.8	1.4	GND
Q5	6.2	8.9	5.5	Q325	2.2	GND	0	Q701	0	5	0
Q6	3.4	4.8	3.7	Q326	2.2	GND	0	Q702	4.4	4	5
Q7	5.3	0.9	5	Q327	2.2	GND	0	Q703	0	4.2	GND
Q8	2.4	3	GND	Q328	1.8	GND	2.5	Q704	4.9	0	0
Q11	0	10.4	GND	Q329	2.1	GND	2.8	Q705	0.6	0.1	GND
Q12	1.7	GND	2.4	Q330	2.2	GND	2.8	Q706	4.3	0	0
Q13	1.6	GND	2.3	Q331	8.5	3.6	9.2	Q707	0	5	GND
Q14	4.7	9	0	Q332	2.1	GND	2.8	Q708	0	0.1	GND
Q15	2.9	GND	3.5	Q333	2.1	GND	2.6	Q709	0.1	5	0
Q16	2.8	GND	3.5	Q334	2.2	GND	2.8	Q710	0.6	0	GND
Q17	2.9	8.9	2.3	Q335	0	9.1	0	Q712	4.9	0	5
Q18	3	8.9	2.3	Q336	0	9.1	0	Q713	10.3	0	10.3
Q19	3.7	8.9	3.1	Q337	2.4	5	2.2	Q714	0	0	4.9
Q20	3.7	8.9	3.1	Q338	2.4	5	2.2	Q715	0	4.7	GND
Q21	5	0.8	5	Q339	2.5	5	1.9	Q716	0	5	GND
Q22	0	4.1	GND	Q340	0	9.1	0	Q717	0.3	13.1	GND
Q23	2.3	6.6	1.7	Q341	3.2	5	2.5	Q718	12.3	11.6	11.6
Q24	2.3	6	1.8	Q342	0	0	GND	Q721	10.3	0	10.4
Q25	6.6	8.9	5.9	Q343	2.9	GND	3.6	Q722	0	9	GND
Q26	6	8.9	5.3	Q344	3.2	GND	3.8	Q723	0	9	0
Q27	4.8	9	4.2	Q345	2.9	GND	3.5	Q725	8.9	0	9
Q28	10.4	0	10.2	Q346	0	0	GND	All voltages are in V.			
Q30	0	0	GND	Q347	2.9	GND	3.7				
Q301	0	5	1.2	Q348	2.7	GND	3.3				
Q302	5.4	9.1	4.8	Q349	7.9	8.7	GND				
Q303	3.2	GND	6	Q350	0	0	GND				
Q304	0.4	0.5	GND	Q351	2.7	GND	3.5				
Q305	6	9.1	5.3	Q352	7.9	9	3.1				
Q306	0.2	2.5	GND	Q353	9.3	0	3.9				
Q307	0.2	2.5	GND	Q354	8.5	3.7	9.2				
Q308	2.6	GND	6.6	Q355	2.2	9.1	3.9				
Q309	2.9	9.1	8.1	Q356	4.4	GND	4				
Q310	3.7	9.1	3.1	Q357	8.5	3.4	9.2				
Q311	3.9	9.1	3.3	Q358	1.1	GND	1.7				
Q312	1.6	GND	2.3	Q361	0	9.1	0				
Q313	7.9	8.8	GND	Q363	0	9.1	0				
Q314	0	8.9	0	Q367	2.4	GND	3.3				
Q315	0	9	0	Q368	0	9.1	0				
Q316	4.4	9.1	3.8	Q369	0	0	GND				
Q317	4.4	9.1	3.8	Q373	5.7	9.1	5				
Q318	4.4	9.1	3.8	Q374	0	2.6	GND				
Q319	0	9.1	0	Q378	0.7	0.1	GND				
Q320	2.3	5	1.7	Q379	9.1	0.7	9.1				

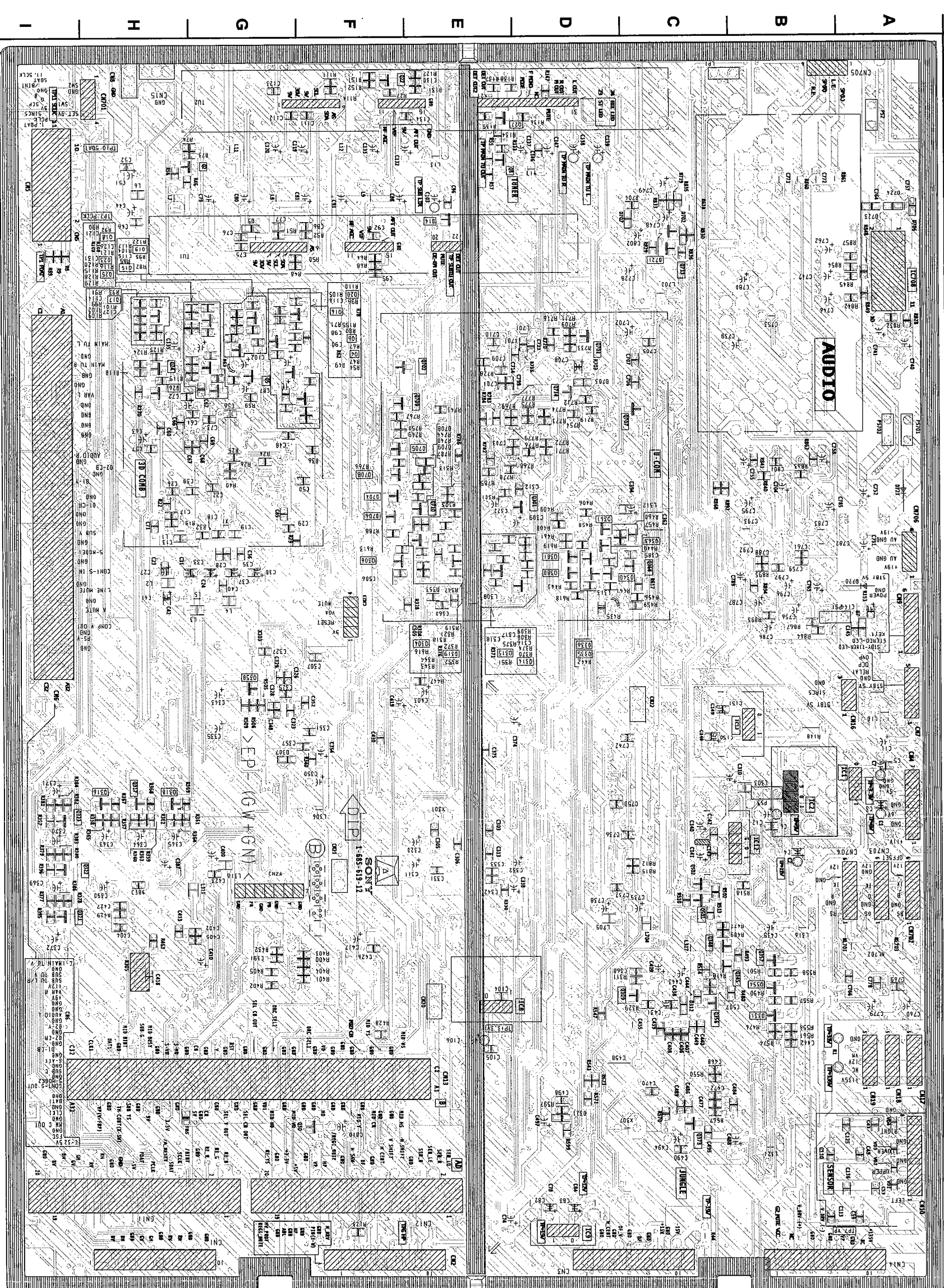


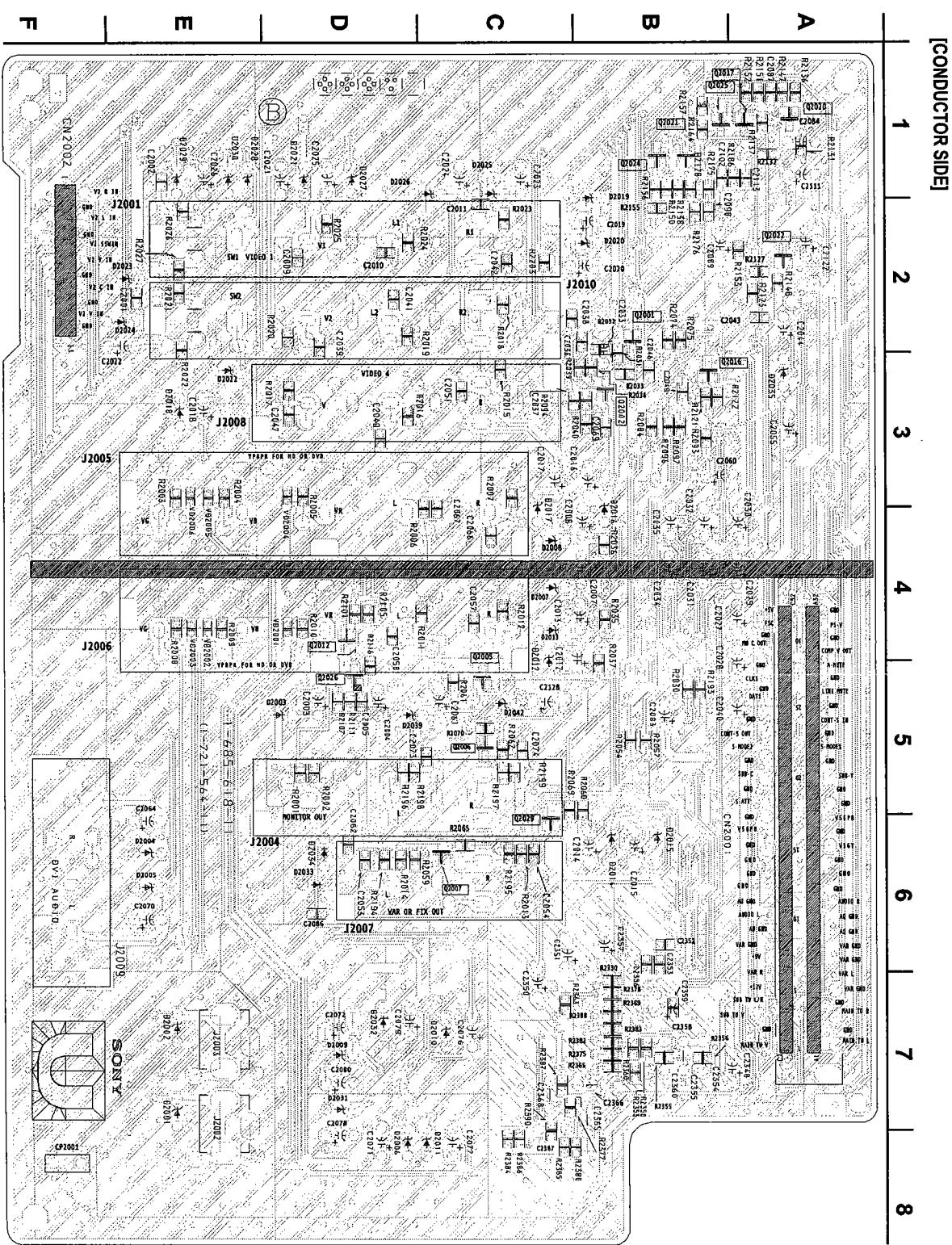
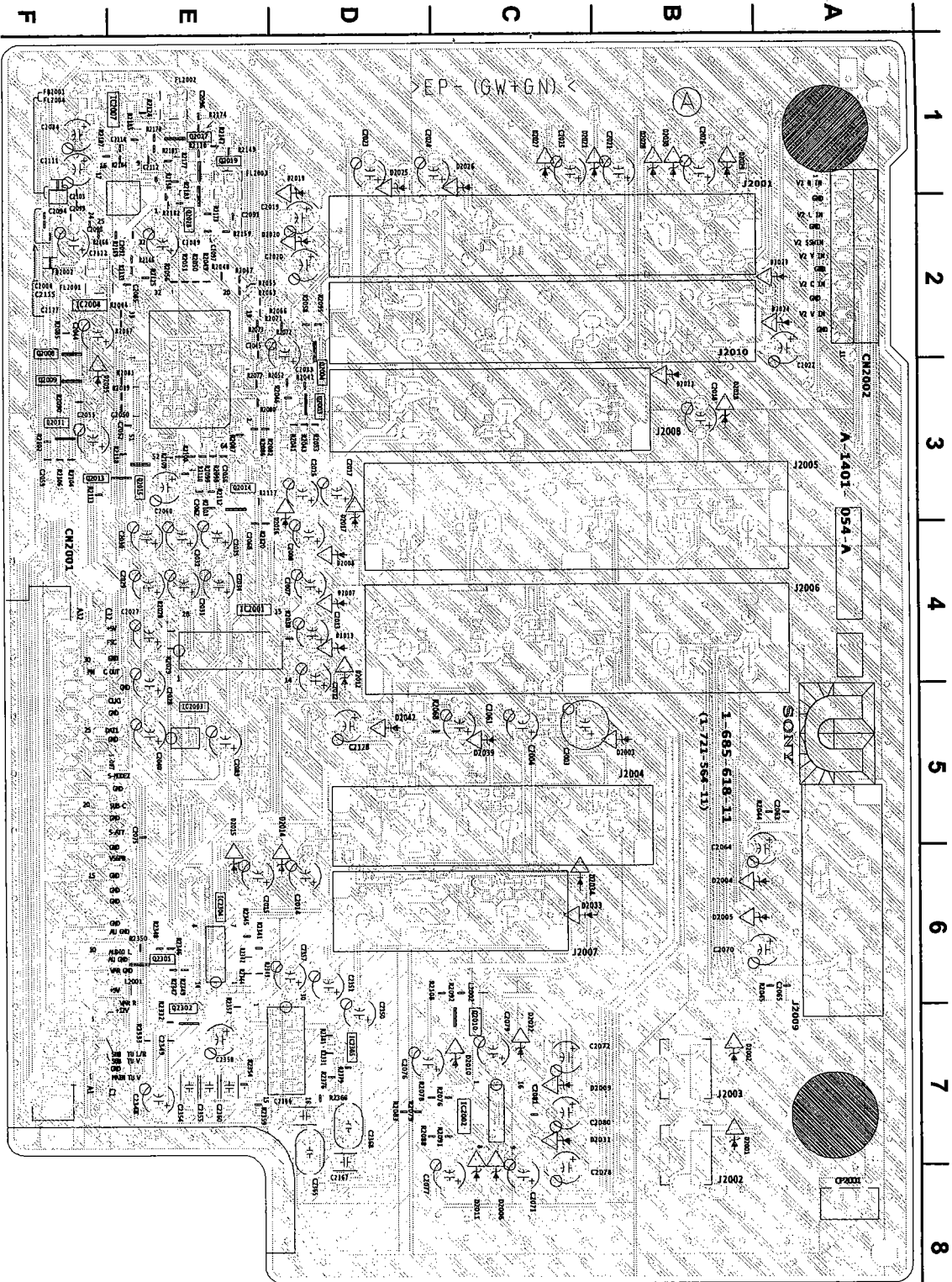


TUNER, 3D COMB, AREG, CRT DRIVE, YCT SYSTEM CONTROL, AUDIO OUTPUT

CONDUCTOR SIDE

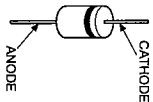
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12



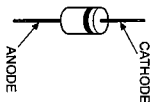


5-6. SEMICONDUCTORS

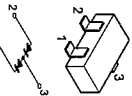
1SS83TD
21DP05
D1NL40-TR2
D1NS4
D2L20U
EL1Z
GP08DPKG23
RD10ES-B2
RD15ES-B2
RD18ES-B2
RD20ES-B2
RD5.6ES-B2
RGP02-17EL-6433
UF4005PKG23



1SS133T-77
30DF4N-FC5
ERC04-06SE
ERC91-02



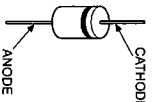
1SS226



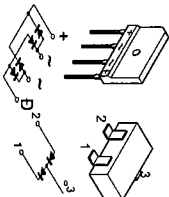
1S355TE-17
DTZ-10B
DTZ-TT11-6.8B
UDZS-TE-17-7.5B
UDZ-TE-17-10B
UDZS-TE-17-18B
UDZS-TE-17-22B
UDZS-TE-17-24B
UDZS-TE-17-3.9B
UDZS-TE-17-3.3B
UDZS-TE-17-4.7B
UDZS-TE-17-5.1B
UDZS-TE-17-5.6B
UDZS-TE-17-6.2B
UDZS-TE-17-9.1B



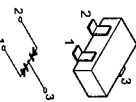
D1NL20U-TR



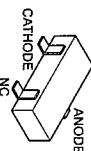
D4SBS4-F
D6SBS6L



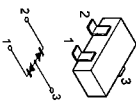
DAN202K-T-146



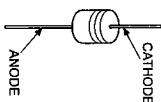
DAN202U



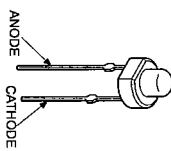
DAP202K



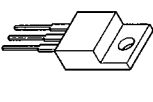
MTZJ-T-77-13
MTZJ-T-77-22B



SLR-325VCT31



BA033T
NJM7812FA
TA7812S



BA05T

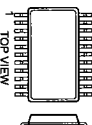


BA9759F-E2



18pin SOP

BH3868BFS-E2



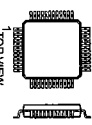
32pin SOP

CD0031AM



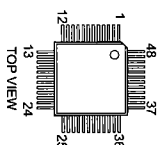
48pin SOP

CM0017AF

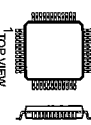


120pin QFP

CXA2151Q
CXD2013Q-T6

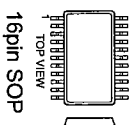


CXD2073Q-T4



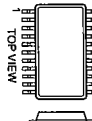
32pin QFP

CXD2085M
PCM56P-L
SN74LV4053ANSR



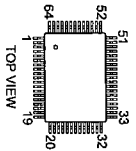
16pin SOP

CXA1726AM
NJM2180M



30pin SOP

CXA2069Q
CXP85840A-039Q
CXP86448-635Q
CX2150AQ



DM-58



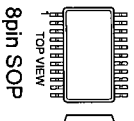
MARKING SIDE VIEW
3pin 1 ~ N
4M (one side, both side)

14pin DIP

LA78045

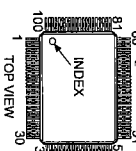


M24C08-MN6T
M24C32-WMN6T
NJM2068V
NJM2904M
UPC4558G2

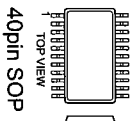


8pin SOP

M306V2ME-175FP
UPD64082GF-3BA

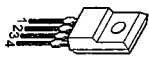


MSM514265C-60JS

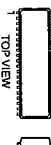


40pin SOP

NJM2395AF05
PQ09RF21



NJM2903M
UPC393C

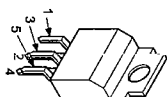


8pin DIP

NJM7905FA



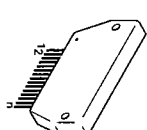
PQ1CG2032FZ



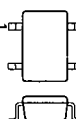
PST9143NL
PST9145NL

5pin CHIP

STK392-560

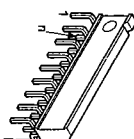


TC7W08FU(TE12R)

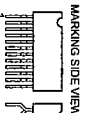


8pin CHIP

TDA6120Q / N2S2

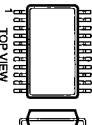


TDA7265



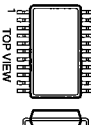
11pin ZIP

TEA6422DT



28pin SOP

TLC2933IPWR



14pin SOP

UPC1093J-1-T



2SA1358-Y
2SA3421-Y



2SA1037AK-T146R
2SA1226-T1E3E4
2SC1623-L516
2SD601A-QRS-TX
DTC114EKA-T146
DTC144EKA-T146



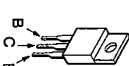
2SA2005
2SC5511



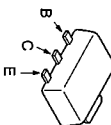
2SC2688-LK
LETTER SIDE



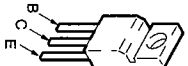
2SC4634LS-CB11



2SK2036(TE85L)



IRFIB7N50A



SECTION 6: EXPLODED VIEWS

Components not identified by a part number or description are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine service.

The component parts of an assembly are indicated by the reference numbers in the far right column of the parts list and within the dotted lines of the diagram.

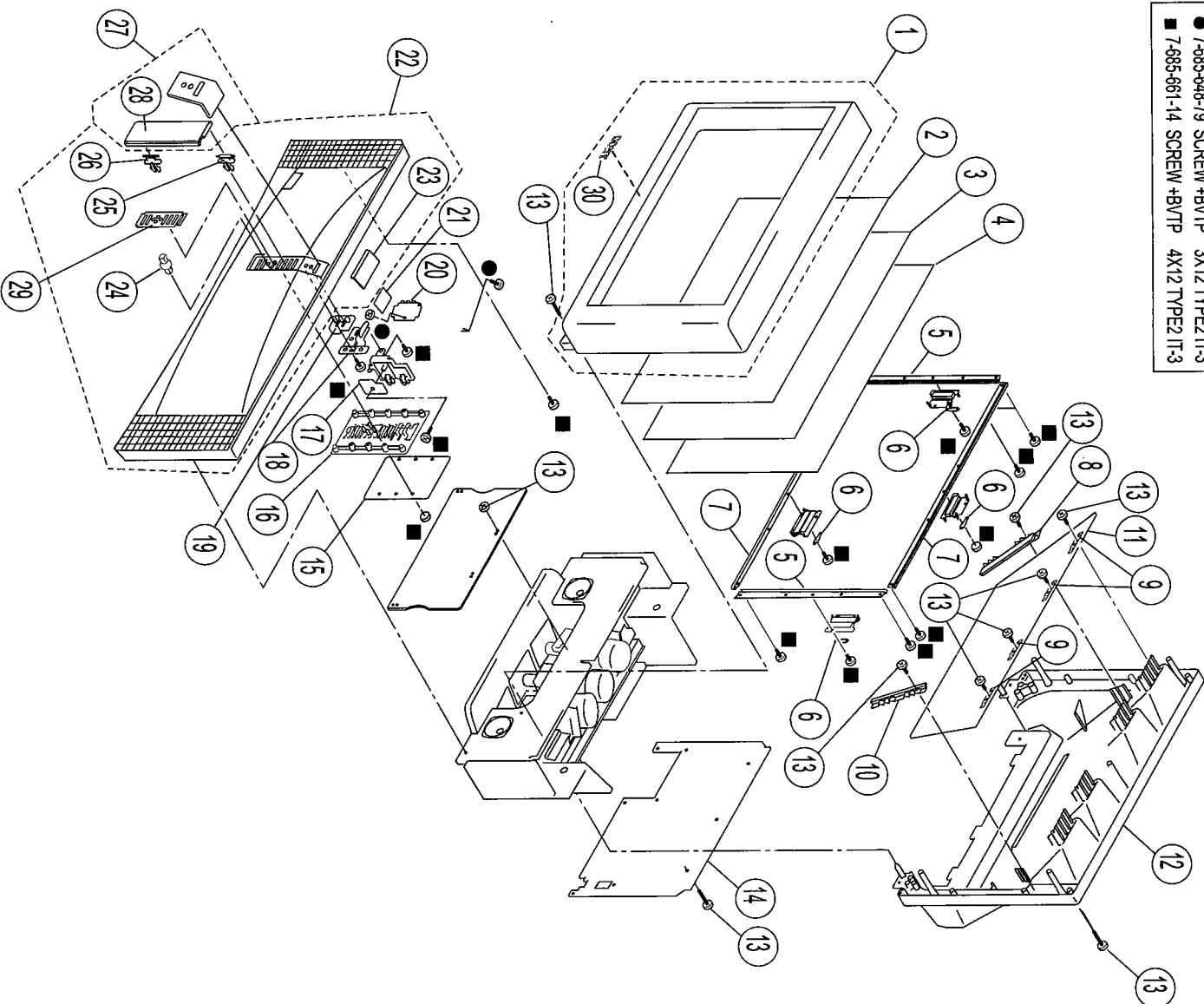
* Items marked with an asterisk are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Expect some delay when ordering these components.

NOTE: The components identified by shading and  mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

6-1. COVER

- 7-685-648-79 SCREW +BVTP 3X12 TYPE2 IT-3
- 7-685-661-14 SCREW +BVTP 4X12 TYPE2 IT-3



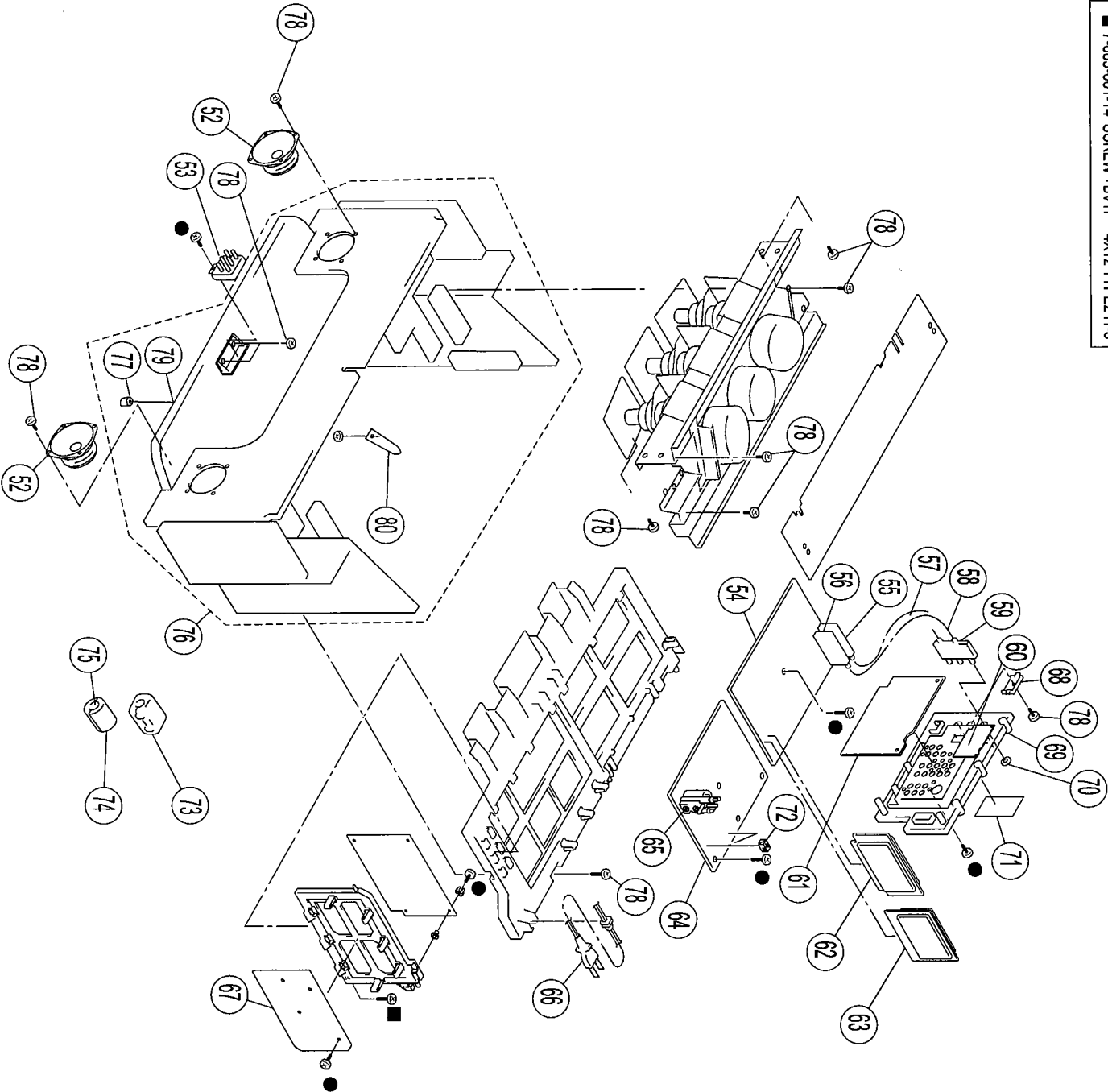
REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLY INCLUDES	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLY INCLUDES
1	X-4041-069-1	BEZNET (46) ASSY	(30)	17	A-1401-060-A	H1 BOARD, MOUNTED	(28)
2	4-090-943-11	SCREEN (46W), CONTRAST		18	4-082-283-01	BUTTON, POWER	
3	4-090-944-11	PLATE (46WL), DIFFUSION		19	4-083-733-01	GUIDE (HW), LED	
4	4-090-945-11	PLATE (46WF), DIFFUSION		20	A-1401-836-A	H4 BOARD, MOUNTED	
5	4-084-568-31	HOLDER, SCREEN		21	4-082-291-03	LABEL, CONTROL	
6	A-1391-148-A	S BOARD, MOUNTED		22	X-4041-068-1	GRILLE ASSY, SPEAKER (46)	
7	4-084-568-21	HOLDER, SCREEN		23	4-090-952-01	DOOR, TERMINAL	
8	4-091-245-01	HOLDER (46L), MIRROR		24	4-042-192-01	CATCHER, PUSH	
9	4-081-501-01	HOLDER, MIRROR		25	4-045-250-01	DAMPER	
10	4-091-246-01	HOLDER (46R), MIRROR		26	3-703-035-11	SHAFT, LID	
11	4-090-957-01	MIRROR (46)		27	4-092-070-01	PANEL ASSY, FRONT	
12	4-090-956-02	COVER (46), MIRROR		28	4-090-954-01	DOOR, CONTROL	
13	4-081-063-01	SCREW, DOME WASHER HEX TAP 4X20		29	4-082-291-03	LABEL, CONTROL	
14	4-090-950-01	BOARD, REAR		30	3-704-179-81	EMBLEM (NO.9), SONY	
15	A-1401-059-A	H2 BOARD, MOUNTED					
16	4-082-284-01	BUTTON, MULTI					

NOTE: The components identified by shading and  mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un triangle  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

6-2. CHASSIS

- 7-685-648-79 SCREW +BVTP 3X12 TYPE2/IT-3
- 7-685-661-14 SCREW +BVTP 4X12 TYPE2/IT-3



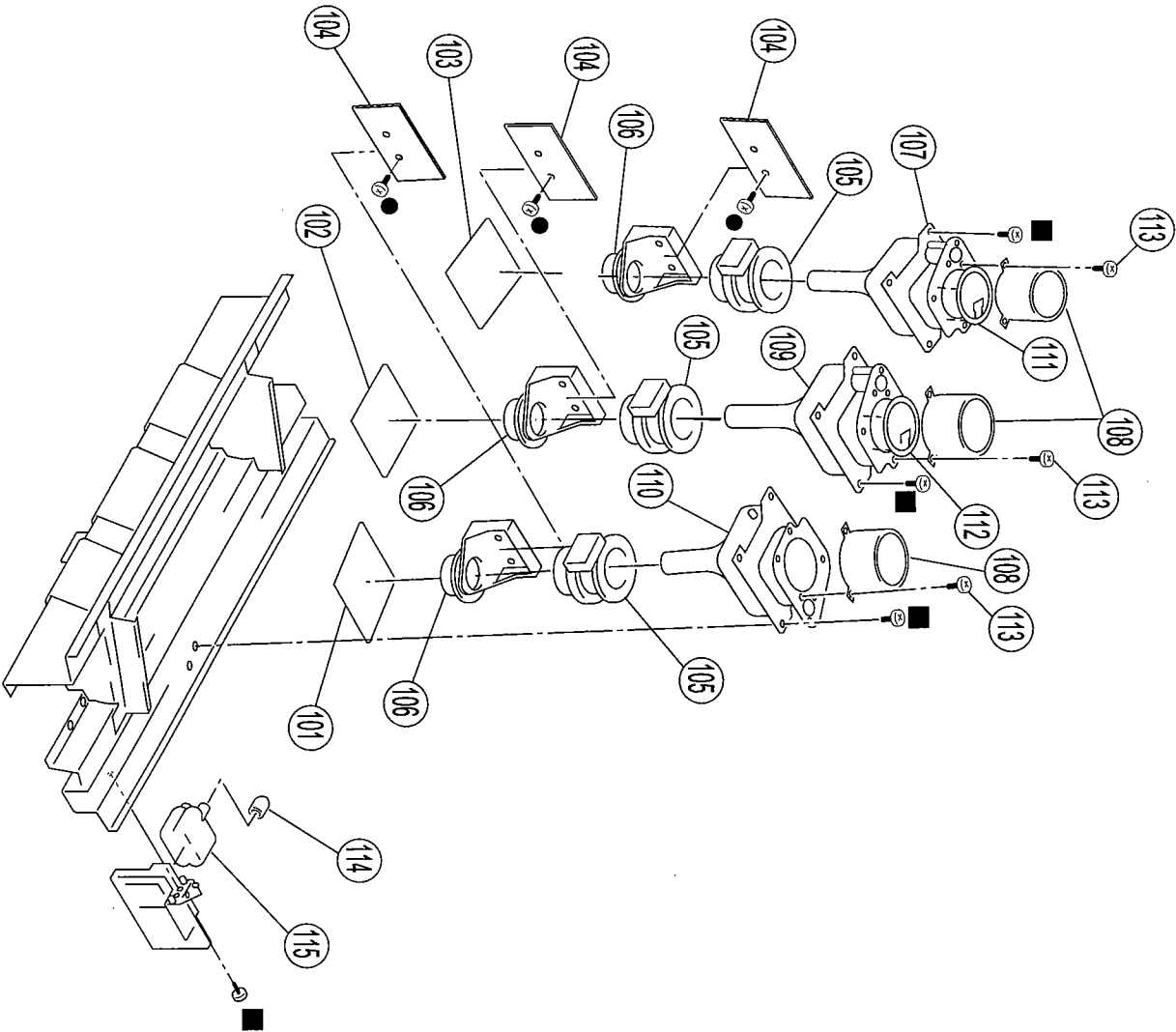
REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLY INCLUDES
52	1-544-893-21	SPEAKER (10CM)	66	1-790-001-22	CORD, AC POWER (WITH CONNECTOR)	
 53	1-223-925-11	RESISTOR ASSY (HIGH-VOLTAGE)	67	A-1316-566-A	G BOARD, COMPLETE	
*	A-1300-550-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE	68	4-069-675-01	CAP, TERMINAL BOARD	
54	8-598-593-20	TUNER, FSS BTF-WA421	69	4-089-438-01	BOARD, TERMINAL	
55	8-598-594-10	TUNER, FSS BTF-FA421	70	4-635-966-01	SCREW (HEX)	
56	1-557-056-31	CABLE, P-P	71	4-089-194-01	LABEL, TERMINAL	
*	1-556-945-21	CABLE, P-P	72	3-710-578-01	COVER, VOLUME, 6 MOLD	
57	1-556-945-21	CABLE, P-P	73	1-500-603-11	CLAMP, FERRITE	
 59	1-771-787-13	SWITCH, RF ANTENNA	74	1-500-082-11	CLAMP, SLEEVE FERRITE	
60	A-1300-324-A	UD BOARD, COMPLETE	75	1-469-241-11	CORE, FERRITE (RFC-8 BK)	
61	A-1300-551-A	U BOARD, COMPLETE	76	X-4041-067-1	CABINET (46) ASSY, BOTTOM	(77 & 79-80)
62	A-1136-271-A	B BOARD, COMPLETE	77	4-084-920-01	FOOT	
63	A-1299-523-A	AD BOARD, COMPLETE	78	4-081-4063-01	SCREW, DOME WASHER HEX TAP 4X20	
 64	A-1300-417-A	D BOARD, COMPLETE	79	4-084-932-21	CATCH (S)	
		The high voltage leads associated with the FBT on the D Board are not included and must be ordered separately.				
 65	1-453-285-41	FBT ASSY NX-4006/4P4	80	4-084-922-01	STRAP, SAFETY	
 65	1-900-260-40	CONNECTOR ASSY, MV				
 65	1-779-095-51	LEAD ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE				

NOTE: The components identified by shading and  mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

6-3. PICTURE TUBE

■ 7-685-663-71 SCREW +BVTP 4X16 TYPE2 IT-3

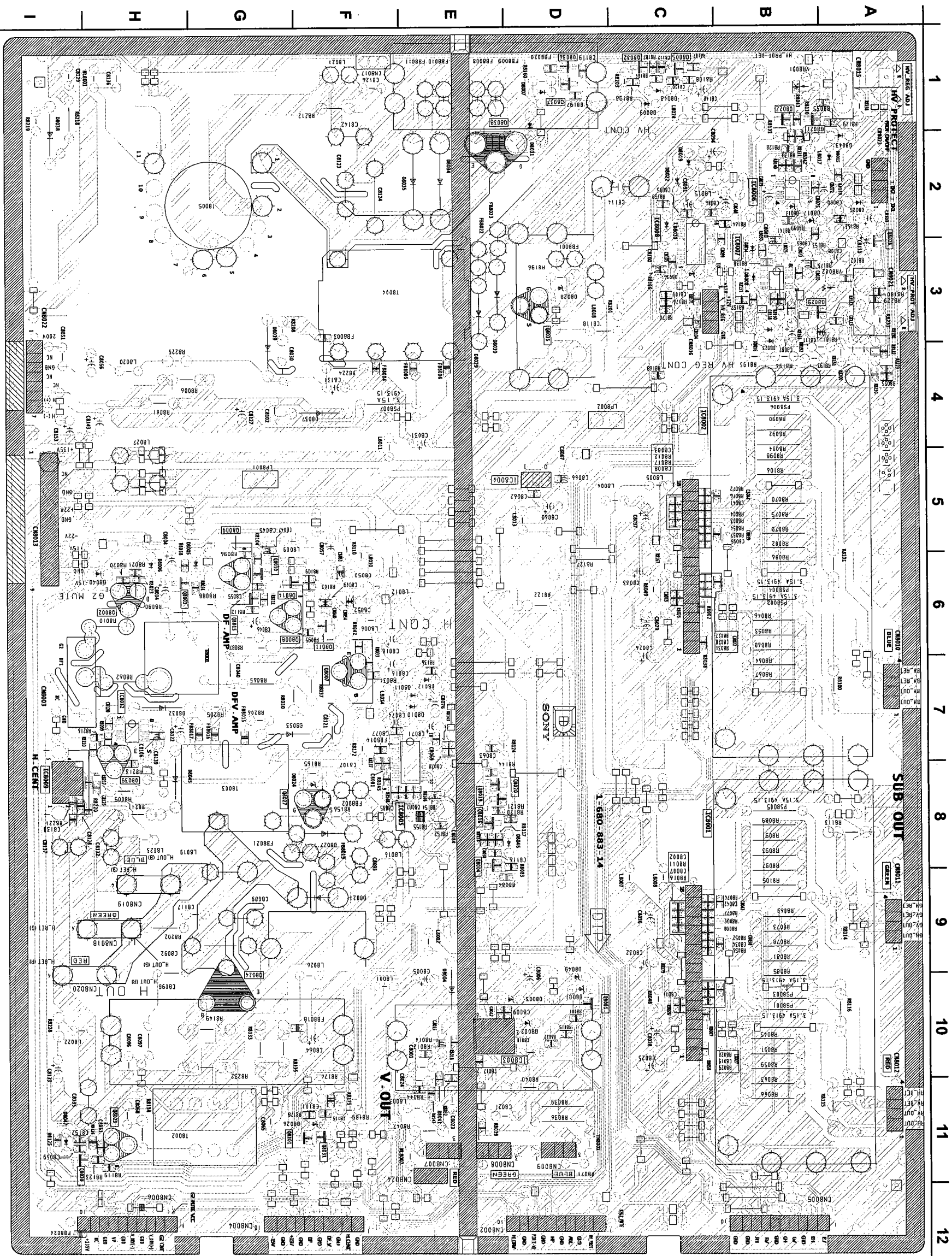


REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
101	A-1401-058-A	CB BOARD, MOUNTED	△	109	8-733-652-15 CRT 07MW/C21(G)-L(FL)
102	A-1401-057-A	CG BOARD, MOUNTED	△	110	8-733-656-25 CRT 07MW/C21(B)-L(FL)G
103	A-1401-056-A	CR BOARD, MOUNTED	*	111	4-092-690-01 SHADE (R)
104	A-1342-598-A	V BOARD, MOUNTED		112	4-092-691-01 SHADE (G)
△	105	1-451-537-22 DEFLECTION YOKE		113	4-081-063-01 SCREW, DOME WASHER HEX TAP 4X20
△	106	1-452-790-31 NECK ASSY	*	114	4-373-137-01 CAP (Z), RUBBER
△	107	8-733-657-15 CRT 07MW/C21(R)-L(FL)	△	115	8-598-965-32 BLOCK ASSY, HV HVB-1031
108	4-083-751-01	LENS (DELTA 250)			



[HV DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, H DRIVE]

[COMPONENT SIDE]



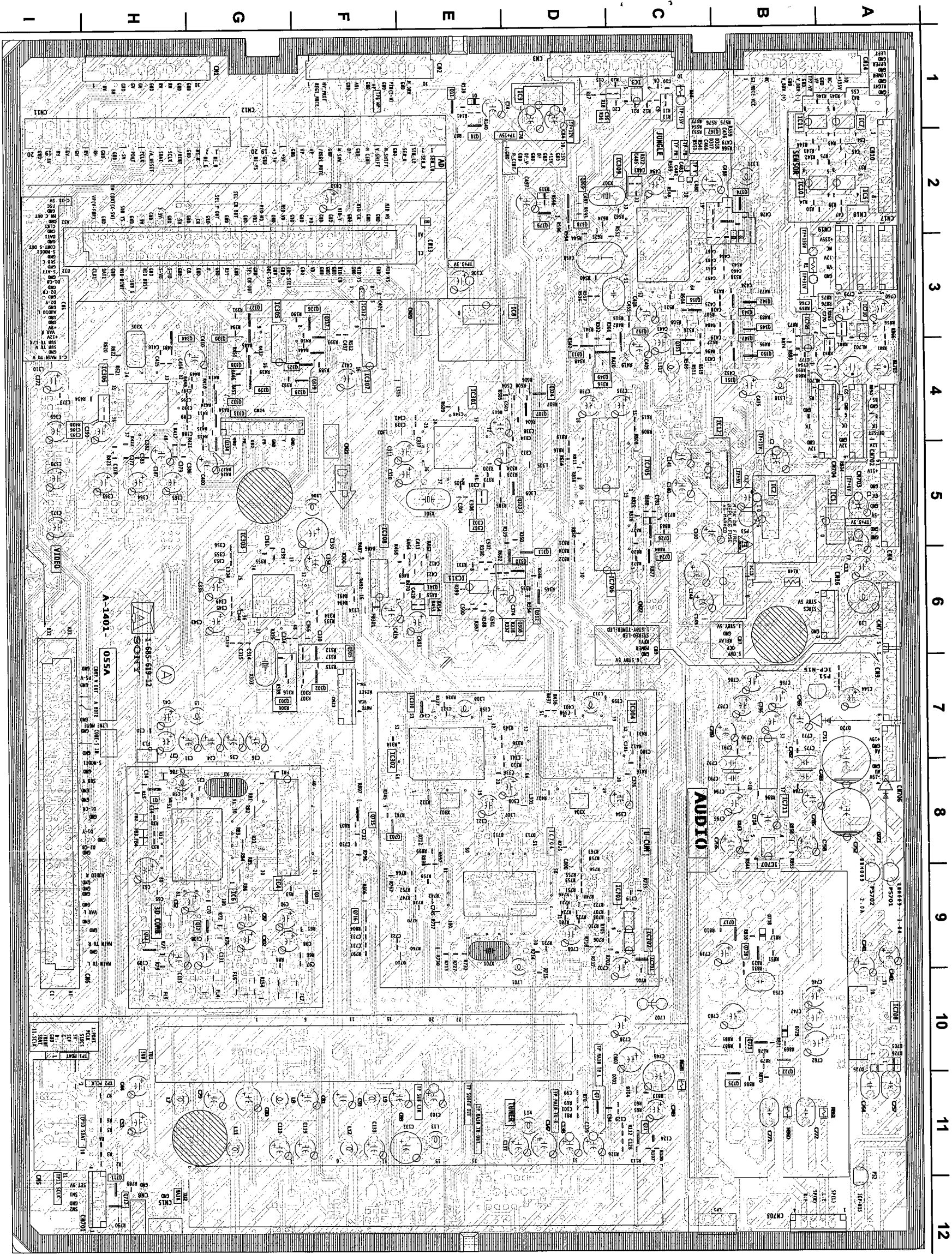
D BOARD LOCATOR LIST

DIODE	IC
D8001	D-10 IC8001 C-8
D8002	D-10 IC8002 C-4
D8003	D-10 IC8003 E-10
D8004	E-10 IC8004 E-5
D8005	H-6 IC8005 F-8
D8006	H-6 IC8006 B-2
D8007	D-10 IC8007 B-3
D8008	B-3 IC8008 C-2
D8009	C-1 IC8009 I-8
D8010	E-11 IC8012 H-7
D8011	E-11 TRANSISTOR
D8012	E-11 Q8001 D-10
D8013	B-2 Q8002 H-6
D8014	B-3 Q8003 H-6
D8015	A-2 Q8004 E-9
D8016	B-3 Q8005 C-1
D8019	C-2 Q8007 F-7
D8020	C-2 Q8008 G-6
D8021	F-9 Q8009 G-5
D8022	C-2 Q8010 G-6
D8023	B-3 Q8011 F-6
D8024	G-7 Q8014 G-6
D8025	A-2 Q8015 G-6
D8026	G-11 Q8016 E-8
D8027	F-8 Q8019 E-8
D8028	D-3 Q8020 D-8
D8029	E-4 Q8021 B-1
D8030	E-4 Q8022 B-1
D8031	D-2 Q8023 H-11
D8032	H-7 Q8024 G-10
D8033	G-7 Q8027 F-8
D8034	E-2 Q8028 A-2
D8035	E-2 Q8029 B-3
D8036	C-3 Q8030 I-11
D8037	G-4 Q8031 F-11
D8038	I-2 Q8032 C-1
D8039	G-4 Q8035 D-3
D8043	B-1 Q8036 D-1
D8045	H-8 Q8037 D-1
D8046	D-8 Q8038 D-1
D8047	I-11 Q8039 H-8
	Q8101 G-11

A

[TUNER, 3D COMB, AREG, CRT DRIVE, YCT, SYSTEM CONTROL, AUDIO OUTPUT]

[COMPONENT SIDE]



A BOARD LOCATOR LIST

DIODE	TRANSISTOR	
D1	E-1	Q11
D37	C-2	Q12
D38	C-2	Q13
D39	D-2	Q21
D701	C-11	Q302
D704	C-11	Q303
D705	A-10	Q305
D710	F-9	Q307
D711	E-8	Q308
D712	E-8	Q310
D713	D-8	Q311
D718	B-9	Q312
D725	A-10	Q313
D726	A-10	Q320
D729	B-10	Q324
IC		Q325
IC1	A-5	Q326
IC2	B-5	Q327
IC3	C-1	Q328
IC4	G-9	Q329
IC5	A-2	Q330
IC6	G-9	Q332
IC7	A-2	Q333
IC8	D-3	Q334
IC9	D-1	Q337
IC10	B-2	Q338
IC11	B-1	Q339
IC12	B-4	Q341
IC13	B-6	Q342
IC301	E-4	Q343
IC302	F-7	Q344
IC303	G-5	Q346
IC304	C-7	Q347
IC305	G-3	Q349
IC306	H-4	Q350
IC307	F-4	Q351
IC308	F-5	Q352
IC309	C-2	Q353
IC310	E-7	Q355
IC311	E-6	Q367
IC312	F-3	Q369
IC701	C-9	Q374
IC702	C-9	Q378
IC703	C-9	Q379
IC704	D-8	Q703
IC707	B-8	Q712
IC708	A-10	Q715
IC711	B-8	Q716
TRANSISTOR		Q717
Q1	H-8	Q718
Q3	F-9	Q722
Q7	D-11	Q723
		Q725
		B-11

